

Haworth® Health Environments

North America Price List – June 2015



Electronic Update Page – Haworth Health Environments Price List

- The table below lists all of the updates and addendums added to this price list since the original version was created.
- All **Update** pages will replace the existing pages within the document.
- All **New** pages will be placed at the back of the document.

Link	Date	Page	Description
Click Here	January 2016	All Pages	Update – The finalized Haworth Health Environments Price List has replaced the Draft Price List.



This Haworth North American price book contains US list prices. Canadian customers can convert the US list price into their Canadian equivalent by going to www.Haworth.com/Canada to find the current Canadian multipliers. These multiplier factors allow you to convert the US list price into a Canadian list price.

HAWORTH

Table of Contents

Statement of Line	7-28	Freestanding Tables	72
Waiting Room		Greeter Desk	73
Archdale Collection		Spinnaker Collection	
Arm Chair	29	Arm Chair	74
Tandem Seating	30	Bariatric Arm Chair	74
Hip Chair	31	Tandem Seating	75
Bariatric Arm Chair	32	Visitor Chair	76
Bariatric Loveseat	32	Side Chair	76
Bench	33	Attached Bridge Table	77
Attached Bridge Table	34	Attached End Table	77
Attached End Table	34	Attached Corner Table	77
Freestanding Tables	34	Freestanding Tables	78
Greeter Desk	34	Wright Collection	
Conover Collection		Arm Chair	79
Arm Chair	35	Tandem Seating	80
Tandem Seating	36-37	Bariatric Loveseat	81
Side Chair	38	Bench	82
Ottoman	38	Attached Bridge Table	83
Hip Chair	39	Attached End Table	83
Hip Stool	39	Freestanding Tables	83
Bariatric Arm Chair	40	Greeter Desk	83
Bariatric Loveseat	40	Patient Seating	
Bench	41	Archdale Collection	
Attached Bridge Table	42	Patient Chair	84
Attached End Table	42	Glider - Open Arms	85
Freestanding Tables	42	Glider - Enclosed Arms	85
Greeter Desk	43	Conover Collection	
Conover Metal Collection		Patient Chair	86
Arm Chair	44	Glider - Open Arms	87
Tandem Seating	46-47	Glider - Enclosed Arms	87
Side Chair	48	Conover Metal Collection	
Hip Chair	49	Patient Chair	88
Bariatric Arm Chair	50	Dover Collection	
Bariatric Loveseat	50	Patient Chair	89
Bench	51	Gates Collection	
Attached Bridge Table	52	Patient Chair	90
Attached End Table	52	Glider	91
Freestanding Tables	52	Wright Collection	
Greeter Desk	53	Glider	92
Danbury Collection		Recliners	
Arm Chair	54	Archdale Collection	
Tandem Seating	56-57	Three Position Expanding Bariatric Recliner - Upholstered	
Side Chair - Armless	58	Arm	94
Bariatric Loveseat	59	Wallsaver Recliner with Upholstered Arm Caps	95
Dover Collection		Power Wallsaver Recliner Lift Chair	96
Arm Chair	60	Power Wallsaver Recliner Lift Chair - Bariatric	97
Tandem Seating	62-63	Three Position Recliner with Wood Arm Caps	98
Bariatric Arm Chair	64	Three Position Expanding Bariatric Recliner - Wood Arm	
Gates Collection		Caps	100-101
Arm Chair	65	Hybrid Recliner	102
Tandem Seating	66-67		
Side Chair	68		
Hip Chair	69		
Hip Stool	69		
Bariatric Chair	70		
Bariatric Loveseat	70		
Bench	71		
Attached Bridge Table	72		
Attached End Table	72		

Table of Contents

Conover Collection

High-Back - Adjustable	103
High-Back - Adjustable with Leg Rest	103
Sleep Recliner	104
Trendelenburg Recliner	105
Three Position Recliner	106-107
Three Position Bariatric Recliner	108-109
Three Position Expanding Bariatric Recliner	110-111
Hybrid Infinite Position Recliner	112-113
Wallsaver Recliner	114
Three Position Motorized Recliner	116-117
Power Wallsaver Recliner Lift Chair	118
Glider Recliner	119
Three Position with Lever	120
Sleep Recliner	121
Hybrid Infinite Position	122

Danbury Collection

Three Position Recliner	123
-------------------------------	-----

Gates Collection

Adjustable Back	124
Adjustable Back with Leg Rest	124
Three Position Recliner	126-127
Sleep Recliner	128
Trendelenburg Sleep Recliner	129

Wright Collection

Three Position Recliner	130
-------------------------------	-----

Sleepers

Archdale Collection

Pull-Out Sleeper Chair	131
------------------------------	-----

Conover Collection

Pull-Out Sleeper Chair	132
Pull-Out Sleeper Loveseat	132
Double Pull-Out Sleeper Loveseat	132
Folding Cushion Sleeper Sofa	133
Pull-Out Cushion Sleeper Sofa	133
Sleeper Bench with Back	134
Sleeper Bench	134
Side Pull-Out Sleeper Loveseat	134

Danbury Collection

Sleepers - Folding Cushion Sleeper Sofa with Metal Legs	135
Sleepers - Folding Cushion Sleeper Sofa with Storage	135

Gates Collection

Pull-Out Cushion Sleeper Sofa	136
Sleeper Bench with Back	137
Sleeper Bench	137

Patient Room

Archdale Collection

Bedside Cabinets	138
Dressers	139
Wardrobe Cabinets	140
Headboard	141

Conover Collection

Bedside Cabinets	142
Dressers	143
Wardrobe Cabinets	144
Headboard	145

Conover Metal Collection

Bedside Cabinets	146
Dressers	147
Wardrobe Cabinets	148

Conway Collection

Bedside Cabinets	149
Wardrobe Cabinets	150

Wright Collection

Bedside Cabinets	151
Dressers	152
Wardrobe Cabinets	153
Headboard	154

Overbed Tables

Single Top - Rectangular	156
Single Top - Kidney	156
Dual Top	157

Exam

Modular Casegoods

Base Cabinet Single Door	160
Base Cabinet Two Door	160
Base Cabinet Two Door/Drawer	160
Base Cabinet Four Drawer	160
Desk	161
Hanging Desk	161
Upper Cabinets	162
Wardrobe Cabinet	163

Power Procedure Chair

Power Exam Chair	164
------------------------	-----

Power Procedure Tables

Bariatric Table Power Back	165
Bariatric Table Power Hi-Lo Back	166

Manual Procedure Table

Manual Exam Table	167
-------------------------	-----

Treatment Tables

Treatment Table	168
-----------------------	-----

Table Accessories

Knee Crutches	169
Drain Pan	169
Locking Casters	169

Stools

Stools	170
--------------	-----

Saluda

Bariatric Stack Chair	171
-----------------------------	-----

Lounge

Archdale Collection

Lounge Seating	172
----------------------	-----

Table of Contents

Austin Collection

Seating	173
---------------	-----

Belhaven Collection

Seating	174
---------------	-----

Danbury Collection

Lounge Seating - Armless	175
Lounge Seating - With Arms	176

Jamestown Collection

Seating	177
---------------	-----

Piedmont Collection

Seating	178
---------------	-----

Robertson Collection

Seating	180-181
Ottoman	182

Rockwell Collection

Lounge Chair	183
--------------------	-----

Selma Collection

Seating	184
Bench	185

Spinnaker Collection

Seating	186
---------------	-----

Wingate Collection

Lounge Seating	187
----------------------	-----

Wright Collection

Seating	188
---------------	-----

Occasional Tables

Cary Collection

Tables	189
--------------	-----

Morganton Collection

Tables	190
--------------	-----

Piedmont Collection

Tables	191
--------------	-----

Woodland Collection

Tables	192
--------------	-----

Dining Table Tops

Wood

Square/Rectangle - Veneer Inlay with Wood Edge	193
Square/Rectangle - Veneer Overlay with Ogee Edge	193
Round - Veneer Inlay with Wood Edge	194
Round - Veneer Overlay with Ogee Edge	194

Laminate

Square/Rectangle Top	195
Round Top	196

Laminate/Wood Edge

Square/Rectangle - Laminate Inlay with Wood Edge	197
Square/Rectangle - Laminate Overlay with Ogee Edge	197
Round - Laminate Inlay with Wood Edge	198
Round - Laminate Overlay with Ogee Edge	198

Dining Table Bases

Wood

B11 Series	199
B21 Series	199
B30 Series	199
B31 Series	199

Metal

B60 Series	200
B61 Series	200

Guest Seating

Archdale Collection

Side Chair - Stacking	201
Arm Chair	201

Burlington Collection

Arm Chair	202
-----------------	-----

Creswell Collection

Arm Chair	203
-----------------	-----

Fairview Collection

Side Chair	204
Arm Chair	204
Barstool	205

Gibson Collection

Side Chair	206
Arm Chair	206

Greene Collection

Arm Chair	207
-----------------	-----

Halifax Collection

Arm Chair	208
-----------------	-----

Henderson Collection

Side Chair - Stacking	209
Arm Chair	209

Pembroke Collection

Side Chair	210
Arm Chair	210

Rockwell Collection

Club Chair	211
------------------	-----

Sanford Collection

Arm Chair - Stacking	212
----------------------------	-----

St Clair Collection

Side Chair	213
Arm Chair	213
Rocker	214

Trenton Collection

Arm Chair	215
-----------------	-----

Table of Contents

Wallace Collection

Side Chair.....216
Arm Chair.....217

Weldon Collection

Side Chair.....218
Arm Chair.....218
Barstool.....219

Finishes and Fabrics

Finish/Color Legends220-221
Fabric Pattern Usage Matrix222
Haworth Fabrics/Color Legend223
COM Yardage Requirements.....224

Terms of Sale

North America.....225-228

Index229-235

Lifetime Product WarrantyInside Back Cover

Statement of Line

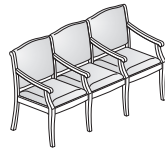
Waiting Room — Archdale Collection: pages 29-34



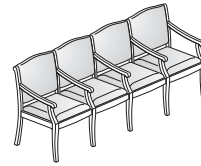
HE511-AC
Arm Chair



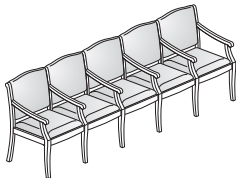
HE512-T2
Tandem Seating – Two Chair



HE513-T3
Tandem Seating – Three Chair



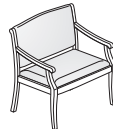
HE514-T4
Tandem Seating – Four Chair



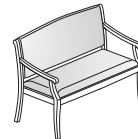
HE515-T5
Tandem Seating – Five Chair



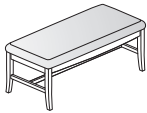
HE511-HC
Hip Chair



HE511-BC
Bariatric Arm Chair



HE512-BL
Bariatric Loveseat



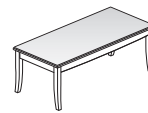
HE512-BE
Bench



HE510-AB
Attached Bridge Table



HE510-AE
Attached End Table



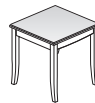
HE510-FC
Freestanding Coffee Table



HE510-FR
Freestanding Corner Table



HE510-FE
Freestanding End Table



HE510-FL
Freestanding Lamp Table



HE510-FG
Greeter Desk

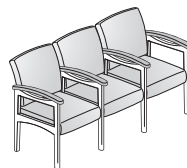
Waiting Room — Conover Collection: pages 35-43



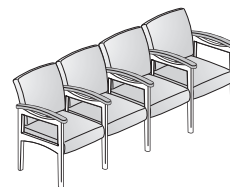
HE301-AC
Arm Chair



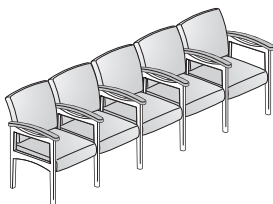
HE302-T2
Tandem Seating – Two Chair



HE303-T3
Tandem Seating – Three Chair



HE304-T4
Tandem Seating – Four Chair



HE305-T5
Tandem Seating – Five Chair



HE301-SC
Side Chair



HE300-TT
Ottoman



HE301-HC
Hip Chair

Statement of Line – continued:

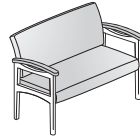
Waiting Room — Conover Collection: pages 35-43



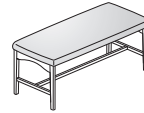
HE301-HS — page 39
Hip Stool



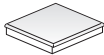
HE301-BC — page 40
Bariatric Arm Chair



HE302-BL — page 40
Bariatric Loveseat



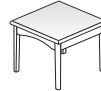
HE302-BE — page 41
Bench



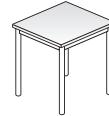
HE300-AB-L — page 42
Attached Bridge Table



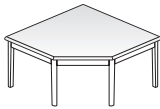
HE300-AE-L — page 42
Attached End Table



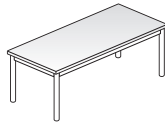
HE300-FE — page 42
Freestanding End Table



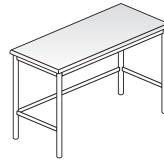
HE300-FL — page 42
Freestanding Lamp Table



HE300-FR — page 42
Freestanding Corner Table



HE300-FC — page 42
Freestanding Coffee Table



HE300-FG-L
Greeter Desk

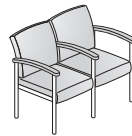
Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection: pages 44-53



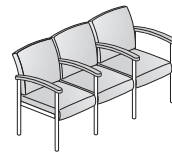
HE311-AC-WS
Arm Chair



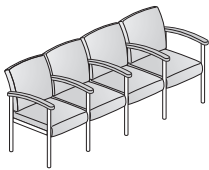
HE311-AC-WW
Arm Chair (Wallsaver leg)



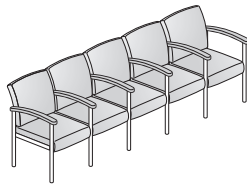
HE312-T2
Tandem Seating – Two Chair



HE313-T3
Tandem Seating – Three Chair



HE314-T4
Tandem Seating – Four Chair



HE315-T5
Tandem Seating – Five Chair



HE311-SC-S
Side Chair



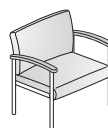
HE311-SC-W
Side Chair (Wallsaver leg)



HE311-HC-WS
Hip Chair



HE311-HC-WW
Hip Chair (Wallsaver leg)



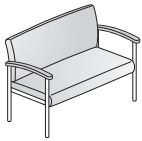
HE311-BC-WS
Bariatric Arm Chair



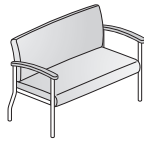
HE311-BC-WW
Bariatric Arm Chair
(Wallsaver leg)

Statement of Line – continued:

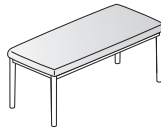
Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection: pages 44-53



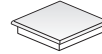
HE312-BL-WS
Bariatric Loveseat



HE312-BL-WW
Bariatric Loveseat
(Wallsaver leg)



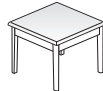
HE312-BE-S
Bench



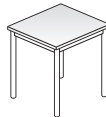
HE310-AB-L
Attached Bridge Table



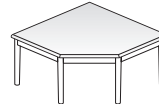
HE310-AE-L
Attached End Table



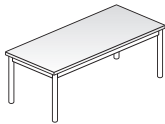
HE310-FE
Freestanding End Table



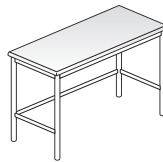
HE310-FL
Freestanding Lamp Table



HE310-FR
Freestanding Corner Table



HE310-FC
Freestanding Coffee Table



HE310-FG-L
Greeter Desk

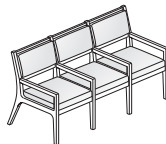
Waiting Room — Danbury Collection: pages 54-59



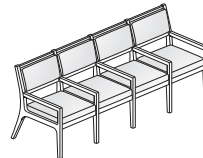
HE441-ACH
Arm Chair



HE442-T2H
Tandem Seating – Two Chair



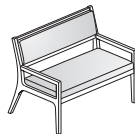
HE443-T3H
Tandem Seating – Three Chair



HE444-T4F
Tandem Seating – Four Chair



HE441-SCH
Armless



HE442-BLF
Bariatric Loveseat

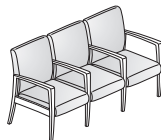
Waiting Room — Dover Collection: pages 60-64



HE651-AC
Arm Chair



HE652-T2-CL
Tandem Seating – Two Chair



HE653-T3-CL
Tandem Seating – Three Chair
Center Arms/Center Legs



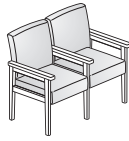
HE651-BC
Bariatric Arm Chair

Statement of Line – continued:

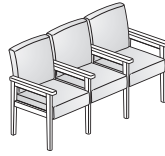
Waiting Room — Gates Collection: pages 65-73



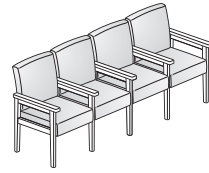
HE351-AC
Arm Chair



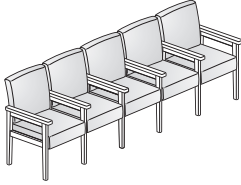
HE352-T2-C
Tandem Seating – Two Chair



HE353-T3-C
Tandem Seating – Three Chair



HE354-T4-C
Tandem Seating – Four Chair



HE355-T5-C
Tandem Seating – Five Chair



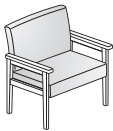
HE351-SC
Side Chair



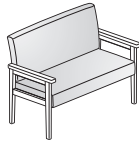
HE351-HC
Hip Chair



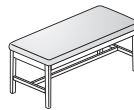
HE351-HS
Hip Stool



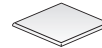
HE351-BC
Bariatric Chair



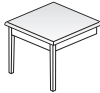
HE352-BL
Bariatric Loveseat



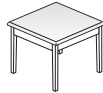
HE352-BE
Bench



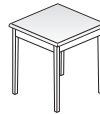
HE350-AB
Attached Bridge Table



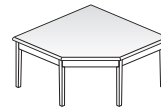
HE350-AE
Attached End Table



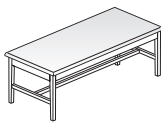
HE350-FE
Freestanding End Table



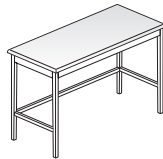
HE350-FL
Freestanding Lamp Table



HE350-FR
Freestanding Corner Table



HE350-FC
Freestanding Coffee Table



HE350-FG
Greeter Desk

Statement of Line – continued:

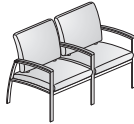
Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection: pages 74-78



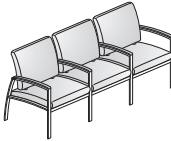
HE251-AC
Arm Chair



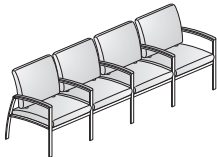
HE251-BC
Bariatric Arm Chair



HE252-T2
Tandem Seating – Two Chair



HE253-T3
Tandem Seating – Three Chair



HE254-T4
Tandem Seating – Four Chair



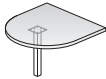
HE251-VC
Visitor Chair



HE251-SC
Side Chair



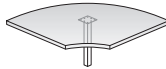
HE250-AB
Attached Bridge Table



HE250-EB
Attached End Table



HE250-AR45
Attached Corner Table – 45°



HE250-AR90
Attached Corner Table – 90°



HE250-FCP
Freestanding Coffee Table – Oval



HE250-FCA
Freestanding Coffee Table – Rectangle



HE250-FEQ
Freestanding End Table – Square



HE250-FEN
Freestanding End Table – Round



HE250-FLQ
Freestanding Lamp Table – Square



HE250-FLN
Freestanding Lamp Table – Round

Statement of Line – continued:

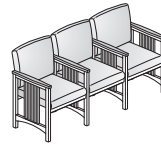
Waiting Room — Wright Collection: pages 79-83



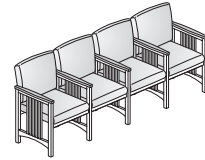
HE531-AC
Arm Chair



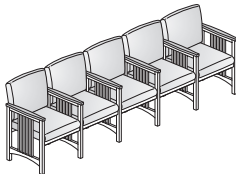
HE532-T2
Tandem Seating – Two Chair



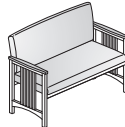
HE533-T3
Tandem Seating – Three Chair



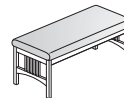
HE534-T4
Tandem Seating – Four Chair



HE535-T5
Tandem Seating – Five Chair



HE532-BL
Bariatric Loveseat



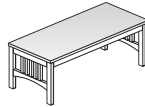
HE532-BE
Bench



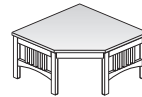
HE530-AB
Attached Bridge Table



HE530-AE
Attached End Table



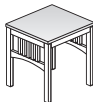
HE530-FC
Freestanding Coffee Table



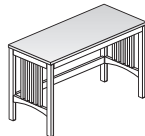
HE530-FR
Freestanding Corner Table



HE530-FE
Freestanding End Table



HE530-FL
Freestanding Lamp Table



HE530-FG
Greeter Desk

Patient Seating — Archdale Collection: pages 84-85



HE511-PM
Patient Chair (Mid-back)



HE511-PH
Patient Chair (High-back)



HE511-PHG
Open Arms



HE529-GC
Enclosed Arms

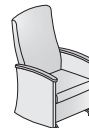
Patient Seating — Conover Collection: pages 86-87



HE301-PM
Patient Chair



HE301-PHG
Glider – Open Arms



HE329-GC
Glider – Enclosed Arms

Statement of Line – continued:

Patient Seating — Conover Metal Collection: page 88



HE311-PM
Patient Chair (Mid-back)



HE311-PH
Patient Chair (High-back)

Patient Seating — Dover Collection: page 89



HE651-PM
Patient Chair (Mid-back)

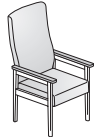


HE651-PH
Patient Chair (High-back)

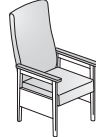
Patient Seating — Gates Collection: pages 90-91



HE351-PM
Patient Chair (Mid-back)



HE351-PH
Patient Chair (High-back)



HE351-PHG
Glider

Patient Seating — Wright Collection: page 92



HE538-GC
Glider

Statement of Line – continued:

Recliners — Archdale Collection: pages 94-102



HE596-3PBC
Three Position Expanding
Bariatric Recliner –
Upholstered Arm



HE596-WS
Wallsaver Recliner with
Upholstered Arm Caps



HE596-PWSLC
Power Wallsaver Recliner
Lift Chair



HE596-PLC
Power Wallsaver Recliner
Lift Chair – Bariatric



HE597-3P
Three Position Recliner
with Wood Arm Caps



HE597-3PBC
Three Position Expanding
Bariatric Recliner – Wood
Arm Caps



HE597-HYB
Hybrid Recliner

Recliners — Conover Collection: pages 103-122



HE301-PHA
High-Back — Adjustable



HE301-PHAR
High-Back — Adjustable
with Leg Rest



HE306-SR
Sleep Recliner



HE306-TSR
Trendelenburg Sleeper



HE307-3P
Three Position Recliner



HE307-3PBF
Three Position Fixed
Bariatric Recliner



HE307-3PB
Three Position Expanding
Bariatric Recliner



HE307-HYB
Hybrid Infinite Position
Recliner



HE307-WS
Wallsaver Recliner



HE307-3PM
Three Position
Motorized Recliner



HE307-PWSLC
Power Wallsaver Recliner Lift
Chair



HE307-G
Glider Recliner



HE308-3P
Three Position with Lever



HE309-SR
Sleeper Recliner



HE309-HYB
Hybrid Infinite Position

Statement of Line – continued:

Recliners — Danbury Collection: page 123



HE437-3P
Three Position Recliner

Recliners — Gates Collection: pages 124-129



HE351-PHA
Adjustable Back



HE351-PHAR
Adjustable Back
with Leg Rest



HE359-3P
Three Position Recliner



HE359-SR
Sleep Recliner



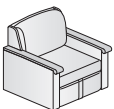
HE359-TSR
Trendelenburg Sleep
Recliner

Recliners — Wright Collection: page 130



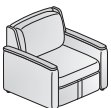
HE537-3P
Three Position Recliner

Sleepers — Archdale Collection: page 131

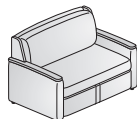


HE5101-PS-W
Pull-Out Sleeper Chair

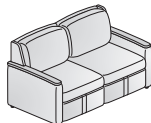
Sleepers — Conover Collection: pages 132-134



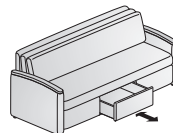
HE3001-PS
Pull-Out Sleeper Chair



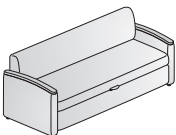
HE3002-PS
Pull-Out Sleeper
Loveseat



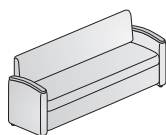
HE3002-DP
Double Pull-Out
Sleeper Bench



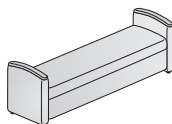
HE3003-SL
Folding Cushion
Sleeper Sofa



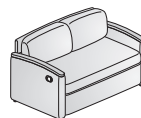
HE3103-PS
Pull-Out Cushion
Sleeper Sofa



HE3133-SB
Sleeper Bench with
Back



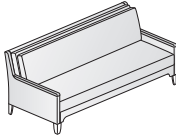
HE3103-BN
Sleeper Bench



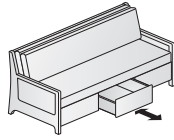
HE3012-PS
Side Pull-Out
Sleeper Loveseat

Statement of Line – continued:

Sleepers — Danbury Collection: page 135

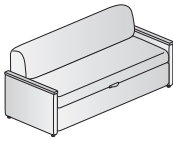


HE5483-SL
Folding Cushion Sleeper Sofa
with Metal Legs

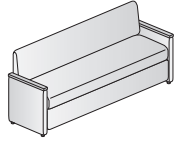


HE4433-SL
Folding Cushion Sleeper Sofa
with Storage

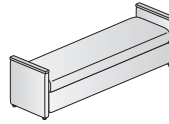
Sleepers — Gates Collection: pages 136-137



HE3503-PS
Pull-Out Cushion Sleeper Sofa



HE3533-SB
Sleeper Bench with Back



HE3503-SB
Sleeper Bench

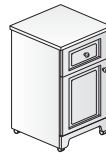
Patient Room — Archdale Collection: pages 138-141



HE510-BD3-T
Three Drawer Bedside Cabinet



HE510-BDP-T
Drawer/Open Bedside Cabinet



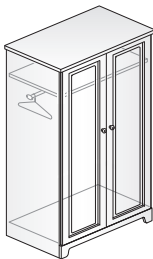
HE510-BDD-T
Drawer/Door Bedside Cabinet



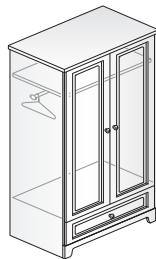
HE510-DD3-T
Three Drawer Dresser



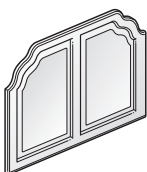
HE510-DD4-T
Four Drawer Dresser



HE510-WD2-T
Two Door Wardrobe Cabinet



HE510-WDD-T
Two Door/One Drawer
Wardrobe Cabinet



HE510-HB-T
Headboard

Statement of Line – continued:

Patient Room — Conover Collection: pages 142-145



HE300-BD3-T
Three Drawer Bedside Cabinet



HE300-BDP-T
Drawer/Open Bedside Cabinet



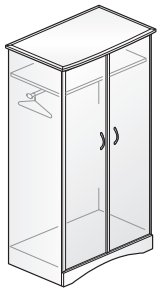
HE300-BDD-T
Drawer/Door Bedside Cabinet



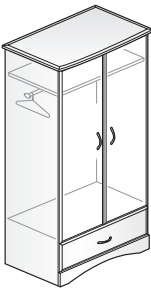
HE300-DD3-T
Three Drawer Dresser



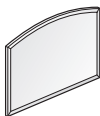
HE300-DD4-T
Four Drawer Dresser



HE300-WD2-T
Two Door Wardrobe Cabinet



HE300-WDD-T
Two Door/One Drawer Wardrobe Cabinet



HE300-HB-T
Headboard

Patient Room — Conover Metal Collection: pages 146-148



HE310-BD3-T
Three Drawer Bedside Cabinet



HE310-BDP-T
Drawer/Open Bedside Cabinet



HE310-BDD-T
Drawer/Door Bedside Cabinet



HE310-DD3-T
Three Drawer Dresser



HE310-DD4-T
Four Drawer Dresser

Statement of Line – continued:

Patient Room — Conover Metal Collection: pages 146-148



HE310-WD2-T
Two Door Wardrobe Cabinet

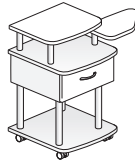


HE310-WDD-T
Two Door/One Drawer Wardrobe Cabinet

Patient Room — Conway Collection: pages 149-150



HE140-BD3-TN
Three Drawer Bedside Cabinet



HE140-BDP-TR
Drawer/Open Bedside Cabinet



HE140-BDD-TL
Drawer/Door Bedside Cabinet



HE140-WDD-T
Wardrobe Cabinet

Patient Room — Wright Collection: pages 151-154



HE530-BD3-T
Three Drawer Bedside Cabinet



HE530-BDP-T
Drawer/Open Bedside Cabinet



HE530-BDD-T
Drawer/Door Bedside Cabinet

Statement of Line – continued:

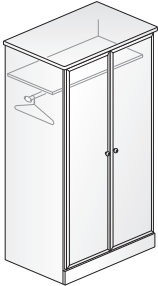
Patient Room — Wright Collection: pages 151-154



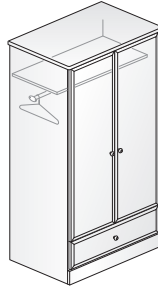
HE530-DD3-T
Three Drawer Dresser



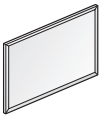
HE530-DD4-T
Four Drawer Dresser



HE530-WD2-T
Two Door Wardrobe Cabinet



HE530-WDD-T
Two Door/One Drawer Wardrobe Cabinet



HE530-HB-T
Headboard

Patient Room — Overbed Tables: pages 156-157



HE810-R-LNNNN
Rectangular



HE810-K-TR
Kidney

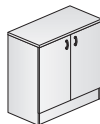


HE820-R-LL
Dual Top

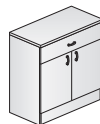
Exam — Modular Casegoods: pages 160-163



HECW111-2436-SPR
Base Cabinet Single Door



HECW112-3636-SP
Base Cabinet Two Door



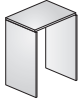
HECW131-3636-SP
Base Cabinet Two Door/Drawer



HECW124-2436-SP
Base Cabinet Four Drawer

Statement of Line – continued:

Exam — Modular Casegoods: pages 160-163



HECW110-2429-NN
Desk



HECW210-2429-NN
Hanging Desk



HECW212-2412-SP
12" High Upper Cabinet



HECW212-2424-SP
24" High Upper Cabinet



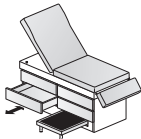
HECW161-2480-SPR
Wardrobe Cabinet

Exam — Power Procedure Chair: page 164

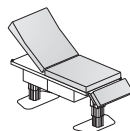


HEP6F4P
Power Exam Chair

Exam — Power Procedure Tables: pages 165-166



HEB8H1P
Bariatric Table Power Back



HEB8H2P
Bariatric Table Power Hi-Lo
Back

Exam — Manual Procedure Table: page 167



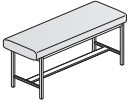
HEE52FM
Manual Exam Table - Front Step



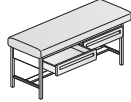
HEE52SM
Manual Exam Table - Side Step

Statement of Line – continued:

Exam — Treatment Tables: page 168



HETH35M-NN
Treatment Table



HETH35M-D2
Treatment Table with Drawers

Exam — Table Accessories: page 169



HEEXAM-BK
Knee Crutches



HEEXAM-PN
Drain Pan



HEEXAM-LC
Locking Casters

Exam — Stools: page 170



HE105-N
Stool



HE106-R
Back Stool with Footring

Exam — Saluda: page 171

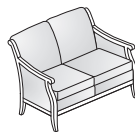


HE128-BCS
Bariatric Stack Chair

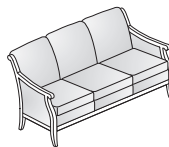
Lounge — Archdale Collection: page 172



HE5511-AC
Arm Chair



HE5512-LS
Loveseat

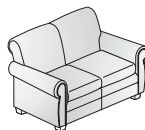


HE5513-SF
Sofa

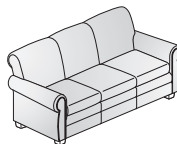
Lounge — Austin Collection: page 173



HE7111-AC
Arm Chair



HE7112-LS
Loveseat



HE7113-SF
Sofa

Statement of Line – continued:

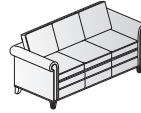
Lounge — Belhaven Collection: page 174



HE7001-AC
Arm Chair



HE7002-LS
Loveseat

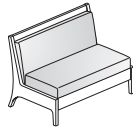


HE7003-SF
Sofa

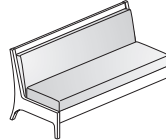
Lounge — Danbury Collection: page 175-176



HE4451-NC
Armless Chair



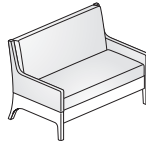
HE4452-LS
Armless Loveseat



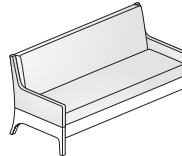
HE4453-SF
Armless Sofa



HE4481-AC
Arm Chair

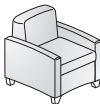


HE4482-LS
Loveseat

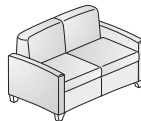


HE4483-SF
Sofa

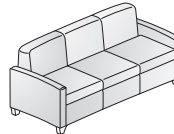
Lounge — Jamestown Collection: page 177



HE1001-AC
Arm Chair



HE1002-LS
Loveseat

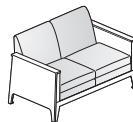


HE1003-SF
Sofa

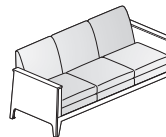
Lounge — Piedmont Collection: page 178



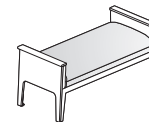
HE1181-AC
Arm Chair



HE1182-LS
Loveseat



HE1183-SF
Sofa

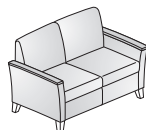


HE1182-BE
Bench

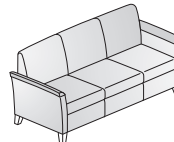
Lounge — Robertson Collection: pages 180-182



HE111-ACR
Arm Chair



HE112-LSF
Loveseat



HE113-SFR
Sofa



HE110-TT
Ottoman

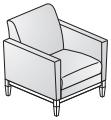
Statement of Line – continued:

Lounge — Rockwell Collection: page 183

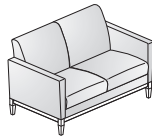


HE821-CC
Lounge Chair

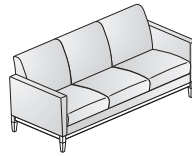
Lounge — Selma Collection: pages 184-185



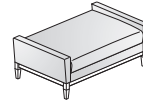
HE241-AC
Arm Chair



HE242-LS
Loveseat



HE243-SF
Sofa

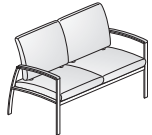


HE242-BE
Bench

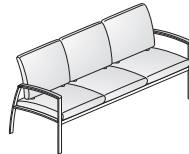
Lounge — Spinnaker Collection: page 186



HE2511-AC
Arm Chair



HE2512-LS
Loveseat



HE2513-SF
Sofa

Lounge — Wingate Collection: page 187

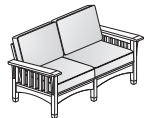


HE776-WC
Lounge Chair

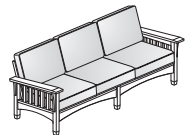
Lounge — Wright Collection: page 188



HE5531-AC
Arm Chair



HE5532-LS
Loveseat



HE5533-SF
Sofa

Statement of Line – continued:

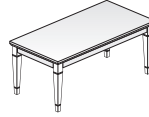
Occasional Tables — Cary Collection: page 189



HE30-Q2424
End Table – Square



HE30-N2424
End Table – Round



HE30-A2448
Coffee Table – Square



HE30-N3636
Coffee Table – Round



HE30-A1860
Console Table

Occasional Tables — Morganton Collection: page 190



HE10-2424
End Table – Square



HE10-2626
End Table – Round



HE10-2742
Coffee Table



HE10-1526
Console Table



HE10-1945
Sofa Table



HE10-4242
Game Table

Occasional Tables — Piedmont Collection: page 191



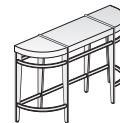
HE180-FE
Square End Table



HE180-FN
Round Accent Table

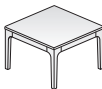


HE180-FC
Coffee Table

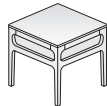


HE180-FH
Sofa Table

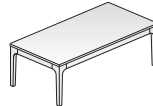
Occasional Tables — Woodland Collection: page 192



HE430-FE
End Table



HE430-FL
Lamp Table



HE430-FC
Coffee Table

Statement of Line – continued:

Dining Table Tops — Wood: pages 193-194



HET30Q
Veneer Inlay with Wood Edge



HET80Q
Veneer Overlay with Ogee Edge

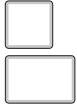


HET30N
Veneer Inlay with Wood Edge



HET80N
Veneer Overlay with Ogee Edge

Dining Table Tops — Laminate: pages 195-196



HET60Q
Square/Rectangle Top



HET60N
Round Top

Dining Table Tops — Laminate/Wood Edge: pages 197-198



HET90Q
Laminate Inlay with Wood Edge



HET81Q
Laminate Overlay with Ogee Edge



HET90N
Laminate Inlay with Wood Edge



HET81N
Laminate Overlay with Ogee Edge

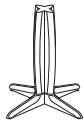
Dining Table Bases — Wood: page 199



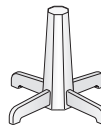
HEB811A
B11 Series



HEB821A
B21 Series

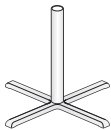


HEB830A
B30 Series

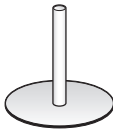


HEB831A
B31 Series

Dining Table Bases — Metal: page 200



HEB60A
B60 Series



HEB621A
B61 Series

Guest Seating — Archdale Collection: page 201



HE511-SCS
Side Chair – Stacking



HE511-AC
Arm Chair



HE511-ACS
Arm Chair – Stacking

Statement of Line – continued:

Guest Seating — Burlington Collection: page 202



HE619-AC
Arm Chair

Guest Seating — Creswell Collection: page 203



HE525-AC
Arm Chair

Guest Seating — Fairview Collection: pages 204-205



HE942-SC-N
Side Chair



HE943-AC-N
Arm Chair



HE943-ACS-N
Arm Chair – Stacking



HE944-SH
Barstool

Guest Seating — Gibson Collection: page 206



HE540-SC
Side Chair



HE541-AC
Arm Chair

Guest Seating — Greene Collection: page 207



HE856-AC
Arm Chair

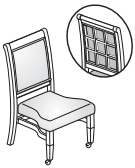
Statement of Line – continued:

Guest Seating — Halifax Collection: page 208



HE774-AC-N
Arm Chair

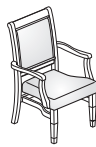
Guest Seating — Henderson Collection: page 209



HE625-SCS-N
Side Chair – Stacking



HE626-AC-N
Arm Chair



HE626-ACS-N
Arm Chair – Stacking

Guest Seating — Pembroke Collection: page 210



HE841-SC-N
Side Chair



HE842-AC-N
Arm Chair

Guest Seating — Rockwell Collection: page 211



HE821-CC
Club Chair

Guest Seating — Sanford Collection: page 212



HE760-ACS
Arm Chair – Stacking

Statement of Line – continued:

Guest Seating — St. Clair Collection: pages 213-214



HE835-SC-N
Side Chair



HE836-AC-N
Arm Chair



HE836-RC
Rocker

Guest Seating — Trenton Collection: page 215



HE727-AC
Arm Chair

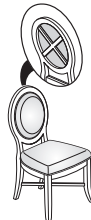


HE727-ACS
Arm Chair – Stacking

Guest Seating — Wallace Collection: pages 216-217



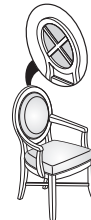
HE522-SC
Side Chair



HE522-SCX
Side Chair – X-Back



HE523-AC
Arm Chair



HE523-ACX
Arm Chair – X-Back

Guest Seating — Weldon Collection: pages 218-219



HE405-SC
Side Chair



HE406-AC
Arm Chair



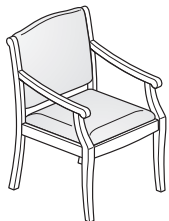
HE407-SH-N
Barstool – Armless



HE407-SH-A
Barstool – with Arms

Waiting Room — Archdale Collection

Arm Chair



HE511-AC

Dimensions

SH: 19"(483mm)
 AH: 25"(635mm)
 TH: 36"(914mm)
 SD: 20"(508mm)
 TD: 26.5"(673mm)
 SW: 19"(483mm)
 TW: 22.5"(572mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame and arms, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame: Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Archdale Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.0/34.0
 Seat: 1.0/17.0
 Back: 1.0/17.0

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back).
- 4) Frame finish and color.

Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
	A	B								
HE511-AC	\$1144.00	\$1184.56	\$1220.96	\$1262.56	\$1296.88	\$1338.48	\$1372.80	\$1414.40	\$1449.76	\$1491.36

The following options require modification of the product number.

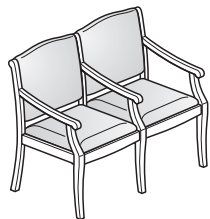
CAL 133
 DuraBlock
 Nano-Tex

To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE511-AC-F (add **\$83.20** list)
 To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE511-AC-D (add **\$46.80** list)
 To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE511-AC-P (add **\$10.40** list)

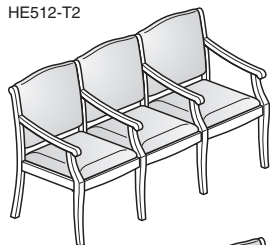
NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Waiting Room — Archdale Collection

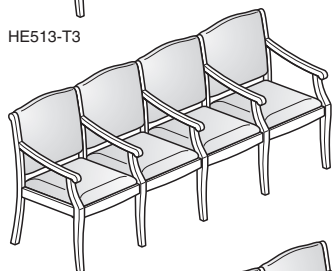
Tandem Seating



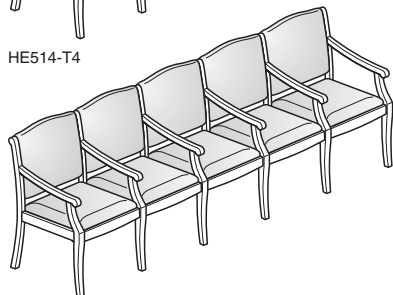
HE512-T2



HE513-T3



HE514-T4



HE515-T5

Dimensions

SH: 19"(483mm)
 AH: 25"(635mm)
 TH: 36"(914mm)
 SD: 20"(508mm)
 TD: 26.5"(673mm)
 SW: 19"(483mm)
 TW: 41"(1041mm)
 - Two chair
 61"(1549mm)
 - Three chair
 81"(2057mm)
 - Four chair
 101"(2565mm)
 - Five chair

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame: Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Archdale Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
 Two Chair: 3.0/51.0 (Seat 1.5/25.5, Back 1.5/25.5)
 Three Chair: 4.5/76.5
 (Seat 2.25/38.25, Back 2.25/38.25)
 Four Chair: 5.75/97.75
 (Seat 3.0/51.0, Back 2.75/46.75)
 Five Chair: 7.25/123.25
 (Seat 3.75/63.75, Back 3.5/59.5)

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back).
- 4) Frame finish and color.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B								
Two Chair	HE512-T2	\$1733.68	\$1804.40	\$1881.36	\$1956.24	\$2034.24	\$2110.16	\$2186.08	\$2263.04	\$2340.00	\$2414.88
Three Chair	HE513-T3	\$2438.80	\$2550.08	\$2667.60	\$2779.92	\$2891.20	\$3008.72	\$3120.00	\$3238.56	\$3350.88	\$3467.36
Four Chair	HE514-T4	\$3120.00	\$3267.68	\$3421.60	\$3572.40	\$3726.32	\$3879.20	\$4032.08	\$4190.16	\$4350.32	\$4513.60
Five Chair	HE515-T5	\$3850.08	\$4043.52	\$4230.72	\$4420.00	\$4613.44	\$4801.68	\$4990.96	\$5195.84	\$5401.76	\$5601.44

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133

To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE512-T2-F

(Two chair - add **\$166.40** list, Three chair - add **\$249.60** list, Four chair - add **\$332.80** list, Five chair - add **\$416.00** list)

DuraBlock

To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE512-T2-D

(Two chair - add **\$93.60** list, Three chair - add **\$140.40** list, Four chair - add **\$187.20** list, Five chair - add **\$234.00** list)

Nano-TEX

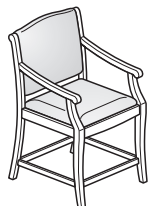
To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE512-T2-P

(Two chair - add **\$20.80** list, Three chair - add **\$31.20** list, Four chair - add **\$41.60** list, Five chair - add **\$52.00** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Waiting Room — Archdale Collection

Hip Chair



HE511-HC

Dimensions

SH: 23"(584mm)
 AH: 29"(737mm)
 TH: 40"(1016mm)
 SD: 20"(508mm)
 TD: 26.5"(673mm)
 SW: 19"(483mm)
 TW: 22.5"(572mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame and arms, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame: Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.0/34.0
- Seat: 1.0/17.0
- Back: 1.0/17.0

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back).
- 4) Frame finish and color.

Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
	A	B								
HE511-HC	\$1075.36	\$1115.92	\$1152.32	\$1193.92	\$1228.24	\$1269.84	\$1304.16	\$1345.76	\$1381.12	\$1422.72

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133
 DuraBlock
 Nano-TEX

To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE511-HC-F (add **\$83.20** list)

To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE511-HC-D (add **\$46.80** list)

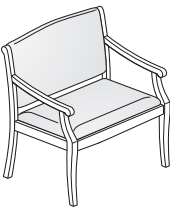
To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE511-HC-P (add **\$10.40** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Waiting Room — Archdale Collection

Bariatric Seating

Bariatric Arm Chair



HE511-BC

Dimensions

SH: 19"(483mm)
AH: 25"(635mm)
TH: 36"(914mm)
SD: 20"(508mm)
TD: 26.5"(673mm)
SW: 30"(762mm)
TW: 33.5"(851mm)

Features

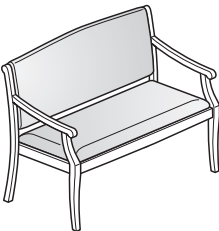
- Includes: Wood frame and arms, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame: Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Archdale Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.25/38.25
Seat: 0.75/12.75
Back: 1.5/25.5

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back).
- 4) Frame finish and color.

Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
	A	B								
HE511-BC	\$1415.44	\$1475.76	\$1540.24	\$1604.72	\$1670.24	\$1733.68	\$1791.92	\$1857.44	\$1921.92	\$1985.36

Bariatric Loveseat



HE512-BL

Dimensions

SH: 19"(483mm)
AH: 25"(635mm)
TH: 36"(914mm)
SD: 20"(508mm)
TD: 26.5"(673mm)
SW: 45"(1143mm)
TW: 47.5"(1207mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame and arms, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame: Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Archdale Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.25/38.25
Seat: 0.75/12.75
Back: 1.5/25.5

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back).
- 4) Frame finish and color.

Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
	A	B								
HE512-BL	\$1457.90	\$1520.03	\$1586.45	\$1652.86	\$1720.35	\$1785.69	\$1845.68	\$1913.16	\$1979.58	\$2044.92

The following options require modification of the product number.

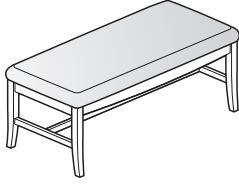
CAL 133
DuraBlock
Nano-TeX

To specify, add -F to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE511-BC-F (Chair - add **\$124.80** list, Loveseat - add **\$166.40** list)
To specify, add -D to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE511-BC-D (Chair - add **\$140.40** list, Loveseat - add **\$187.20** list)
To specify, add -P to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE511-BC-P (Chair - add **\$15.60** list, Loveseat - add **\$20.80** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Waiting Room — Archdale Collection

Bench



HE512-BE

Dimensions

H: 19"(483mm)
D: 21"(533mm)
W: 48"(1219mm)

Features

- Includes: Upholstered seat on wood frame.
- Frame: Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.5/25.5

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color.
- 3) Frame finish and color.

Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
	A	B								
HE512-BE	\$1063.92	\$1099.28	\$1139.84	\$1175.20	\$1216.80	\$1251.12	\$1293.76	\$1328.08	\$1369.68	\$1405.04

The following options require modification of the product number.

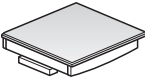
CAL 133
DuraBlock
Nano-Tex

To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE512-BE-F (add **\$166.40** list)
To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE512-BE-D (add **\$187.20** list)
To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE512-BE-P (add **\$20.80** list)

Waiting Room — Archdale Collection

Tables and Greeter Desk

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ①	Laminate	Wood
Attached Bridge Table	17"(432mm)	22"(559mm)	21"(533mm)	HE510-AB-■	\$613.60	\$510.64

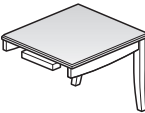


HE510-AB

- Features**
- Includes laminate or wood top and attachment hardware.
 - Wood top constructed of hard maple with a durable, anti-microbial finish.
 - Top is 0.75"(19mm) thick.
 - For use with Archdale Collection seating.

- To Order, Specify:**
- 1) Product number, including:
- ① **Top Surface**
- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood
- 2) Top surface and color.
- 3) Finish color.

Attached End Table	17"(432mm)	22"(559mm)	21"(533mm)	HE510-AE-■	\$691.60	\$588.64
--------------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	----------	----------

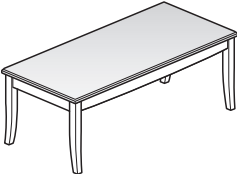


HE510-AE

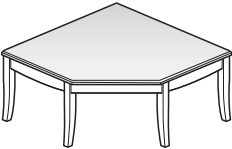
- Features**
- Includes laminate or wood top, attachment hardware, and two wood legs.
 - Wood construction is hard maple with a durable, anti-microbial finish.
 - Top is 0.75"(19mm) thick.
 - For use with Archdale Collection seating.

- To Order, Specify:**
- 1) Product number, including:
- ① **Top Surface**
- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood
- 2) Top surface and color.
- 3) Finish color.

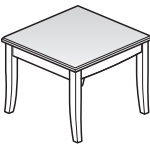
Freestanding Tables



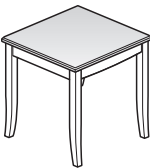
HE510-FC



HE510-FR



HE510-FE



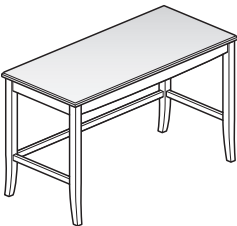
HE510-FL

Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number ①	Laminate	Wood
Coffee Table	17"(432mm)	21"(533mm)	48"(1219mm)	HE510-FC-■	\$1100.32	\$ 928.72
Corner Table	17"(432mm)	34.5"(876mm)	34.5"(876mm)	HE510-FR-■	1358.24	1186.64
End Table	17"(432mm)	22"(559mm)	21"(533mm)	HE510-FE-■	802.88	699.92
Lamp Table	21.5"(546mm)	22"(559mm)	21"(533mm)	HE510-FL-■	826.80	723.84

- Features**
- Includes laminate or wood top and wood base.
 - Wood construction is hard maple with a durable, anti-microbial finish.
 - Top is 0.75"(19mm) thick.
 - For use with Archdale Collection seating.

- To Order, Specify:**
- 1) Product number, including:
- ① **Top Surface**
- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood
- 2) Top surface and color.
- 3) Finish color.

Greeter Desk	21.5"(546mm)	21"(533mm)	48"(1219mm)	HE510-FG-■	\$1416.48	\$1075.36
--------------	--------------	------------	-------------	------------	-----------	-----------



HE510-FG

- Features**
- Includes laminate or wood top and wood base.
 - Wood construction is hard maple with a durable, anti-microbial finish.
 - Top is 0.75"(19mm) thick.
 - For use with Archdale Collection seating.

- To Order, Specify:**
- 1) Product number, including:
- ① **Top Surface**
- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood
- 2) Top surface and color.
- 3) Finish color.

Waiting Room — Conover Collection

Arm Chair



HE301-AC

Dimensions

SH: 19"(483mm)
 AH: 27"(686mm)
 TH: 34"(864mm)
 SD: 19.5"(495mm)
 TD: 26.5"(673mm)
 SW: 19.5"(495mm)
 TW: 24"(610mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
 - Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
 - Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arms: Double Arch, Single Arch or Enclosed.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
 - Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
 - Kydex available in black or white.
- Waterfall front and side seat tailoring.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Conover Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.25/38.25
 Enclosed arms: Add 0.5/8.5
 Seat: 1.0/17.0
 Back: 1.25/21.25

To Order, Specify:

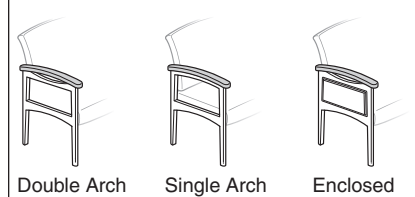
1) Product number, including:

① Arm Cap:

- W** Wood
K Kydex, add **\$62.40** list
T Thermofoil, add **\$62.40** list

- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat and enclosed arm if applicable).
 3) Fabric surface and color (back).
 4) Frame finish and color.
 5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

Arm Style



Description	Number ①	Fabric Grade								Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Double Arch Arm	HE301-AC-■	\$ 994.24	\$1034.80	\$1070.16	\$1110.72	\$1145.04	\$1186.64	\$1222.00	\$1264.64	\$1298.96	\$1340.56
Single Arch Arm	HE341-AC-■ (M)	994.24	1034.80	1070.16	1110.72	1145.04	1186.64	1222.00	1264.64	1298.96	1340.56
Enclosed Arm	HE321-AC-■	1110.72	1170.00	1234.48	1298.96	1363.44	1428.96	1498.64	1564.16	1633.84	1704.56

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133
 DuraBlock
 Nano-Tex

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE301-AC-WF (add **\$83.20** list)

To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE301-AC-WD (add **\$46.80** list)

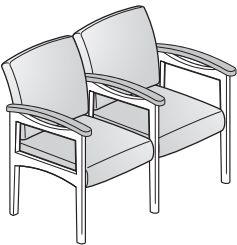
To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE301-AC-WP (add **\$10.40** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

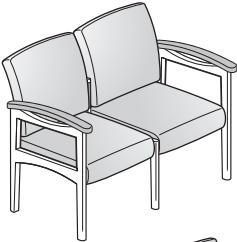
(M) Product marked with this symbol available as GSA Open Market.

Waiting Room — Conover Collection

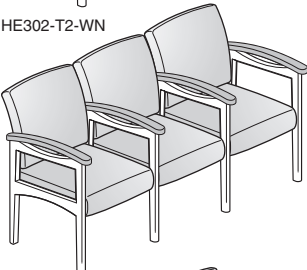
Tandem Seating



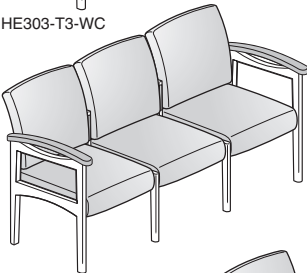
HE302-T2-WC



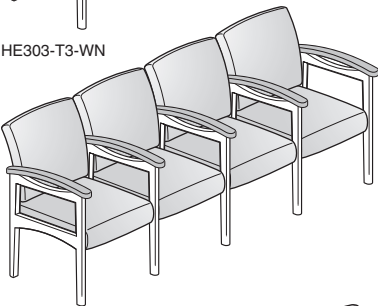
HE302-T2-WN



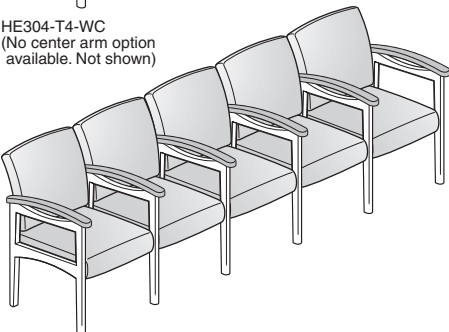
HE303-T3-WC



HE303-T3-WN



HE304-T4-WC
(No center arm option available. Not shown)



HE305-T5-WC
(No center arm option available. Not shown)

Dimensions

- SH: 19"(483mm)
- AH: 27"(686mm)
- TH: 34"(864mm)
- SD: 19"(483mm)
- TD: 26.5"(673mm)
- SW: 19.5"(495mm)
- TW: 45.5"(1156mm)
- Two chair 67"(1702mm)
- Three chair 88.5"(2248mm)
- Four chair 110"(2794mm)
- Five chair

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
 - Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
 - Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arms: Double Arch, Single Arch or Enclosed.
- Available with or without center arms.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
 - Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
 - Kydex available in black or white.
- Waterfall front and side seat tailoring.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Conover Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
 - Two Chair: 3.5/59.5 (Seat 1.5/25.5, Back 2.0/34.0)
 - Three Chair: 5.75/97.75 (Seat 3.0/51.0, Back 2.75/46.75)
 - Four Chair: 6.5/110.5 (Seat 3.0/51.0, Back 3.5/59.5)
 - Five Chair: 8.5/144.5 (Seat 4.5/76.5, Back 4.0/68.0)

To Order, Specify:

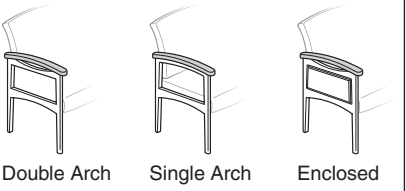
1) Product number, including:

1 Arm Cap:

































- W** Wood
- K** Kydex, add \$31.20 list per arm cap
- T** Thermofoil, add \$31.20 list per arm cap

- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat and enclosed arm if applicable).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back).
- 4) Frame finish and color.
- 5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

Arm Style



Waiting Room — Conover Collection

Description	Number ①	Fabric Grade								Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Double Arch Arm - No Center Arms											
Two Chair	HE302-T2-  N	\$1804.40	\$1881.36	\$1956.24	\$2034.24	\$2110.16	\$2186.08	\$2263.04	\$2340.00	\$2414.88	\$2491.84
Three Chair	HE303-T3-  N	2526.16	2644.72	2756.00	2874.56	2984.80	3097.12	3215.68	3325.92	3444.48	3567.20
Four Chair	HE304-T4-  N	3226.08	3380.00	3532.88	3684.72	3837.60	3991.52	4142.32	4307.68	4466.80	4631.12
Five Chair	HE305-T5-  N	3984.24	4172.48	4360.72	4555.20	4742.40	4936.88	5131.36	5336.24	5542.16	5748.08
Double Arch Arm - Center Arms											
Two Chair	HE302-T2-  C	\$1804.40	\$1881.36	\$1956.24	\$2034.24	\$2110.16	\$2186.08	\$2263.04	\$2340.00	\$2414.88	\$2491.84
Three Chair	HE303-T3-  C	2526.16	2644.72	2756.00	2874.56	2984.80	3097.12	3215.68	3325.92	3444.48	3567.20
Four Chair	HE304-T4-  C	3226.08	3380.00	3532.88	3684.72	3837.60	3991.52	4142.32	4307.68	4466.80	4631.12
Five Chair	HE305-T5-  C	3984.24	4172.48	4360.72	4555.20	4742.40	4936.88	5131.36	5336.24	5542.16	5748.08
Single Arch Arm - No Center Arms											
Two Chair	HE342-T2-  N 	\$1804.40	\$1881.36	\$1956.24	\$2034.24	\$2110.16	\$2186.08	\$2263.04	\$2340.00	\$2414.88	\$2491.84
Three Chair	HE343-T3-  N 	2526.16	2644.72	2756.00	2874.56	2984.80	3097.12	3215.68	3325.92	3444.48	3567.20
Four Chair	HE344-T4-  N 	3226.08	3380.00	3532.88	3684.72	3837.60	3991.52	4142.32	4307.68	4466.80	4631.12
Five Chair	HE345-T5-  N 	3984.24	4172.48	4360.72	4555.20	4742.40	4936.88	5131.36	5336.24	5542.16	5748.08
Single Arch Arm - Center Arms											
Two Chair	HE342-T2-  C 	\$1804.40	\$1881.36	\$1956.24	\$2034.24	\$2110.16	\$2186.08	\$2263.04	\$2340.00	\$2414.88	\$2491.84
Three Chair	HE343-T3-  C 	2526.16	2644.72	2756.00	2874.56	2984.80	3097.12	3215.68	3325.92	3444.48	3567.20
Four Chair	HE344-T4-  C 	3226.08	3380.00	3532.88	3684.72	3837.60	3991.52	4142.32	4307.68	4466.80	4631.12
Five Chair	HE345-T5-  C 	3984.24	4172.48	4360.72	4555.20	4742.40	4936.88	5131.36	5336.24	5542.16	5748.08
Enclosed Arm - No Center Arms											
Two Chair	HE322-T2-  N	\$2026.96	\$2144.48	\$2269.28	\$2385.76	\$2509.52	\$2627.04	\$2750.80	\$2880.80	\$3008.72	\$3137.68
Three Chair	HE323-T3-  N	2874.56	3050.32	3232.32	3409.12	3596.32	3790.80	3978.00	4172.48	4360.72	4555.20
Four Chair	HE324-T4-  N	3673.28	3908.32	4142.32	4397.12	4648.80	4901.52	5154.24	5406.96	5659.68	5912.40
Five Chair	HE325-T5-  N	4532.32	4819.36	5117.84	5430.88	5748.08	6059.04	6377.28	6687.20	6999.20	7317.44
Enclosed Arm - Center Arms											
Two Chair	HE322-T2-  C	\$2026.96	\$2144.48	\$2269.28	\$2385.76	\$2509.52	\$2627.04	\$2750.80	\$2880.80	\$3008.72	\$3137.68
Three Chair	HE323-T3-  C	2874.56	3050.32	3232.32	3409.12	3596.32	3790.80	3978.00	4172.48	4360.72	4555.20
Four Chair	HE324-T4-  C	3673.28	3908.32	4142.32	4397.12	4648.80	4901.52	5154.24	5406.96	5659.68	5912.40
Five Chair	HE325-T5-  C	4532.32	4819.36	5117.84	5430.88	5748.08	6059.04	6377.28	6687.20	6999.20	7317.44

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE302-T2-WNF

(Two chair - add \$166.40 list, Three chair - add \$249.60 list, Four chair - add \$332.80 list, Five chair - add \$416.00 list)

DuraBlock

To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE302-T2-WND

(Two chair - add \$93.60 list, Three chair - add \$140.40 list, Four chair - add \$187.20 list, Five chair - add \$234.00 list)

Nano-Tex

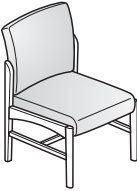
To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE302-T2-WNP

(Two chair - add \$20.80 list, Three chair - add \$31.20 list, Four chair - add \$41.60 list, Five chair - add \$52.00 list)

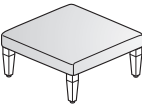
NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

(M) Product marked with this symbol available as GSA Open Market.

Waiting Room — Conover Collection

<div>Side Chair</div> <div></div> <div>HE301-SC</div> <div>SIN 711-18</div>	<div>Dimensions</div> <div>SH: 19"(483mm)</div> <div>TH: 34"(864mm)</div> <div>SD: 19.5"(495mm)</div> <div>TD: 26.5"(673mm)</div> <div>SW: 19.5"(495mm)</div> <div>TW: 23"(584mm)</div>	<div>Features</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.Frame:<ul style="list-style-type: none">–Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.–Durable, anti-microbial finish.Waterfall front and side seat tailoring.Glides: Non-marring.Field replaceable seat and back.Horizontal cleanout.Accepts separately specified Conover Collection attached tables.COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.25/38.25</div> <div>Seat: 1.0/17.0</div> <div>Back: 1.25/21.25</div>	<div>To Order, Specify:</div> <div><ol style="list-style-type: none">Product number.Fabric surface and color (seat).Fabric surface and color (back).Frame finish and color.</div>
---	---	---	--

Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
	A	B								
HE301-SC	\$940.16	\$980.72	\$1016.08	\$1056.64	\$1090.96	\$1132.56	\$1167.92	\$1210.56	\$1244.88	\$1286.48

<div>Ottoman</div> <div></div> <div>HE300-TT</div> <div>GSA: Open Market</div>	<div>Dimensions</div> <div>H: 11"(279mm)</div> <div>D: 18"(457mm)</div> <div>W: 18"(457mm)</div>	<div>Features</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">Upholstered with wood base.COM yardage / COL square footage: 0.75/12.75</div>	<div>To Order, Specify:</div> <div><ol style="list-style-type: none">Product number.Fabric surface and color.Wood finish.</div>
--	--	---	---

HE300-TT	\$544.96	\$562.64	\$579.28	\$601.12	\$618.80	\$636.48	\$653.12	\$670.80	\$692.64	\$709.28
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

The following options require modification of the product number.

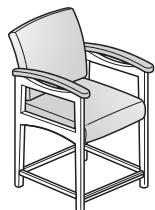
CAL 133	To specify, add -F to the end of the product number; Example: HE301-SC- F (add \$83.20 list)
DuraBlock	To specify, add -D to the end of the product number; Example: HE301-SC- D (add \$46.80 list)
Nano-TEX	To specify, add -P to the end of the product number; Example: HE301-SC- P (add \$10.40 list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Waiting Room — Conover Collection

Hip Seating

Hip Chair



HE301-HC

Dimensions

SH: 23"(584mm)
 AH: 31"(787mm)
 TH: 38"(965mm)
 SD: 19.5"(495mm)
 TD: 28"(711mm)
 SW: 19.5"(495mm)
 TW: 24"(610mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
 - Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
 - Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arms: Double Arch or Single Arch.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
 - Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
 - Kydex available in black or white.
- Waterfall front and side seat tailoring.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.75/29.75
- Seat: 1.0/17.0
- Back: 0.75/12.75

To Order, Specify:

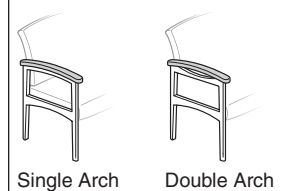
- 1) Product number, including:

① Arm Cap:

- W** Wood
K Kydex, add \$62.40 list
T Thermofoil, add \$62.40 list

- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
 3) Fabric surface and color (back).
 4) Frame finish and color.
 5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

Arm Style

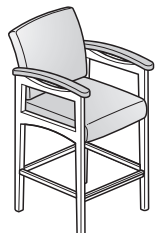


Single Arch

Double Arch

Description	Number ①	Fabric Grade								Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Double Arch Arm	HE301-HC-■	\$1129.44	\$1170.00	\$1205.36	\$1245.92	\$1280.24	\$1321.84	\$1357.20	\$1399.84	\$1434.16	\$1475.76
Single Arch Arm	HE341-HC-■ (M)	1129.44	1170.00	1205.36	1245.92	1280.24	1321.84	1357.20	1399.84	1434.16	1475.76

Hip Stool



HE301-HS

Dimensions

SH: 30"(762mm)
 AH: 36"(914mm)
 TH: 43"(1092mm)
 SD: 19.5"(495mm)
 TD: 28"(711mm)
 SW: 19.5"(495mm)
 TW: 24"(610mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
 - Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
 - Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arms: Double Arch or Single Arch.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
 - Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
 - Kydex available in black or white.
- Waterfall front and side seat tailoring.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.75/29.75
- Seat: 1.0/17.0
- Back: 0.75/12.75

To Order, Specify:

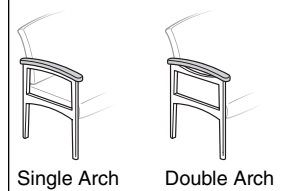
- 1) Product number, including:

① Arm Cap:

- W** Wood
K Kydex, add \$62.40 list
T Thermofoil, add \$62.40 list

- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
 3) Fabric surface and color (back).
 4) Frame finish and color.
 5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

Arm Style



Single Arch

Double Arch

Double Arch Arm	HE301-HS-■	\$1234.48	\$1275.04	\$1310.40	\$1350.96	\$1385.28	\$1426.88	\$1462.24	\$1504.88	\$1539.20	\$1580.80
Single Arch Arm	HE341-HS-■ (M)	1234.48	1275.04	1310.40	1350.96	1385.28	1426.88	1462.24	1504.88	1539.20	1580.80

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133
 DuraBlock
 Nano-Tex

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE301-HC-WF (add \$83.20 list)

To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE301-HC-WD (add \$46.80 list)

To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE301-HC-WP (add \$10.40 list)

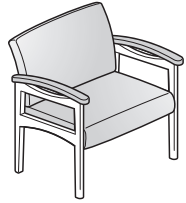
NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

(M) Product marked with this symbol available as GSA Open Market.

Waiting Room — Conover Collection

Bariatric Seating

Bariatric Arm Chair



HE301-BC

Dimensions

SH: 19"(483mm)
AH: 27"(686mm)
TH: 34"(864mm)
SD: 19.5"(495mm)
TD: 26.5"(673mm)
SW: 29.5"(749mm)
TW: 33.5"(851mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
 - Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
 - Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arms: Double Arch, Single Arch or Enclosed.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
 - Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
 - Kydex available in black or white.
- Waterfall front and side seat tailoring.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Conover Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.5/42.5
Enclosed arms: Add 0.5/8.5 per arm
Seat: 1.0/17.0
Back: 1.25/21.25

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

1 Arm Cap:

- W** Wood
- K** Kydex, add **\$62.40** list
- T** Thermofoil, add **\$62.40** list

- Fabric surface and color (seat and enclosed arm if applicable).
- Fabric surface and color (back).
- Frame finish and color.
- Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

Arm Style



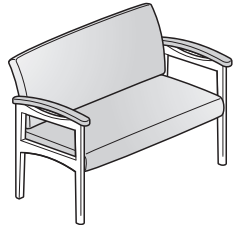
Double Arch

Single Arch

Enclosed

Description	Number 1	Fabric Grade								Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Double Arch Arm	HE301-BC-■	\$1391.52	\$1451.84	\$1516.32	\$1580.80	\$1645.28	\$1709.76	\$1769.04	\$1834.56	\$1899.04	\$1962.48
Single Arch Arm	HE341-BC-■ (M)	1391.52	1451.84	1516.32	1580.80	1645.28	1709.76	1769.04	1834.56	1899.04	1962.48
Enclosed Arm	HE321-BC-■	1526.72	1624.48	1726.40	1822.08	1918.80	2016.56	2117.44	2215.20	2322.32	2425.28

Bariatric Loveseat



HE302-BL

Dimensions

SH: 19"(483mm)
AH: 27"(686mm)
TH: 34"(864mm)
SD: 19.5"(495mm)
TD: 26.5"(673mm)
SW: 44.5"(1130mm)
TW: 49"(1245mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
 - Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
 - Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arms: Double Arch, Single Arch or Enclosed.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
 - Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
 - Kydex available in black or white.
- Waterfall front and side seat tailoring.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Conover Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.5/42.5
Enclosed arms: Add 0.5/8.5 per arm
Seat: 1.0/17.0
Back: 1.25/21.25

To Order, Specify:

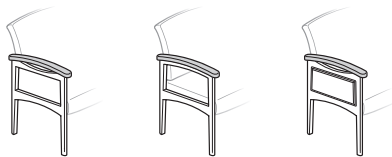
- Product number, including:

1 Arm Cap:

- W** Wood
- K** Kydex, add **\$62.40** list
- T** Thermofoil, add **\$62.40** list

- Fabric surface and color (seat and enclosed arm if applicable).
- Fabric surface and color (back).
- Frame finish and color.
- Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

Arm Style



Double Arch

Single Arch

Enclosed

Double Arch Arm	HE302-BL-■	\$1422.72	\$1483.04	\$1547.52	\$1612.00	\$1676.48	\$1740.96	\$1800.24	\$1865.76	\$1930.24	\$1993.68
Single Arch Arm	HE342-BL-■ (M)	1422.72	1483.04	1547.52	1612.00	1676.48	1740.96	1800.24	1865.76	1930.24	1993.68
Enclosed Arm	HE322-BL-■	1580.80	1680.64	1786.72	1886.56	1985.36	2086.24	2191.28	2292.16	2404.48	2509.52

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133
DuraBlock
Nano-Tex

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE302-BL-WF (Chair - add **\$124.80** list, Loveseat - add **\$166.40** list)
To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE302-BL-WD (Chair - add **\$140.40** list, Loveseat - add **\$187.20** list)
To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE302-BL-WP (Chair - add **\$15.60** list, Loveseat - add **\$20.80** list)

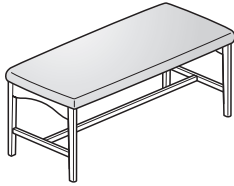
NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

(M) Product marked with this symbol available as GSA Open Market.

Waiting Room — Conover Collection

Bench

Bench



HE302-BE

Dimensions

H: 18.5"(470mm)
 D: 21.5"(546mm)
 W: 48"(1219mm)

Features

- Includes: Upholstered bench with wood frame.
- Frame: Hard maple with durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.5/25.5

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color.
- 3) Frame finish and color.

Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
	A	B								
HE302-BE	\$1086.80	\$1121.12	\$1162.72	\$1198.08	\$1237.60	\$1274.00	\$1310.40	\$1350.96	\$1386.32	\$1426.88

The following options require modification of the product number.

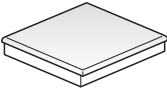
CAL 133
 DuraBlock
 Nano-TEX

To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE302-BE-F (add **\$166.40** list)
 To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE302-BE-D (add **\$187.20** list)
 To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE302-BE-P (add **\$20.80** list)

Waiting Room — Conover Collection

Tables

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate	Wood
Attached Bridge Table	17"(432mm)	22"(559mm)	21"(533mm)	HE300-AB-■	\$638.56	\$535.60



HE300-AB-L

- Features**

 - Includes laminate or wood top and attachment hardware.
 - Hard maple construction has a durable, anti-microbial finish.
 - Top is 0.75"(19mm) thick.
 - For use with Conover Collection seating.
- To Order, Specify:**

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Surface

L

Laminate

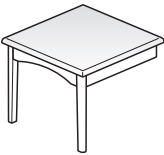
W

Wood

2) Top surface and color.

3) Finish color.

Attached End Table	17"(432mm)	21"(533mm)	21"(533mm)	HE300-AE-■	\$714.48	\$611.52
--------------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	----------	----------



HE300-AE-L

- Features**

 - Includes laminate or wood top, two legs and attachment hardware.
 - Hard maple construction has a durable, anti-microbial finish.
 - Top is 0.75"(19mm) thick.
 - For use with Conover Collection seating.
- To Order, Specify:**

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Surface

L

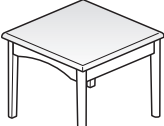
Laminate

W

Wood

2) Top surface and color.

3) Finish color.

Freestanding Tables	Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate	Wood
	End Table	17"(432mm)	21"(533mm)	21"(533mm)	HE300-FE-■	\$ 789.36	\$ 686.40
	Lamp Table	24"(610mm)	21"(533mm)	22"(559mm)	HE300-FL-■	813.28	710.32
	Corner Table	17"(432mm)	34"(864mm)	34"(864mm)	HE300-FR-■	1358.24	1186.64
	Coffee Table	17"(432mm)	21"(533mm)	48"(1219mm)	HE300-FC-■	1302.08	1130.48

- Features**

 - Includes laminate or wood top and wood base.
 - Hard maple construction has a durable, anti-microbial finish.
 - Top is 0.75"(19mm) thick.
 - For use with Conover Collection seating.
- To Order, Specify:**

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Surface

L

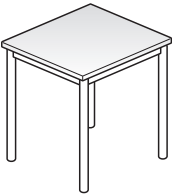
Laminate

W

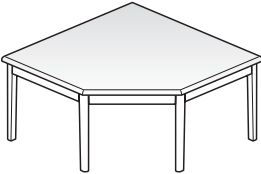
Wood

2) Top surface and color.

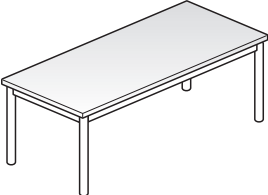
3) Finish color.



HE300-FL



HE300-FR

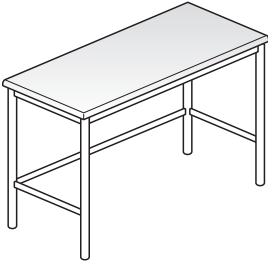


HE300-FC

Waiting Room — Conover Collection

Greeter Desk

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate	Wood
Greeter Desk	30"(762mm)	21"(533mm)	48"(1219mm)	HE300-FG-■	\$1590.16	\$1249.04



HE300-FG-L

Features

- Includes laminate or wood top and wood base.
- Hard maple construction has a durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Top is 0.75"(19mm) thick.
- For use with Conover Collection seating.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Surface

- L

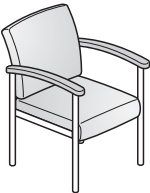
Laminate
- W

Wood

- 2) Top surface and color.
- 3) Finish color.

Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection

Arm Chair



HE311-AC-WS
(Standard leg)



HE311-AC-WW
(Wallsaver leg)

Dimensions

SH: 18”(457mm)
AH: 27.5”(699mm)
TH: 34.5”(876mm)
SD: 18.5”(470mm)
TD: 27”(686mm)
SW: 19”(483mm)
TW: 25”(635mm)

Features

- Includes: Upholstered seat and back with steel frame.
- Frame:
 - Steel 14 gauge tubular frame has a durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish.
 - Available with straight or wallsaver legs.
- Arm Caps: Wood with durable, anti-microbial finish, Thermofoil or Kydex.
 - Kydex available in black or white.
- Waterfall front and side seat tailoring.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Conover Metal Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.75/29.75
 - Seat: 1.0/17.0
 - Back: 0.75/12.75

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

1 Arm Cap:

- W** Wood
- K** Kydex, add **\$62.40** list
- T** Thermofoil, add **\$62.40** list

- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back).
- 4) Frame finish and color.
- 5) Arm cap finish and color.

Description	Number 1	Fabric Grade								Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Straight Legs	HE311-AC- S	\$1058.72	\$1099.28	\$1134.64	\$1175.20	\$1209.52	\$1251.12	\$1286.48	\$1329.12	\$1363.44	\$1405.04
Wallsaver Legs	HE311-AC- W	1112.80	1153.36	1188.72	1229.28	1263.60	1305.20	1340.56	1383.20	1417.52	1459.12

The following options require modification of the product number.

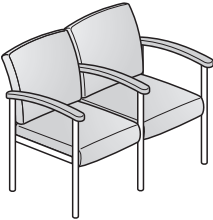
- CAL 133 To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE311-AC-WSF (add **\$83.20** list)
- DuraBlock To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE311-AC-WSD (add **\$46.80** list)
- Nano-TEX To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE311-AC-WSP (add **\$10.40** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

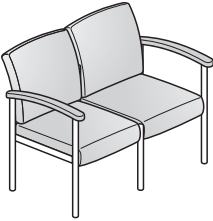
This page intentionally blank

Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection

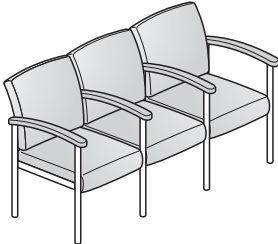
Tandem Seating



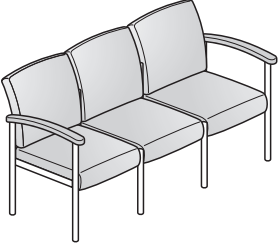
HE312-T2-WSC



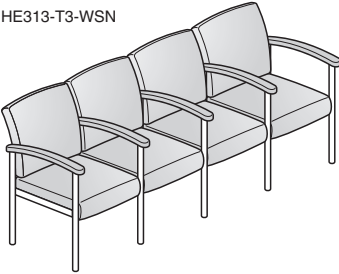
HE312-T2-WSN



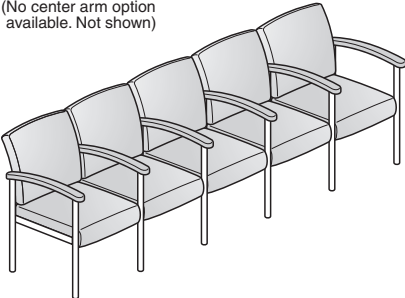
HE313-T3-WSC



HE313-T3-WSN



HE314-T4-WSC
(No center arm option available. Not shown)



HE315-T5-WSC
(No center arm option available. Not shown)

Dimensions

- SH: 18"(457mm)
- AH: 27.5"(699mm)
- TH: 34.5"(876mm)
- SD: 18.5"(470mm)
- TD: 27"(686mm)
- SW: 19"(483mm)
- TW: 45"(1143mm)
- Two chair 66.5"(1689mm)
- Three chair 88"(2235mm)
- Four chair 109.5"(2781mm)
- Five chair

Features

- Includes: Upholstered seat and back with steel frame.
- Frame:
 - Steel 14 gauge tubular frame has a durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish.
 - Available with straight or wallsaver legs.
- Arm Caps: Wood with durable, anti-microbial finish, Thermofoil or Kydex.
 - Kydex available in black or white.
- Available with or without center arms.
- Waterfall front and side seat tailoring.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Conover Metal Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
 - Two Chair: 3.5/59.5 (Seat 1.5/25.5, Back 2.0/34.0)
 - Three Chair: 5.75/97.75 (Seat 3.0/51.0, Back 2.75/46.75)
 - Four Chair: 6.5/110.5 (Seat 3.0/51.0, Back 3.5/59.5)
 - Five Chair: 8.5/144.5 (Seat 4.5/76.5, Back 4.0/68.0)

To Order, Specify:

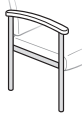
1) Product number, including:

1 Arm Cap:

- W Wood
- K Kydex, add \$31.20 list per arm cap
- T Thermofoil, add \$31.20 list per arm cap

- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back).
- 4) Frame finish and color.
- 5) Arm cap finish and color.

Leg Style



















Standard



Wall-Saver

Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection

Description	Number ①	Fabric Grade								Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Straight Legs - No Center Arms											
Two Chair	HE312-T2-  SN	\$1910.48	\$1985.36	\$2062.32	\$2139.28	\$2216.24	\$2292.16	\$2369.12	\$2445.04	\$2520.96	\$2596.88
Three Chair	HE313-T3-  SN	2750.80	2867.28	2979.60	3090.88	3209.44	3320.72	3437.20	3562.00	3679.52	3802.24
Four Chair	HE314-T4-  SN	3520.40	3673.28	3825.12	3978.00	4131.92	4296.24	4460.56	4619.68	4784.00	4948.32
Five Chair	HE315-T5-  SN	4372.16	4561.44	4748.64	4943.12	5136.56	5342.48	5547.36	5753.28	5958.16	6165.12
Straight Legs - Center Arms											
Two Chair	HE312-T2-  SC	\$1910.48	\$1985.36	\$2062.32	\$2139.28	\$2216.24	\$2292.16	\$2369.12	\$2445.04	\$2520.96	\$2596.88
Three Chair	HE313-T3-  SC	2750.80	2867.28	2979.60	3090.88	3209.44	3320.72	3437.20	3562.00	3679.52	3802.24
Four Chair	HE314-T4-  SC	3520.40	3673.28	3825.12	3978.00	4131.92	4296.24	4460.56	4619.68	4784.00	4948.32
Five Chair	HE315-T5-  SC	4372.16	4561.44	4748.64	4943.12	5136.56	5342.48	5547.36	5753.28	5958.16	6165.12
Wallsaver Legs - No Center Arms											
Two Chair	HE312-T2-  WN	\$1991.60	\$2066.48	\$2143.44	\$2220.40	\$2297.36	\$2373.28	\$2450.24	\$2526.16	\$2602.08	\$2678.00
Three Chair	HE313-T3-  WN	2858.96	2975.44	3087.76	3199.04	3317.60	3428.88	3545.36	3670.16	3787.68	3910.40
Four Chair	HE314-T4-  WN	3655.60	3808.48	3960.32	4113.20	4267.12	4431.44	4595.76	4754.88	4919.20	5083.52
Five Chair	HE315-T5-  WN	4534.40	4723.68	4910.88	5105.36	5298.80	5504.72	5709.60	5915.52	6120.40	6327.36
Wallsaver Legs - Center Arms											
Two Chair	HE312-T2-  WC	\$1991.60	\$2066.48	\$2143.44	\$2220.40	\$2297.36	\$2373.28	\$2450.24	\$2526.16	\$2602.08	\$2678.00
Three Chair	HE313-T3-  WC	2858.96	2975.44	3087.76	3199.04	3317.60	3428.88	3545.36	3670.16	3787.68	3910.40
Four Chair	HE314-T4-  WC	3655.60	3808.48	3960.32	4113.20	4267.12	4431.44	4595.76	4754.88	4919.20	5083.52
Five Chair	HE315-T5-  WC	4534.40	4723.68	4910.88	5105.36	5298.80	5504.72	5709.60	5915.52	6120.40	6327.36

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE312-T2-WSNF

(Two chair - add **\$166.40** list, Three chair - add **\$249.60** list, Four chair - add **\$332.80** list, Five chair - add **\$416.00** list)

DuraBlock

To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE312-T2-WSND

(Two chair - add **\$93.60** list, Three chair - add **\$140.40** list, Four chair - add **\$187.20** list, Five chair - add **\$234.00** list)

Nano-TEX

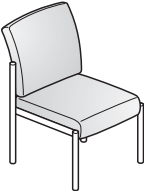
To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE312-T2-WSNP

(Two chair - add **\$20.80** list, Three chair - add **\$31.20** list, Four chair - add **\$41.60** list, Five chair - add **\$52.00** list)

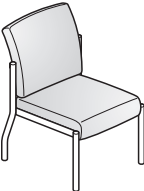
NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection

Side Chair



HE311-SC-S
(Standard leg)



HE311-SC-W
(Wallsaver leg)

Dimensions

SH: 18"(457mm)
TH: 34.5"(876mm)
SD: 18.5"(470mm)
TD: 26"(660mm)
SW: 19"(483mm)
TW: 23"(584mm)

Features

- Includes: Upholstered seat and back with steel frame.
- Frame:
 - Steel 14 gauge tubular frame has a durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish.
 - Available with straight or wallsaver legs.
- Waterfall front and side seat tailoring.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat and back.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Conover Metal Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.25/38.25
 - Seat: 1.0/17.0
 - Back: 1.25/21.25

To Order, Specify:

- Product number.
- Fabric surface and color (seat).
- Fabric surface and color (back).
- Frame finish and color.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B								
Straight Legs	HE311-SC-S	\$828.88	\$869.44	\$904.80	\$945.36	\$ 979.68	\$1021.28	\$1056.64	\$1099.28	\$1133.60	\$1175.20
Wallsaver Legs	HE311-SC-W	882.96	923.52	958.88	999.44	1033.76	1075.36	1110.72	1153.36	1187.68	1229.28

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133

DuraBlock

Nano-TEX

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE311-SC-SF (add **\$83.20** list)

To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE311-SC-SD (add **\$46.80** list)

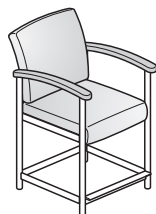
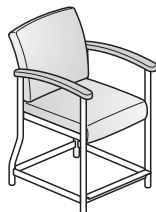
To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE311-SC-SP (add **\$10.40** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection

Hip Seating

Hip Chair

HE311-HC-WS
(Standard leg)HE311-HC-WW
(Wallsaver leg)

Dimensions

SH: 23"(584mm)
 AH: 31"(787mm)
 TH: 38.5"(978mm)
 SD: 19.5"(495mm)
 TD: 27"(686mm)
 SW: 19"(483mm)
 TW: 24"(610mm)

Features

- Includes: Upholstered seat and back with steel frame.
- Frame:
 - Steel 14 gauge tubular frame has a durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish.
 - Available with straight or wallsaver legs.
- Arm Caps: Wood with durable, anti-microbial finish, Thermofoil or Kydex.
 - Kydex available in black or white.
- Waterfall front and side seat tailoring.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.75/29.75
 - Seat: 1.0/17.0
 - Back: 0.75/12.75

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

1 Arm Cap:

- W** Wood
K Kydex, add **\$62.40** list
T Thermofoil, add **\$62.40** list

- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
 3) Fabric surface and color (back).
 4) Frame finish and color.
 5) Arm cap finish and color.

Description	Number ①	Fabric Grade								Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Straight Legs	HE311-HC- S	\$1129.44	\$1170.00	\$1205.36	\$1245.92	\$1280.24	\$1321.84	\$1357.20	\$1399.84	\$1434.16	\$1475.76
Wallsaver Legs	HE311-HC- W	\$1183.52	\$1224.08	\$1259.44	\$1300.00	\$1334.32	\$1375.92	\$1411.28	\$1453.92	\$1488.24	\$1529.84

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133
 DuraBlock
 Nano-TEX

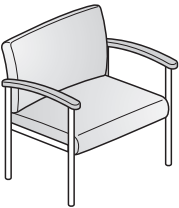
To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE311-HC-WSF (add **\$83.20** list)
 To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE311-HC-WSD (add **\$46.80** list)
 To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE311-HC-WSP (add **\$10.40** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

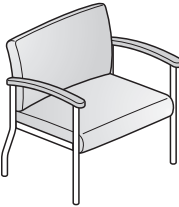
Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection

Bariatric Seating

Bariatric Arm Chair



HE311-BC-WS



HE311-BC-WW

Dimensions

SH: 18"(457mm)
AH: 27.5"(699mm)
TH: 34.5"(876mm)
SD: 18.5"(470mm)
TD: 27"(686mm)
SW: 30"(762mm)
TW: 33.5"(851mm)

Features

- Includes: Upholstered seat and back with steel frame.
- Frame:
 - Steel 14 gauge tubular frame has a durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish.
 - Available with straight or wallsaver legs.
- Arm Caps: Wood with durable, anti-microbial finish, Thermofoil or Kydex.
 - Kydex available in black or white.
- Waterfall front and side seat tailoring.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Conover Metal Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.0/34.0
 - Seat: 0.75/12.75
 - Back: 1.25/21.25

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

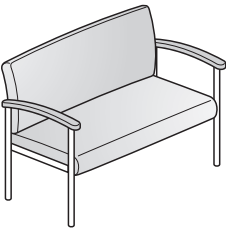
1 Arm Cap:

- W** Wood
- K** Kydex, add **\$93.60** list
- T** Thermofoil, add **\$93.60** list

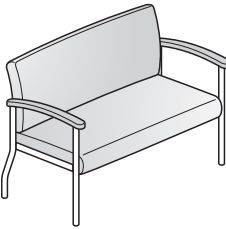
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back).
- 4) Frame finish and color.
- 5) Arm cap finish and color.

Description	Number 1	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather	Leather
		A	B							Grade A	Grade B
Straight Legs	HE311-BC- S	\$1492.40	\$1552.72	\$1617.20	\$1681.68	\$1746.16	\$1810.64	\$1869.92	\$1935.44	\$1999.92	\$2063.36
Wallsaver Legs	HE311-BC- W	1546.48	1606.80	1671.28	1735.76	1800.24	1864.72	1924.00	1989.52	2054.00	2117.44

Bariatric Loveseat



HE312-BL-WS



HE312-BL-WW

Dimensions

SH: 18"(457mm)
AH: 27.5"(699mm)
TH: 34.5"(876mm)
SD: 18.5"(470mm)
TD: 27"(686mm)
SW: 46"(1168mm)
TW: 49.5"(1257mm)

Features

- Includes: Upholstered seat and back with steel frame.
- Frame:
 - Steel 14 gauge tubular frame has a durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish.
 - Available with straight or wallsaver legs.
- Arm Caps: Wood with durable, anti-microbial finish, Thermofoil or Kydex.
 - Kydex available in black or white.
- Waterfall front and side seat tailoring.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Conover Metal Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.0/34.0
 - Seat: 0.75/12.75
 - Back: 1.25/21.25

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

1 Arm Cap:

- W** Wood
- K** Kydex, add **\$93.60** list
- T** Thermofoil, add **\$93.60** list

- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back).
- 4) Frame finish and color.
- 5) Arm cap finish and color.

Straight Legs	HE312-BL- S	\$1537.17	\$1599.30	\$1665.72	\$1732.13	\$1798.54	\$1864.96	\$1926.02	\$1993.50	\$2059.92	\$2125.26
Wallsaver Legs	HE312-BL- W	1591.25	1653.38	1719.80	1786.21	1852.62	1919.04	1980.10	2047.58	2114.00	2179.34

The following options require modification of the product number.

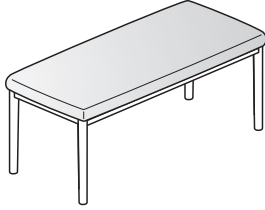
CAL 133
DuraBlock
Nano-TEX

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE311-BC-WSF (Chair - add **\$124.80** list, Loveseat - add **\$166.40** list)
To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE311-BC-WSD (Chair - add **\$140.40** list, Loveseat - add **\$187.20** list)
To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE311-BC-WSP (Chair - add **\$15.60** list, Loveseat - add **\$20.80** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection

Bench



HE312-BE-S

Dimensions

H: 20.5"(521mm)
D: 21"(533mm)
W: 48"(1219mm)

Features

- Includes: Upholstered bench with steel legs.
- Frame: Steel 14 gauge tubular legs with a durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.5/25.5

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color.
- 3) Frame finish and color.

Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
	A	B								
HE312-BE-S	\$970.32	\$1004.64	\$1046.24	\$1081.60	\$1121.12	\$1157.52	\$1193.92	\$1234.48	\$1269.84	\$1310.40

The following options require modification of the product number.

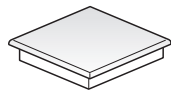
CAL 133
DuraBlock
Nano-Tex

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE312-BE-SF (add **\$166.40** list)
To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE312-BE-SD (add **\$93.60** list)
To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE312-BE-SP (add **\$20.80** list)

Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection

Tables

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ①	Laminate	Wood
Attached Bridge Table	17.5"(445mm)	22"(559mm)	21"(533mm)	HE310-AB-■	\$691.60	\$588.64



HE310-AB-L

Features

- Includes laminate or wood top and attachment hardware.
- Wood top constructed of hard maple with a durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish.
- Top is 0.75"(19mm) thick.
- For use with Conover Metal seating.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

① Top Surface

L Laminate

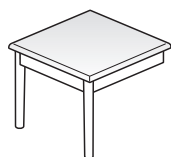
W Wood

- 2) Top surface and color.

- 3) Trim color.

Attached End Table

17.5"(445mm)	22"(559mm)	21"(533mm)	HE310-AE-■	\$778.96	\$676.00
--------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------------	-----------------



HE310-AE-L

Features

- Includes laminate or wood top, 14 gauge tubular steel legs and attachment hardware.
- Wood top constructed of hard maple.
- Wood top and steel base have a durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish.
- Top is 0.75"(19mm) thick.
- For use with Conover Metal seating.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

① Top Surface

L Laminate

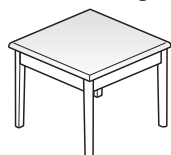
W Wood

- 2) Top surface and color.

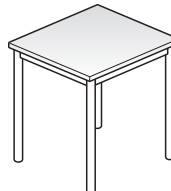
- 3) Trim color.

Freestanding Tables

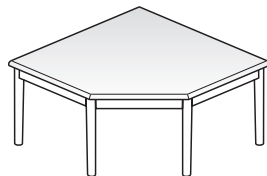
Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number ①	Laminate	Wood
End Table	17.5"(445mm)	21"(533mm)	21"(533mm)	HE310-FE-■	\$ 820.56	\$ 717.60
Lamp Table	24"(610mm)	21"(533mm)	23"(584mm)	HE310-FL-■	867.36	764.40
Corner Table	17.5"(445mm)	34.5"(876mm)	34.5"(876mm)	HE310-FR-■	1427.92	1256.32
Coffee Table	17.5"(445mm)	21"(533mm)	48"(1219mm)	HE310-FC-■	1217.84	1046.24



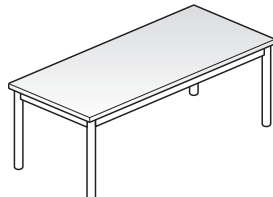
HE310-FE



HE310-FL



HE310-FR



HE310-FC

Features

- Includes laminate or wood top, 14 gauge tubular steel legs and steel base.
- Wood top constructed of hard maple.
- Wood top and steel base have a durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish.
- Top is 0.75"(19mm) thick.
- For use with Conover Metal seating.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

① Top Surface

L Laminate

W Wood

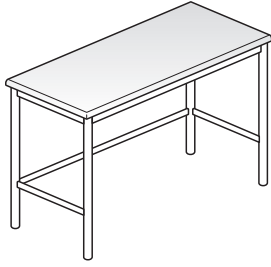
- 2) Top surface and color.

- 3) Trim color.

Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection

Greeter Desk

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate	Wood
Greeter Desk	30"(762mm)	21"(533mm)	48"(1219mm)	HE310-FG-■	\$1462.24	\$1121.12



HE310-FG-L

Features

- Includes laminate or wood top, 14 gauge tubular steel legs and steel base.
- Wood top constructed of hard maple.
- Wood top and steel base have a durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish.
- Top is 0.75"(19mm) thick.
- For use with Conover Metal seating.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Surface

- ☐ L Laminate
☐ W Wood

- 2) Top surface and color.
- 3) Trim color.

Waiting Room — Danbury Collection

Arm Chair



HE441-ACH

Dimensions

SH: 19"(483mm)
 AH: 23"(584mm)
 TH: 34"(864mm)
 SD: 19.5"(495mm)
 TD: 29"(737mm)
 SW: 20"(508mm)
 TW: 22.5"(572mm)

Features

- Upholstered seat and back on wood frame.
- Frame:
 - Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
 - Durable, anti-microbial finish.
 - Wallsaver leg design.
- Available with open or enclosed arms.
- Back available in half back or full back.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat and back.
- Vertical cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage
 - Half back/Open arms: 1.75/29.75
(Seat 1.0/17.0, Back 0.75/12.75)
 - Half back/Enclosed arms: 2.5/42.5
(Seat 1.0/17.0, Back/arms 1.5/25.5)
 - Full back/Open arms: 2.25/38.25
(Seat 1.0/17.0, Back 1.25/21.25)
 - Full back/Enclosed arms: 2.75/46.75
(Seat 1.0/17.0, Back/arms 1.75/29.75)

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back/enclosed arm if applicable).
- 4) Wood finish.

Arm Style



Open Arm



Enclosed Arm

Back Style



Half Back



Full Back

Description	Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B								
Half Back											
Open Arm	HE441-ACH	\$1375.92	\$1415.44	\$1457.04	\$1492.40	\$1535.04	\$1574.56	\$1616.16	\$1656.72	\$1699.36	\$1739.92
Enclosed Arm	HE431-ACH	1536.90	1581.04	1627.51	1667.01	1714.64	1758.78	1805.25	1850.56	1848.19	1943.49
Full Back											
Open Arm	HE441-ACF	\$1399.84	\$1451.84	\$1510.08	\$1564.16	\$1616.16	\$1675.44	\$1727.44	\$1780.48	\$1834.56	\$1891.76
Enclosed Arm	HE431-ACF	1564.16	1616.16	1674.40	1728.48	1780.48	1839.76	1891.76	1944.80	1998.88	2056.08

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133
 DuraBlock
 Nano-TEX

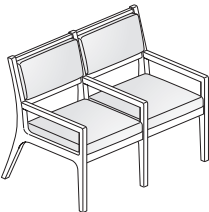
To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE441-ACF-F (add **\$83.20** list)
 To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE441-ACF-D (add **\$46.80** list)
 To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE441-ACF-P (add **\$10.40** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

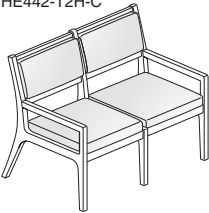
This page intentionally blank

Waiting Room — Danbury Collection

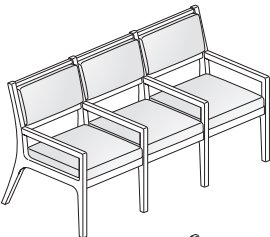
Tandem Seating



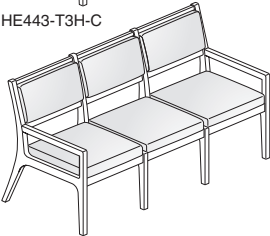
HE442-T2H-C



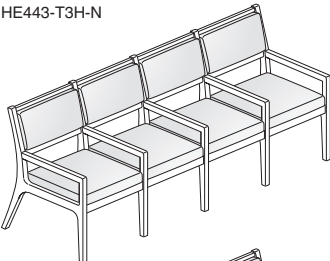
HE442-T2H-N



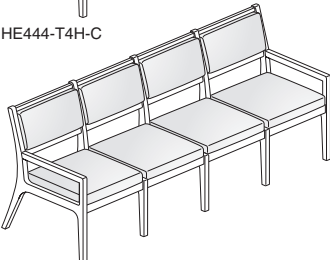
HE443-T3H-C



HE443-T3H-N



HE444-T4H-C



HE444-T4H-N

Dimensions

SH: 19"(483mm)
AH: 23"(584mm)
TH: 34"(864mm)
SD: 19.5"(495mm)
TD: 29"(737mm)
SW: 20"(508mm)
TW: 44"(1118mm)
- Two chair
65"(1651mm)
- Three chair
86"(2184mm)
- Four chair

Features

- Upholstered seat and back on wood frame.
 - Frame:
 - Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
 - Durable, anti-microbial finish.
 - Wallsaver leg design.
 - Arms:
 - Open or Enclosed.
 - Center arms or no center arm option.
 - Available in half back or full back.
 - Glides: Non-marring.
 - Field replaceable seat and back.
 - Vertical cleanout
 - COM yardage / COL square footage
- Half back:*
Two chair: 2.5/42.5 (Seats 1.25/21.25, Backs 1.25/21.25)
Three chair: 3.75/63.75 (Seats 1.75/29.75, Backs 2.0/34.0)
Four chair: 4.0/68.0 (Seats 2.25/38.25, Backs 2.75/46.75)
- Full back:*
Two chair: 3.5/59.5 (Seats 1.25/21.25, Backs 2.25/38.25)
Three chair: 4.75/80.75 (Seats 1.75/29.75, Backs 3.0/51.0)
Four chair: 6.0/102.0 (Seats 2.25/38.25, Backs 3.75/63.75)
- Enclosed arms add:*
Two chair: 0.5/8.5
Three chair: 1.0/17.0
Four chair: 1.5/25.5

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back/enclosed arm if applicable).
- 4) Wood finish.

Arm Style



Open Arm



Enclosed Arm

Back Style



Half Back



Full Back

Waiting Room — Danbury Collection

Description	Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B								
Half Back - Open Arm - No Center Arms											
Two Chair	HE442-T2H-N	\$2409.68	\$2485.60	\$2562.56	\$2639.52	\$2715.44	\$2796.56	\$2880.80	\$2961.92	\$3037.84	\$3120.00
Three Chair	HE443-T3H-N	3402.88	3520.40	3644.16	3766.88	3890.64	4014.40	4137.12	4254.64	4378.40	4501.12
Four Chair	HE444-T4H-N	4378.40	4542.72	4707.04	4871.36	5036.72	5201.04	5360.16	5524.48	5687.76	5853.12
Half Back - Open Arm - Center Arms											
Two Chair	HE442-T2H-C	\$2409.68	\$2485.60	\$2562.56	\$2639.52	\$2715.44	\$2796.56	\$2880.80	\$2961.92	\$3037.84	\$3120.00
Three Chair	HE443-T3H-C	3402.88	3520.40	3644.16	3766.88	3890.64	4014.40	4137.12	4254.64	4378.40	4501.12
Four Chair	HE444-T4H-C	4378.40	4542.72	4707.04	4871.36	5036.72	5201.04	5360.16	5524.48	5687.76	5853.12
Half Back - Enclosed Arm - No Center Arms											
Two Chair	HE432-T2H-N (M)	\$2646.88	\$2730.27	\$2814.81	\$2899.35	\$2982.74	\$3071.84	\$3164.38	\$3253.48	\$3336.88	\$3427.12
Three Chair	HE433-T3H-N (M)	3737.85	3866.94	4002.88	4137.68	4273.62	4409.56	4544.37	4673.45	4809.40	4944.20
Half Back - Enclosed Arm - Center Arms											
Two Chair	HE432-T2H-C (M)	\$2646.88	\$2730.27	\$2814.81	\$2899.35	\$2982.74	\$3071.84	\$3164.38	\$3253.48	\$3336.88	\$3427.12
Three Chair	HE433-T3H-C (M)	3737.85	3866.94	4002.88	4137.68	4273.62	4409.56	4544.37	4673.45	4809.40	4944.20
Full Back - Open Arm - No Center Arms											
Two Chair	HE442-T2F-N	\$2461.68	\$2567.76	\$2672.80	\$2784.08	\$2890.16	\$3002.48	\$3113.76	\$3218.80	\$3330.08	\$3437.20
Three Chair	HE443-T3F-N	3496.48	3660.80	3825.12	3990.48	4147.52	4312.88	4477.20	4641.52	4805.84	4971.20
Four Chair	HE444-T4F-N	4519.84	4738.24	4955.60	5172.96	5396.56	5614.96	5831.28	6049.68	6266.00	6484.40
Full Back - Open Arm - Center Arms											
Two Chair	HE442-T2F-C	\$2461.68	\$2567.76	\$2672.80	\$2784.08	\$2890.16	\$3002.48	\$3113.76	\$3218.80	\$3330.08	\$3437.20
Three Chair	HE443-T3F-C	3496.48	3660.80	3825.12	3990.48	4147.52	4312.88	4477.20	4641.52	4805.84	4971.20
Four Chair	HE444-T4F-C	4519.84	4738.24	4955.60	5172.96	5396.56	5614.96	5831.28	6049.68	6266.00	6484.40
Full Back - Enclosed Arm - No Center Arms											
Two Chair	HE432-T2F-N	\$2704.00	\$2810.08	\$2915.12	\$3026.40	\$3132.48	\$3244.80	\$3356.08	\$3461.12	\$3572.40	\$3679.52
Three Chair	HE433-T3F-N	3856.32	4020.64	4184.96	4350.32	4507.36	4672.72	4837.04	5001.36	5165.68	5331.04
Four Chair	HE434-T4F-N	4982.64	5201.04	5418.40	5635.76	5859.36	6077.76	6294.08	6512.48	6728.80	6947.20
Full Back - Enclosed Arm - Center Arms											
Two Chair	HE432-T2F-C	\$2704.00	\$2810.08	\$2915.12	\$3026.40	\$3132.48	\$3244.80	\$3356.08	\$3461.12	\$3572.40	\$3679.52
Three Chair	HE433-T3F-C	3856.32	4020.64	4184.96	4350.32	4507.36	4672.72	4837.04	5001.36	5165.68	5331.04
Four Chair	HE434-T4F-C	4982.64	5201.04	5418.40	5635.76	5859.36	6077.76	6294.08	6512.48	6728.80	6947.20

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE442-T2H-NF
(Two chair - add **\$166.40** list, Three chair - add **\$249.60** list, Four chair - add **\$332.80** list)

DuraBlock

To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE442-T2H-ND
(Two chair - add **\$93.60** list, Three chair - add **\$140.40** list, Four chair - add **\$187.20** list)

Nano-Tex

To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE442-T2H-NP
(Two chair - add **\$20.80** list, Three chair - add **\$31.20** list, Four chair - add **\$41.60** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

(M) Product marked with this symbol available as GSA Open Market.

Waiting Room — Danbury Collection

Side Chair

Armless



HE441-SCH

Dimensions

SH: 19"(483mm)
TH: 34"(864mm)
SD: 20"(508mm)
TD: 29"(737mm)
SW: 20"(508mm)
TW: 22.5"(572mm)

Features

- Upholstered seat and back on wood frame.
- Frame:
 - Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
 - Durable, anti-microbial finish.
 - Wallsaver leg design.
- Back available in half back or full back.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat and back.
- Vertical cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage
 - Half back: 1.75/29.75 (Seat 1.0/17.0, Back 0.75/12.75)
 - Full back: 2.25/38.25 (Seat 1.0/17.0, Back 1.25/21.25)

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back).
- 4) Wood finish.

Back Style



Half Back



Full Back

Description	Number	Fabric Grade								Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Half Back	HE441-SCH	\$1199.12	\$1238.64	\$1280.24	\$1315.60	\$1358.24	\$1397.76	\$1439.36	\$1479.92	\$1522.56	\$1563.12
Full Back	HE441-SCF	\$1340.56	\$1392.56	\$1450.80	\$1504.88	\$1556.88	\$1616.16	\$1668.16	\$1721.20	\$1775.28	\$1832.48

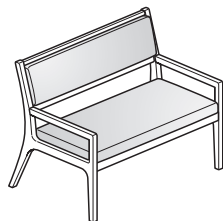
The following options require modification of the product number.

- CAL 133
DuraBlock
Nano-Tex
- To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE441-SCH-F (add **\$83.20** list)
To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE441-SCH-D (add **\$46.80** list)
To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE441-SCH-P (add **\$10.40** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Waiting Room — Danbury Collection

Bariatric Loveseat



HE442-BLF

Dimensions

SH: 19"(483mm)
 AH: 23"(584mm)
 TH: 34"(864mm)
 SD: 20"(508mm)
 TD: 29"(737mm)
 SW: 40"(1016mm)
 TW: 42.5"(1080mm)

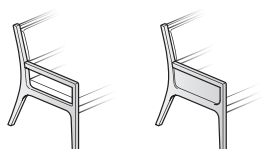
Features

- Upholstered seat and back on wood frame.
- Frame:
 - Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
 - Durable, anti-microbial finish.
 - Wallsaver leg design.
- Back available in half back or full back.
- Full back available with open or enclosed arms. Half back only available with open arms.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat and back.
- Vertical cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage
 - Half back: 2.5/42.5
(Seat 1.0/17.0, Back 1.5/25.50)
 - Full back/Open arms: 2.5/42.5
(Seat 1.0/17.0, Back 1.5/25.50)
 - Full back/Enclosed arms: 3.25/55.25
(Seat 1.0/17.0, Back/arms 2.25/38.25)

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back/enclosed arm if applicable).
- 4) Wood finish.

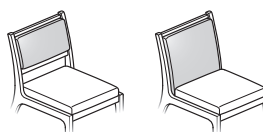
Arm Style



Open Arm

Enclosed Arm

Back Style



Half Back

Full Back

Description	Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B								
Half Back											
Open Arm	HE442-BLH	\$1899.04	\$1974.96	\$2050.88	\$2127.84	\$2204.80	\$2279.68	\$2356.64	\$2432.56	\$2504.32	\$2580.24
Full Back											
Open Arm	HE442-BLF	\$1998.88	\$2104.96	\$2204.80	\$2303.60	\$2404.48	\$2509.52	\$2610.40	\$2709.20	\$2815.28	\$2926.56
Enclosed Arm	HE432-BLF	2062.32	2168.40	2268.24	2367.04	2467.92	2572.96	2673.84	2772.64	2878.72	2990.00

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133

DuraBlock

Nano-TEX

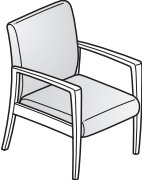
To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE442-BLH-F (add \$166.40 list)

To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE442-BLH-D (add \$93.60 list)

To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE442-BLH-P (add \$20.80 list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Waiting Room — Dover Collection

<div>Arm Chair</div> <div></div> <div>HE651-AC</div>	<div>Dimensions</div> <div>SH: 19"(483mm)</div> <div>AH: 26.5"(673mm)</div> <div>TH: 35.5"(902mm)</div> <div>SD: 19"(483mm)</div> <div>TD: 26"(660mm)</div> <div>SW: 20"(508mm)</div> <div>TW: 24"(610mm)</div>	<div>Features</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">Includes: Wood and steel frame, upholstered seat and back.Frame:<ul style="list-style-type: none">Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.Hard and durable, anti-microbial finish.Steel undercarriage.Glides: Non-marring.Field replaceable seat and back.Vertical cleanout.COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.5/42.5<ul style="list-style-type: none">Seat: 1.0/17.0Back: 1.5/25.50</div>	<div>To Order, Specify:</div> <div><ol style="list-style-type: none">Product number.Fabric surface and color (seat).Fabric surface and color (back).Frame finish and color.</div>

Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
	A	B								
HE651-AC	\$1228.24	\$1275.04	\$1321.84	\$1363.44	\$1410.24	\$1451.84	\$1498.64	\$1540.24	\$1587.04	\$1633.84

The following options require modification of the product number.

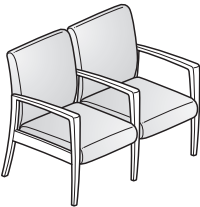
CAL 133	To specify, add -F to the end of the product number; Example: HE651-AC- F (add \$83.20 list)
DuraBlock	To specify, add -D to the end of the product number; Example: HE651-AC- D (add \$46.80 list)
Nano-TEX	To specify, add -P to the end of the product number; Example: HE651-AC- P (add \$10.40 list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

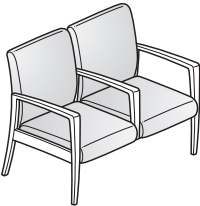
This page intentionally blank

Waiting Room — Dover Collection

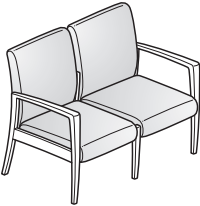
Tandem Seating



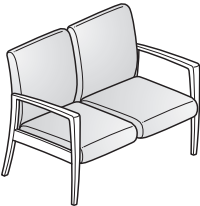
HE652-T2-CL



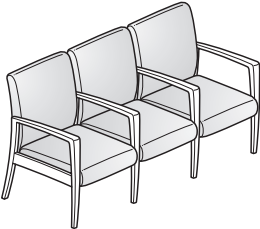
HE652-T2-C



HE652-T2-NL



HE652-T2-N



HE653-T3-CL
(Three chair tandem seating available with and without center arms and legs. Not shown)

Dimensions

- SH: 19"(483mm)
- AH: 26.5"(673mm)
- TH: 35.5"(902mm)
- SD: 19"(483mm)
- TD: 26"(660mm)
- SW: 20"(508mm)
- TW: 46.5"(1181mm)
 - Two chair 68.5"(1740mm)
 - Three chair

Features

- Includes: Wood and steel frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
 - Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
 - Hard and durable, anti-microbial finish.
 - Steel undercarriage.
- Legs: Wallsaver leg design.
- Steel undercarriage eliminates need for center legs.
- Optional center arms and legs.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat and back.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
 - Two Chair: 3.75/63.75 (Seat 1.5/25.5, Back 2.25/38.25)
 - Three Chair: 6.25/106.25 (Seat 2.5/42.5, Back 3.75/63.75)

To Order, Specify:

- Product number.
- Fabric surface and color (seat).
- Fabric surface and color (back).
- Frame finish and color.

Waiting Room — Dover Collection

Description	Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B								
Center Arms / Center Legs											
Two Chair	HE652-T2-CL	\$2057.12	\$2144.48	\$2233.92	\$2321.28	\$2409.68	\$2497.04	\$2586.48	\$2674.88	\$2762.24	\$2850.64
Three Chair	HE653-T3-CL	2939.04	3045.12	3156.40	3262.48	3367.52	3479.84	3585.92	3689.92	3802.24	3908.32
Center Arms / No Center Legs											
Two Chair	HE652-T2-C	\$2057.12	\$2144.48	\$2233.92	\$2321.28	\$2409.68	\$2497.04	\$2586.48	\$2674.88	\$2762.24	\$2850.64
Three Chair	HE653-T3-C	2939.04	3045.12	3156.40	3262.48	3367.52	3479.84	3585.92	3689.92	3802.24	3908.32
No Center Arms / Center Legs											
Two Chair	HE652-T2-NL	\$2057.12	\$2144.48	\$2233.92	\$2321.28	\$2409.68	\$2497.04	\$2586.48	\$2674.88	\$2762.24	\$2850.64
Three Chair	HE653-T3-NL	2939.04	3045.12	3156.40	3262.48	3367.52	3479.84	3585.92	3689.92	3802.24	3908.32
No Center Arms / No Center Legs											
Two Chair	HE652-T2-N	\$2057.12	\$2144.48	\$2233.92	\$2321.28	\$2409.68	\$2497.04	\$2586.48	\$2674.88	\$2762.24	\$2850.64
Three Chair	HE653-T3-N	2939.04	3045.12	3156.40	3262.48	3367.52	3479.84	3585.92	3689.92	3802.24	3908.32

The following options require modification of the product number.

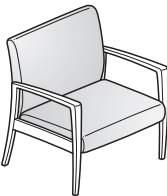
CAL 133	To specify, add F to the end of the product number; Example: HE652-T2-CF (Two chair - add \$166.40 list, Three chair - add \$249.60 list)
DuraBlock	To specify, add D to the end of the product number; Example: HE652-T2-CD (Two chair - add \$93.60 list, Three chair - add \$140.40 list)
Nano-TEX	To specify, add P to the end of the product number; Example: HE652-T2-CP (Two chair - add \$20.80 list, Three chair - add \$31.20 list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Waiting Room — Dover Collection

Bariatric Seating

Bariatric Arm Chair



HE651-BC

Dimensions

SH: 19”(483mm)
AH: 26.5”(673mm)
TH: 35.5”(902mm)
SD: 19”(483mm)
TD: 26”(660mm)
SW: 30”(762mm)
TW: 33.25”(845mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood and steel frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
 - Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
 - Hard and durable, anti-microbial finish.
 - Steel undercarriage.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat and back.
- Vertical cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.5/42.5
 - Seat: 1.0/17.0
 - Back: 1.5/25.5

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back).
- 4) Frame finish and color.

Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
	A	B								
HE651-BC	\$1891.76	\$1969.76	\$2045.68	\$2120.56	\$2197.52	\$2274.48	\$2351.44	\$2427.36	\$2504.32	\$2580.24

The following options require modification of the product number.

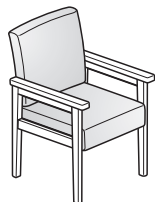
CAL 133
DuraBlock
Nano-TEX

To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE651-BC-**F** (add **\$124.80** list)
To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE651-BC-**D** (add **\$140.40** list)
To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE651-BC-**P** (add **\$15.60** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Waiting Room — Gates Collection

Arm Chair



HE351-AC

Dimensions

SH: 19"(483mm)
 AH: 25.5"(648mm)
 TH: 34"(864mm)
 SD: 19.5"(495mm)
 TD: 26.5"(673mm)
 SW: 19.5"(495mm)
 TW: 24"(610mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
 - Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
 - Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
 - Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
 - Kydex available in black or white.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Gates Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.25/38.25
 - Seat: 1.0/17.0
 - Back: 1.25/21.25

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

① Arm Cap:

- W** Wood
- K** Kydex, add **\$62.40** list
- T** Thermofoil, add **\$62.40** list

- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
 3) Fabric surface and color (back).
 4) Frame finish and color.
 5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

Number ①	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
	A	B								
HE351-AC-■	\$994.24	\$1034.80	\$1070.16	\$1110.72	\$1145.04	\$1186.64	\$1222.00	\$1264.64	\$1298.96	\$1340.56

The following options require modification of the product number.

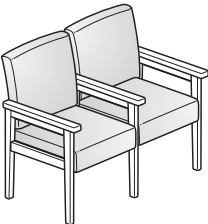
CAL 133
 DuraBlock
 Nano-Tex

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE351-AC-WF (add **\$83.20** list)
 To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE351-AC-WD (add **\$46.80** list)
 To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE351-AC-WP (add **\$10.40** list)

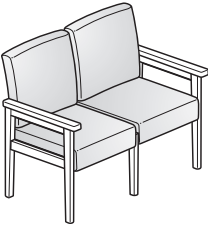
NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Waiting Room — Gates Collection

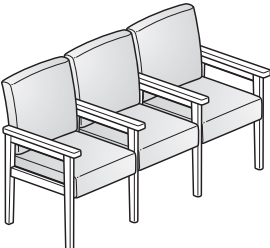
Tandem Seating



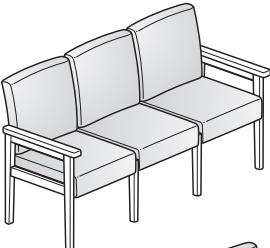
HE352-T2-C



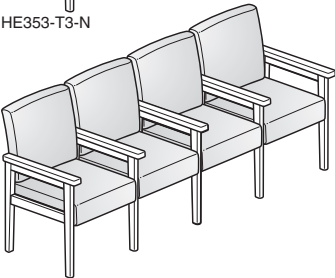
HE352-T2-N



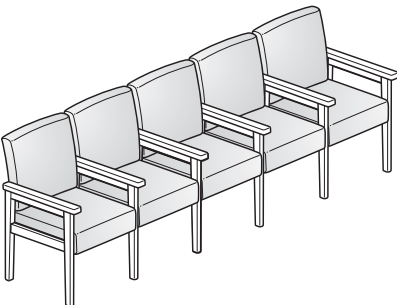
HE353-T3-C



HE353-T3-N



HE354-T4-C
(No center arm option available. Not shown)



HE355-T5-C
(No center arm option available. Not shown)

Dimensions

- SH: 19"(483mm)
- AH: 25.5"(648mm)
- TH: 34"(864mm)
- SD: 19.5"(495mm)
- TD: 26.5"(673mm)
- SW: 19.5"(495mm)
- TW: 45.5"(1156mm)
 - Two chair 67"(1702mm)
 - Three chair 88.5"(2248mm)
 - Four chair 110"(2794mm)
 - Five chair









Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
 - Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
 - Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
 - Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
 - Kydex available in black or white.
- Available with or without center arms.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Gates Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
 - Two Chair: 3.5/59.5 (Seat 1.5/25.5, Back 2.0/34.0)
 - Three Chair: 5.75/97.75 (Seat 3.0/51.0, Back 2.75/46.75)
 - Four Chair: 6.5/110.5 (Seat 3.0/51.0, Back 3.5/59.5)
 - Five Chair: 8.5/144.5 (Seat 4.5/76.5, Back 4.0/68.0)

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:
 - 1 Arm Cap:**
 - W** Wood
 - K** Kydex, add **\$31.20** list per arm cap
 - T** Thermofoil, add **\$31.20** list per arm cap
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back).
- 4) Frame finish and color.
- 5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

Waiting Room — Gates Collection

Description	Number ①	Fabric Grade								Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
No Center Arms											
Two Chair	HE352-T2-  N	\$1804.40	\$1881.36	\$1956.24	\$2034.24	\$2110.16	\$2186.08	\$2263.04	\$2340.00	\$2414.88	\$2491.84
Three Chair	HE353-T3-  N	2526.16	2644.72	2756.00	2874.56	2984.80	3097.12	3215.68	3325.92	3444.48	3567.20
Four Chair	HE354-T4-  N	3226.08	3380.00	3532.88	3684.72	3837.60	3991.52	4142.32	4307.68	4466.80	4631.12
Five Chair	HE355-T5-  N	3984.24	4172.48	4360.72	4555.20	4742.40	4936.88	5131.36	5336.24	5542.16	5748.08
Center Arms											
Two Chair	HE352-T2-  C	\$1804.40	\$1881.36	\$1956.24	\$2034.24	\$2110.16	\$2186.08	\$2263.04	\$2340.00	\$2414.88	\$2491.84
Three Chair	HE353-T3-  C	2526.16	2644.72	2756.00	2874.56	2984.80	3097.12	3215.68	3325.92	3444.48	3567.20
Four Chair	HE354-T4-  C	3226.08	3380.00	3532.88	3684.72	3837.60	3991.52	4142.32	4307.68	4466.80	4631.12
Five Chair	HE355-T5-  C	3984.24	4172.48	4360.72	4555.20	4742.40	4936.88	5131.36	5336.24	5542.16	5748.08

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE352-T2-WNF

(Two chair - add **\$166.40** list, Three chair - add **\$249.60** list, Four chair - add **\$332.80** list, Five chair - add **\$416.00** list)

DuraBlock

To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE352-T2-WND

(Two chair - add **\$93.60** list, Three chair - add **\$140.40** list, Four chair - add **\$187.20** list, Five chair - add **\$234.00** list)

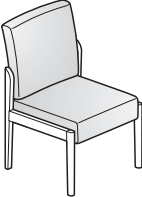
Nano-TEX

To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE352-T2-WNP

(Two chair - add **\$20.80** list, Three chair - add **\$31.20** list, Four chair - add **\$41.60** list, Five chair - add **\$52.00** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Waiting Room — Gates Collection

<div>Side Chair</div> <div></div> <div>HE351-SC</div>	Dimensions SH: 19"(483mm) TH: 34"(864mm) SD: 19.5"(495mm) TD: 26.5"(673mm) TW: 23"(584mm)		Features <ul style="list-style-type: none">Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.Frame:<ul style="list-style-type: none">–Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.–Durable, anti-microbial finish.Glides: Non-marring.Field replaceable seat and back.Horizontal cleanout.Accepts separately specified Gates Collection attached tables.COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.25/38.25 Seat: 1.0/17.0 Back: 1.25/21.25		To Order, Specify: <ol style="list-style-type: none">Product number.Fabric surface and color (seat).Fabric surface and color (back).Frame finish and color.	

Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
	A	B								
HE351-SC	\$940.16	\$980.72	\$1016.08	\$1056.64	\$1090.96	\$1132.56	\$1167.92	\$1210.56	\$1244.88	\$1286.48

The following options require modification of the product number.

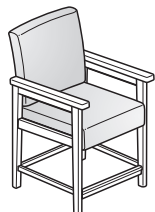
CAL 133	To specify, add -F to the end of the product number; Example: HE351-SC- F (add \$83.20 list)
DuraBlock	To specify, add -D to the end of the product number; Example: HE351-SC- D (add \$46.80 list)
Nano-TEX	To specify, add -P to the end of the product number; Example: HE351-SC- P (add \$10.40 list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Waiting Room — Gates Collection

Hip Seating

Hip Chair



HE351-HC

Dimensions

SH: 23"(584mm)
 AH: 29.5"(749mm)
 TH: 38"(965mm)
 SD: 19.5"(495mm)
 TD: 28"(711mm)
 SW: 19.5"(495mm)
 TW: 24"(610mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
 - Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
 - Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
 - Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
 - Kydex available in black or white.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.25/38.25
 Seat: 1.0/17.0
 Back: 1.25/21.25

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

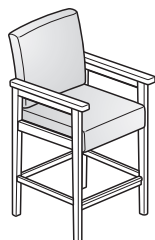
① Arm Cap:

- W** Wood
- K** Kydex, add **\$62.40** list
- T** Thermofoil, add **\$62.40** list

- Fabric surface and color (seat).
- Fabric surface and color (back).
- Frame finish and color.
- Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

Number ①	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
	A	B								
HE351-HC-■	\$1129.44	\$1170.00	\$1205.36	\$1245.92	\$1280.24	\$1321.84	\$1357.20	\$1399.84	\$1434.16	\$1475.76

Hip Stool



HE351-HS

Dimensions

SH: 30"(762mm)
 AH: 34.5"(876mm)
 TH: 43"(1092mm)
 SD: 19.5"(495mm)
 TD: 28"(711mm)
 SW: 19.5"(495mm)
 TW: 24"(610mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
 - Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
 - Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
 - Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
 - Kydex available in black or white.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.25/38.25
 Seat: 1.0/17.0
 Back: 1.25/21.25

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

① Arm Cap:

- W** Wood
- K** Kydex, add **\$62.40** list
- T** Thermofoil, add **\$62.40** list

- Fabric surface and color (seat).
- Fabric surface and color (back).
- Frame finish and color.
- Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

Number ①	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
	A	B								
HE351-HS-■	\$1234.48	\$1275.04	\$1310.40	\$1350.96	\$1385.28	\$1426.88	\$1462.24	\$1504.88	\$1539.20	\$1580.80

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133
 DuraBlock
 Nano-Tex

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE351-HC-WF (add **\$83.20** list)

To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE351-HC-WD (add **\$46.80** list)

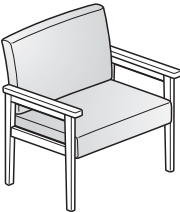
To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE351-HC-WP (add **\$10.40** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Waiting Room — Gates Collection

Bariatric Seating

Bariatric Chair



HE351-BC

Dimensions


SH: 19"(483mm)
AH: 25.5"(648mm)
TH: 34"(864mm)
SD: 19.5"(495mm)
TD: 26.5"(673mm)
SW: 29.5"(749mm)
TW: 33.5"(851mm)

Features

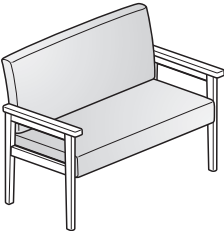
- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
 - Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
 - Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
 - Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
 - Kydex available in black or white.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Gates Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.75/46.75
Seat: 1.25/21.25
Back: 1.5/25.5

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:
- 1 Arm Cap:**
- W** Wood
 - K** Kydex, add **\$62.40** list
 - T** Thermofoil, add **\$62.40** list
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back).
- 4) Frame finish and color.
- 5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

Number 1	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather	Leather
	A	B							Grade A	Grade B
HE351-BC- 	\$1391.52	\$1451.84	\$1516.32	\$1580.80	\$1645.28	\$1709.76	\$1769.04	\$1834.56	\$1899.04	\$1962.48

Bariatric Loveseat



HE352-BL

Dimensions


SH: 19"(483mm)
AH: 25.5"(648mm)
TH: 34"(864mm)
SD: 19.5"(495mm)
TD: 26.5"(673mm)
SW: 44.5"(1130mm)
TW: 48"(1219mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
 - Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
 - Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
 - Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
 - Kydex available in black or white.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Gates Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 3.75/63.75
Seat: 1.5/25.5
Back: 2.25/38.25

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:
- 1 Arm Cap:**
- W** Wood
 - K** Kydex, add **\$62.40** list
 - T** Thermofoil, add **\$62.40** list
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back).
- 4) Frame finish and color.
- 5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

Number 1	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather	Leather
	A	B							Grade A	Grade B
HE352-BL- 	\$1422.72	\$1486.16	\$1550.64	\$1610.96	\$1675.44	\$1739.92	\$1804.40	\$1868.88	\$1927.12	\$1992.64

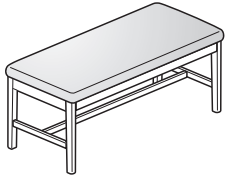
The following options require modification of the product number.

- CAL 133
DuraBlock
Nano-Text
- To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE352-BL-WF (Chair - add **\$124.80** list, Loveseat - add **\$166.40** list)
To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE352-BL-WD (Chair - add **\$140.40** list, Loveseat - add **\$187.20** list)
To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE352-BL-WP (Chair - add **\$15.60** list, Loveseat - add **\$20.80** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Waiting Room — Gates Collection

Bench



HE352-BE

Dimensions

H: 18.5"(470mm)
D: 21.5"(546mm)
W: 48"(1219mm)

Features

- Upholstered seat on wood frame.
- Frame:
 - Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
 - Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.5/25.5

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color.
- 3) Frame finish and color.

Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
	A	B								
HE352-BE	\$1086.80	\$1121.12	\$1163.76	\$1199.12	\$1240.72	\$1275.04	\$1310.40	\$1352.00	\$1386.32	\$1428.96

The following options require modification of the product number.

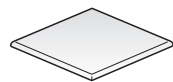
CAL 133
DuraBlock
Nano-TEX

To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE352-BE-F (add **\$166.40** list)
To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE352-BE-D (add **\$187.20** list)
To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE352-BE-P (add **\$20.80** list)

Waiting Room — Gates Collection

Tables

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ①	Laminate	Wood
Attached Bridge Table	17"(432mm)	22"(559mm)	21"(533mm)	HE350-AB-■	\$638.56	\$535.60



HE350-AB

Features

- Includes laminate or wood top and attachment hardware.
- Hard maple construction.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Top is 0.75"(19mm) thick.
- For use with Gates Collection seating.

To Order, Specify:

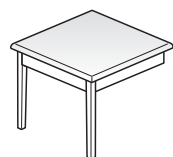
- 1) Product number, including:

① Top Surface

- ☐ L Laminate
☐ W Wood

- 2) Top surface and color.
- 3) Finish color.

Attached End Table	17"(432mm)	21"(533mm)	21"(533mm)	HE350-AE-■	\$714.48	\$611.52
---------------------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------------	-----------------



HE350-AE

Features

- Includes laminate or wood top, two legs and attachment hardware.
- Hard maple construction.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Top is 0.75"(19mm) thick.
- For use with Gates Collection seating.

To Order, Specify:

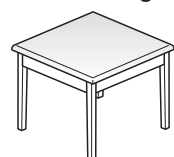
- 1) Product number, including:

① Top Surface

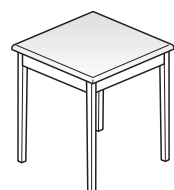
- ☐ L Laminate
☐ W Wood

- 2) Top surface and color.
- 3) Finish color.

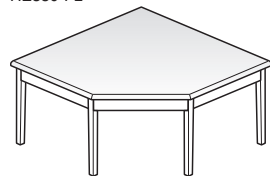
Freestanding Tables



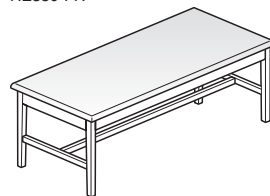
HE350-FE



HE350-FL



HE350-FR



HE350-FC

Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number ①	Laminate	Wood
End Table	17"(432mm)	21"(533mm)	22"(559mm)	HE350-FE-■	\$ 789.36	\$ 686.40
Lamp Table	24"(610mm)	21"(533mm)	22"(559mm)	HE350-FL-■	813.28	710.32
Corner Table	17"(432mm)	34"(864mm)	34"(864mm)	HE350-FR-■	1358.24	1186.64
Coffee Table	17"(432mm)	21"(533mm)	48"(1219mm)	HE350-FC-■	1302.08	1130.48

Features

- Includes laminate or wood top and wood base.
- Hard maple construction.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Top is 0.75"(19mm) thick.
- For use with Gates Collection seating.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

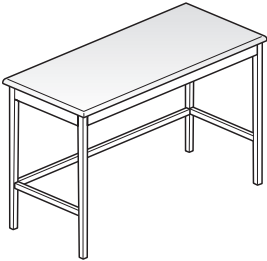
① Top Surface

- ☐ L Laminate
☐ W Wood

- 2) Top surface and color.
- 3) Trim color.

Waiting Room — Gates Collection
Greeter Desk

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate	Wood
Greeter Desk	30"(762mm)	21"(533mm)	48"(1219mm)	HE350-FG-■	\$1590.16	\$1249.04



HE350-FG

- Features**

 - Includes laminate or wood top and wood base.
 - Hard maple construction.
 - Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
 - Top is 0.75"(19mm) thick.
 - For use with Gates Collection seating.
- To Order, Specify:**

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Surface

L

Laminate

W

Wood

2) Top surface and color.

3) Trim color.

Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection

Arm Chair



HE251-AC

Dimensions

SH: 19"(483mm)
 AH: 26"(660mm)
 TH: 35"(889mm)
 SD: 19"(483mm)
 TD: 28"(711mm)
 SW: 21"(533mm)
 TW: 24.5"(622mm)

Features

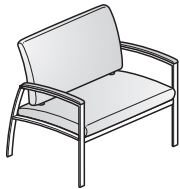
- Upholstered seat and back, and steel frame.
- Frame:
 - Steel 14 gauge tubular frame with a durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish.
 - Wallsaver leg.
- Standard with Thermofoil arm caps.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Spinnaker Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 3.5/59.5
 Seat: 1.0/17.0
 Back: 1.25/21.25

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back).
- 4) Frame color.
- 5) Arm cap finish.

Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
	A	B								
HE251-AC	\$1271.92	\$1311.44	\$1350.96	\$1390.48	\$1431.04	\$1470.56	\$1511.12	\$1549.60	\$1590.16	\$1629.68

Bariatric Arm Chair



HE251-BC

Dimensions

SH: 19"(483mm)
 AH: 26"(660mm)
 TH: 35"(889mm)
 SD: 19"(483mm)
 TD: 28"(711mm)
 SW: 30"(762mm)
 TW: 33.5"(851mm)

Features

- Upholstered seat and back, and steel frame.
- Frame:
 - Steel 14 gauge tubular frame with a durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish.
 - Wallsaver leg.
- Standard with Thermofoil arm caps.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Spinnaker Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.75/46.75
 Seat: 1.50/25.5
 Back: 1.25/21.25

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back).
- 4) Frame color.
- 5) Arm cap finish.

Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
	A	B								
HE251-BC	\$1600.56	\$1664.00	\$1721.20	\$1782.56	\$1839.76	\$1902.16	\$1958.32	\$2016.56	\$2078.96	\$2135.12

The following options require modification of the product number.

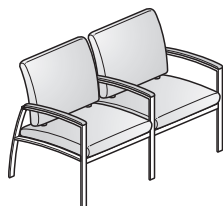
CAL 133
 DuraBlock
 Nano-Text

To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE251-AC-F (add **\$83.20** list, Bariatric - add **\$124.80** list)
 To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE251-AC-D (add **\$46.80** list, Bariatric - add **\$140.40** list)
 To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE251-AC-P (add **\$10.40** list, Bariatric - add **\$15.60** list)

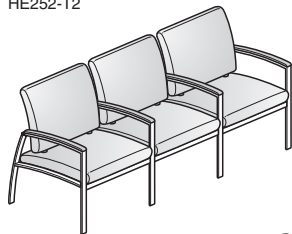
NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection

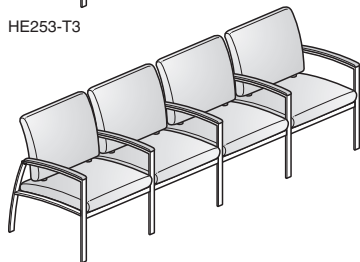
Tandem Seating



HE252-T2



HE253-T3



HE254-T4

Dimensions

SH: 19"(483mm)
 AH: 26"(660mm)
 TH: 35"(889mm)
 SD: 19"(483mm)
 TD: 28"(711mm)
 SW: 21"(533mm)
 TW: 47"(1194mm)
 - Two chair
 69.5"(1765mm)
 - Three chair
 91.5"(2324mm)
 - Four chair

Features

- Upholstered seat and back, and steel frame.
- Frame:
 - Steel 14 gauge tubular frame with a durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish.
 - Wallsaver leg.
- Standard with Thermofoil arm caps.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Spinnaker Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
 - Two Chair: 3.5/59.5 (Seat 1.5/25.5, Back 2.0/34.0)
 - Three Chair: 5.0/85.0 (Seat 2.5/42.5, Back 2.5/42.5)
 - Four Chair: 5.75/97.75 (Seat 2.75/46.75, Back 3.0/51.0)

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back).
- 4) Frame color.
- 5) Arm cap finish.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B								
Two Chair	HE252-T2	\$2368.08	\$2447.12	\$2526.16	\$2606.24	\$2685.28	\$2760.16	\$2841.28	\$2917.20	\$2998.32	\$3077.36
Three Chair	HE253-T3	\$3463.20	\$3583.84	\$3702.40	\$3820.96	\$3941.60	\$4060.16	\$4179.76	\$4298.32	\$4416.88	\$4537.52
Four Chair	HE254-T4	\$4553.12	\$4713.28	\$4871.36	\$5031.52	\$5184.40	\$5343.52	\$5501.60	\$5660.72	\$5819.84	\$5978.96

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133

To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE252-T2-**F**
 (Two chair - add **\$166.40** list, Three chair - add **\$249.60** list, Four chair - add **\$332.80** list)

DuraBlock

To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE252-T2**D**
 (Two chair - add **\$93.60** list, Three chair - add **\$140.40** list, Four chair - add **\$187.20** list)

Nano-TEX

To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE252-T2-**P**
 (Two chair - add **\$20.80** list, Three chair - add **\$31.20** list, Four chair - add **\$41.60** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection

Visitor Chair



HE251-VC

Dimensions

SH: 19"(483mm)
 AH: 26"(660mm)
 TH: 35"(889mm)
 SD: 19"(483mm)
 TD: 28"(711mm)
 SW: 21"(533mm)
 TW: 24.5"(622mm)

Features

- Upholstered seat and back, and steel frame.
- Frame:
 - Steel 14 gauge tubular frame with a durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish.
 - Wallsaver leg.
- Standard with Thermofoil arm caps.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Spinnaker Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.25/38.25
 Seat: 1.0/17.0
 Back: 1.25/21.25

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back).
- 4) Frame color.
- 5) Arm cap finish.

Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
	A	B								
HE251-VC	\$1271.92	\$1311.44	\$1350.96	\$1390.48	\$1431.04	\$1470.56	\$1511.12	\$1549.60	\$1590.16	\$1629.68

Side Chair



HE251-SC

Dimensions

SH: 19"(483mm)
 TH: 35"(889mm)
 SD: 19"(483mm)
 TD: 28"(711mm)
 SW: 21"(533mm)
 TW: 22"(559mm)

Features

- Upholstered seat and back, and steel frame.
- Frame:
 - Steel 14 gauge tubular frame with a durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish.
 - Wallsaver leg.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat and back.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Spinnaker Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.25/38.25
 Seat: 1.0/17.0
 Back: 1.25/21.25

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back).
- 4) Frame color.

Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
	A	B								
HE251-SC	\$1022.32	\$1061.84	\$1101.36	\$1140.88	\$1181.44	\$1220.96	\$1261.52	\$1300.00	\$1340.56	\$1380.08

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133
 DuraBlock
 Nano-TEX

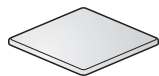
To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE251-VC-F (add **\$83.20** list)
 To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE251-VC-D (add **\$46.80** list)
 To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE251-VC-P (add **\$10.40** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection

Tables

	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
Attached Bridge Table	16.5"(419mm)	22"(559mm)	21"(533mm)	HE250-AB	\$562.64



HE250-AB

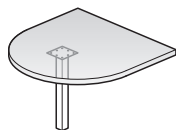
Features

- Includes Thermofoil top and attachment hardware.
- Top is 1.0"(25mm) thick.
- For use with Spinnaker Collection seating.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Thermofoil top finish.

Attached End Table	16.5"(419mm)	21"(533mm)	21"(533mm)	HE250-EB	\$783.12
---------------------------	--------------	------------	------------	----------	-----------------



HE250-EB

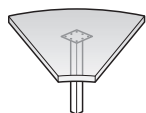
Features

- Includes Thermofoil top, steel leg and attachment hardware.
- Leg: 14 gauge tubular with durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish.
- Top is 1.0"(25mm) thick.
- For use with Spinnaker Collection seating.

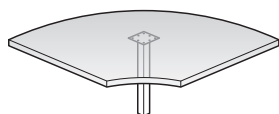
To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Thermofoil top finish.
- 3) Leg color.

Attached Corner Table	Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
	45 degree	16.5"(419mm)	21"(533mm)	21.5"(546mm)	HE250-AR45	\$625.04
	90 degree	16.5"(419mm)	21"(533mm)	30.5"(775mm)	HE250-AR90	755.04



HE250-AR45



HE250-AR90

Features


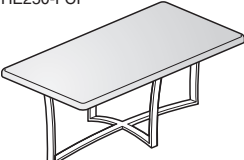




- Includes Thermofoil top, steel leg and attachment hardware.
- Leg: 14 gauge tubular with durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish.
- Top is 1.0"(25mm) thick.
- For use with Spinnaker Collection seating.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Thermofoil top finish.
- 3) Leg color.

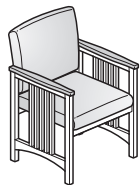
Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection

Tables

	Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
<div>Freestanding Tables</div> <div> HE250-FCP</div> <div> HE250-FCA</div> <div> HE250-FEQ</div> <div> HE250-FEN</div> <div> HE250-FLQ</div> <div> HE250-FLN</div>	Coffee Table					
	Oval	16.5"(419mm)	24"(610mm)	46"(1168mm)	HE250-FCP	\$1146.08
	Rectangle	16.5"(419mm)	24"(610mm)	46"(1168mm)	HE250-FCA	1146.08
	End Table					
	Square	16.5"(419mm)	24"(610mm)	24"(610mm)	HE250-FEQ	\$ 828.88
	Round	16.5"(419mm)	24"(610mm)	24"(610mm)	HE250-FEN	828.88
	Lamp Table					
	Square	20.5"(521mm)	24"(610mm)	24"(610mm)	HE250-FLQ	\$ 868.40
	Round	20.5"(521mm)	24"(610mm)	24"(610mm)	HE250-FLN	868.40
	Features	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Includes Thermofoil top and steel base.Top is 1.0"(25mm) thick.Base: 14 gauge tubular steel with durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish.For use with Spinnaker Collection seating.				
		To Order, Specify: <ul style="list-style-type: none">1) Product number.2) Thermofoil finish and color.3) Base color.				

Waiting Room — Wright Collection

Arm Chair



HE531-AC

Dimensions

SH: 18.5"(470mm)
 AH: 25"(635mm)
 TH: 34.5"(876mm)
 SD: 18.5"(470mm)
 TD: 25.5"(648mm)
 SW: 19.5"(496mm)
 TW: 24.5"(622mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
 - Solid maple hardwood construction.
 - Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat and back.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Wright Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.75/29.75
 - Seat: 1.0/17.0
 - Back: 0.75/12.75

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back).
- 4) Frame finish and color.

Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
	A	B								
HE531-AC	\$1099.28	\$1134.64	\$1175.20	\$1210.56	\$1245.92	\$1287.52	\$1321.84	\$1363.44	\$1405.04	\$1445.60

The following options require modification of the product number.

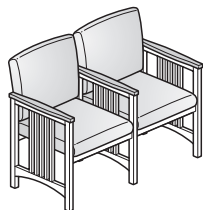
CAL 133
 DuraBlock
 Nano-Tex

To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE531-AC-F (add **\$83.20** list)
 To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE531-AC-D (add **\$46.80** list)
 To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE531-AC-P (add **\$10.40** list)

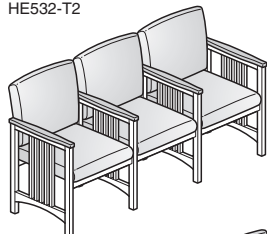
NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Waiting Room — Wright Collection

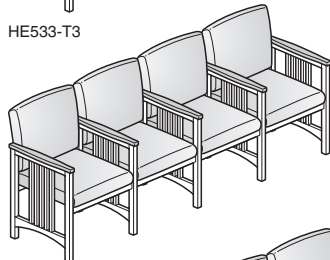
Tandem Seating



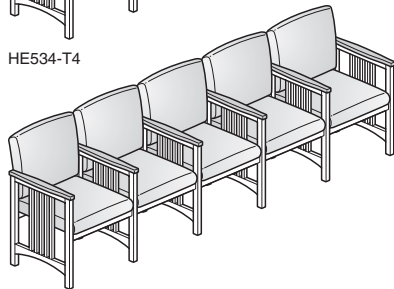
HE532-T2



HE533-T3



HE534-T4



HE535-T5

Dimensions

SH: 18.5"(470mm)
 AH: 25"(635mm)
 TH: 34.5"(876mm)
 SD: 18.5"(470mm)
 TD: 25.5"(648mm)
 SW: 19.5"(495mm)
 TW: 47"(1194mm)
 - Two chair
 68.5"(1740mm)
 - Three chair
 90.5"(2299mm)
 - Four chair
 112.5"(2858mm)
 - Five chair

Features

- Includes: Wood frame and upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
 - Solid maple hardwood construction.
 - Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat and back.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Wright Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
 - Two Chair: 2.25/38.25 (Seat 1.0/17.0, Back 1.25/21.25)
 - Three Chair: 4.0/68.0 (Seat 2.0/34.0, Back 2.0/34.0)
 - Four Chair: 4.5/76.5 (Seat 2.0/34.0, Back 2.5/42.5)
 - Five Chair: 6.25/106.25 (Seat 3.0/51.0, Back 3.25/55.25)

To Order, Specify:

- Product number.
- Fabric surface and color (seat).
- Fabric surface and color (back).
- Frame finish and color.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B								
Two Chair	HE532-T2	\$1915.68	\$1992.64	\$2069.60	\$2144.48	\$2221.44	\$2292.16	\$2369.12	\$2445.04	\$2520.96	\$2596.88
Three Chair	HE533-T3	\$2656.16	\$2774.72	\$2886.00	\$2997.28	\$3114.80	\$3226.08	\$3344.64	\$3455.92	\$3579.68	\$3702.40
Four Chair	HE534-T4	\$3372.72	\$3525.60	\$3679.52	\$3832.40	\$3984.24	\$4137.12	\$4301.44	\$4466.80	\$4625.92	\$4790.24
Five Chair	HE535-T5	\$4149.60	\$4336.80	\$4532.32	\$4720.56	\$4912.96	\$5107.44	\$5312.32	\$5513.04	\$5717.92	\$5923.84

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133

To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE532-T2-**F**
 (Two chair - add **\$166.40** list, Three chair - add **\$249.60** list, Four chair - add **\$332.80** list, Five chair - add **\$416.00** list)

DuraBlock

To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE532-T2-**D**
 (Two chair - add **\$93.60** list, Three chair - add **\$140.40** list, Four chair - add **\$187.20** list, Five chair - add **\$234.00** list)

Nano-TeX

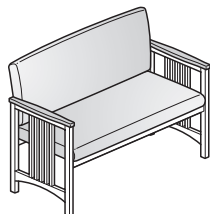
To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE532-T2-**P**
 (Two chair - add **\$20.80** list, Three chair - add **\$31.20** list, Four chair - add **\$41.60** list, Five chair - add **\$52.00** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Waiting Room — Wright Collection

Bariatric Seating

Bariatric Loveseat



HE532-BL

Dimensions

SH: 18.5"(470mm)
 AH: 25"(635mm)
 TH: 34.5"(876mm)
 SD: 18.5"(470mm)
 TD: 25.5"(648mm)
 SW: 44.5"(1130mm)
 TW: 49"(1245mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame and upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
 - Solid maple hardwood construction.
 - Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat and back.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Wright Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.5/42.5
 - Seat: 1.25/21.25
 - Back: 1.25/21.25

To Order, Specify:

- Product number.
- Fabric surface and color (seat).
- Fabric surface and color (back).
- Frame finish and color.

Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
	A	B								
HE532-BL	\$1469.52	\$1535.04	\$1598.48	\$1664.00	\$1722.24	\$1786.72	\$1851.20	\$1915.68	\$1980.16	\$2039.44

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133
 DuraBlock
 Nano-TEX

To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE531-BL-**F** (add **\$166.40** list)

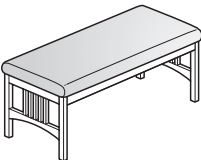
To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE531-BL-**D** (add **\$187.20** list)

To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE531-BL-**P** (add **\$20.80** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Waiting Room — Wright Collection

Bench	Dimensions H: 19"(483mm) D: 21"(533mm) W: 48"(1219mm)	Features <ul style="list-style-type: none">Includes: Upholstered seat on wood frame.Frame:<ul style="list-style-type: none">Solid maple hardwood construction.Durable, anti-microbial finish.Glides: Non-marring.COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.5/25.5	To Order, Specify: <ol style="list-style-type: none">Product number.Fabric surface and color.Frame finish and color.
--------------	---	--	---



HE532-BE

Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
	A	B								
HE532-BE	\$1086.80	\$1129.44	\$1163.76	\$1205.36	\$1240.72	\$1280.24	\$1316.64	\$1357.20	\$1391.52	\$1428.96

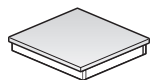
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add -F to the end of the product number; Example: HE532-BE- F (add \$166.40 list)
DuraBlock	To specify, add -D to the end of the product number; Example: HE532-BE- D (add \$187.20 list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add -P to the end of the product number; Example: HE532-BE- P (add \$20.80 list)

Waiting Room — Wright Collection

Tables and Greeter Desk

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ①	Laminate	Wood
Attached Bridge Table	17"(432mm)	22"(559mm)	21"(533mm)	HE530-AB-■	\$619.84	\$516.88



HE530-AB

Features

- Includes wood or laminate top and attachment hardware.
- Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Top is 0.75"(19mm) thick.
- For use with Wright Collection seating.

To Order, Specify:

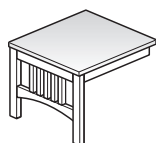
- 1) Product number, including:

① Top Surface

- ☐ L Laminate
☐ W Wood

- 2) Top surface and color.
- 3) Finish color.

Attached End Table	17"(432mm)	22"(559mm)	21"(533mm)	HE530-AE-■	\$808.08	\$705.12
---------------------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------------	-----------------



HE530-AE

Features

- Includes wood or laminate top, attachment hardware, and two wood legs.
- Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Top is 0.75"(19mm) thick.
- For use with Wright Collection seating.

To Order, Specify:

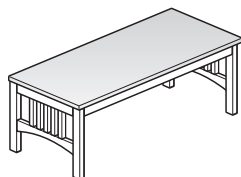
- 1) Product number, including:

① Top Surface

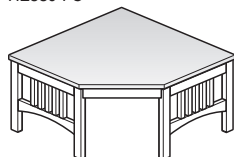
- ☐ L Laminate
☐ W Wood

- 2) Top surface and color.
- 3) Finish color.

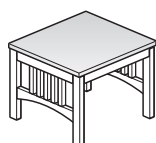
Freestanding Tables	Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number ①	Laminate	Wood
	Coffee Table	17"(432mm)	21"(533mm)	48"(1219mm)	HE530-FC-■	\$1358.24	\$1186.64
	Corner Table	17"(432mm)	34.5"(876mm)	34.5"(876mm)	HE530-FR-■	1517.36	1345.76
	End Table	17"(432mm)	22"(559mm)	21"(533mm)	HE530-FE-■	919.36	816.40
	Lamp Table	25"(635mm)	22"(559mm)	21"(533mm)	HE530-FL-■	962.00	859.04



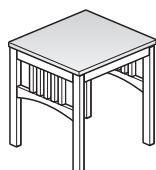
HE530-FC



HE530-FR



HE530-FE



HE530-FL

Features

- Includes wood or laminate top and wood base.
- Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Top is 0.75"(19mm) thick.
- For use with Wright Collection seating.

To Order, Specify:

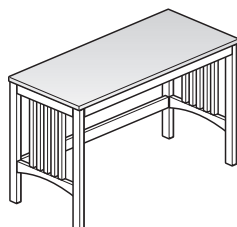
- 1) Product number, including:

① Top Surface

- ☐ L Laminate
☐ W Wood

- 2) Top surface and color.
- 3) Finish color.

Greeter Desk	30"(762mm)	21"(533mm)	48"(1219mm)	HE530-FG-■	\$1675.44	\$1334.32
---------------------	------------	------------	-------------	------------	------------------	------------------



HE530-FG

Features

- Includes wood or laminate top and wood base.
- Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Top is 0.75"(19mm) thick.
- For use with Wright Collection seating.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

① Top Surface

- ☐ L Laminate
☐ W Wood

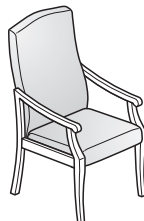
- 2) Top surface and color.
- 3) Finish color.

Patient Seating — Archdale Collection

Patient Chair



HE511-PM



HE511-PH

Dimensions

SH: 19"(483mm)
 AH: 26"(660mm)
 TH: 40"(1016mm)
 45"(1143mm)
 (High-Back)
 SD: 19"(483mm)
 TD: 29"(737mm)
 (Standard Back)
 27"(686mm)
 (Flex Back)
 SW: 20"(508mm)
 TW: 24"(610mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame and arms, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
 - Solid maple hardwood construction.
 - Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Flex back has a weight activated mechanism to provide flex of 15°.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat and back.
- Vertical cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage
 - Mid-Back: 2.75/46.75
 - (Seat 1.0/17.0, Back 1.75/29.75)
 - High-Back: 3.0/51.0
 - (Seat 1.0/17.0, Back 2.0/34.0)

To Order, Specify:

- Product number.
- Fabric surface and color (seat).
- Fabric surface and color (back).
- Frame finish and color.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B								
Mid-Back											
Standard Back	HE511-PM	\$1334.32	\$1380.08	\$1431.04	\$1482.00	\$1526.72	\$1578.72	\$1629.68	\$1675.44	\$1726.40	\$1777.36
Flex Back	HE511-PMF	1482.00	1527.76	1578.72	1629.68	1674.40	1726.40	1777.36	1823.12	1874.08	1925.04
High-Back											
Standard Back	HE511-PH	\$1385.28	\$1448.72	\$1504.88	\$1567.28	\$1629.68	\$1692.08	\$1754.48	\$1811.68	\$1873.04	\$1936.48
Flex Back	HE511-PHF	1562.08	1625.52	1681.68	1744.08	1806.48	1868.88	1931.28	1988.48	2049.84	2113.28

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133
 DuraBlock
 Nano-TeX

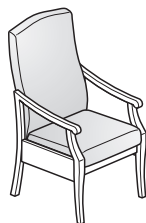
To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE511-PM-F (add **\$124.80** list)
 To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE511-PM-D (add **\$93.60** list)
 To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE511-PM-P (add **\$15.60** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Patient Seating — Archdale Collection

Glider

Open Arms



HE511-PHG

SIN 711-16

Dimensions

SH: 18.5"(470mm)
 AH: 25.5"(648mm)
 TH: 44"(1118mm)
 SD: 20.5"(521mm)
 TD: 30.5"(775mm)
 SW: 20.5"(521mm)
 TW: 24"(610mm)

Features

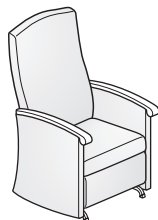
- Includes: Wood frame and arms, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
 - Solid maple hardwood construction.
 - Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat and back.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Stationary frame. Seat and back move in conjunction in a gliding motion.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 3.5/59.5
 - Seat: 1.25/21.25
 - Back: 2.25/38.25

To Order, Specify:

- Product number.
- Fabric surface and color (seat).
- Fabric surface and color (back).
- Frame finish and color.

Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
	A	B								
HE511-PHG	\$1385.28	\$1448.72	\$1504.88	\$1567.28	\$1629.68	\$1692.08	\$1754.48	\$1811.68	\$1873.04	\$1936.48

Enclosed Arms



HE529-GC

GSA: Open Market

Dimensions

SH: 17.5"(445mm)
 AH: 26.5"(673mm)
 TH: 45.5"(1156mm)
 SD: 19.5"(495mm)
 TD: 32.5"(826mm)
 SW: 21.5"(546mm)
 TW: 26"(660mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat, back and arms with leg rest.
- Frame:
 - Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwoods.
 - Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat and back.
- Back, seat and arms move in conjunction in a gliding motion.
- Vertical cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 3.5/59.5
 - Seat: 1.25/21.25
 - Back/arms: 2.25/38.25

To Order, Specify:

- Product number.
- Fabric surface and color (seat/leg rest).
- Fabric surface and color (back/arms).
- Frame finish and color.

HE529-GC	\$1953.12	\$2038.40	\$2124.72	\$2208.96	\$2294.24	\$2379.52	\$2470.00	\$2561.52	\$2652.00	\$2742.48
----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133
 DuraBlock
 Nano-TEX

To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE511-PHG-**F** (add **\$249.60** list)

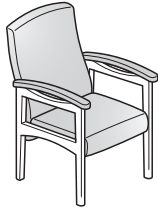
To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE511-PHG-**D** (add **\$187.20** list)

To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE511-PHG-**P** (add **\$31.20** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Patient Seating — Conover Collection

Patient Chair



HE301-PM

Dimensions

SH: 19"(483mm)
 AH: 27"(686mm)
 TH: 39"(991mm)
 (Mid-Back)
 45"(1143mm)
 (High-Back)
 SD: 18"(457mm)
 TD: 26.5"(673mm)
 SW: 19"(483mm)
 TW: 23.5"(597mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
 - Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
 - Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arms: Double Arch or Single Arch.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
 - Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
 - Kydex available in black or white.
- Flex back has a weight activated mechanism to provide flex of 15°.
- Waterfall front seat.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage
 - Mid-Back: 2.75/46.75
(Seat 1.0/17.0, Back 1.75/29.75)
 - High-Back: 3.25/55.25
(Seat 1.0/17.0, Back 2.25/38.25)

To Order, Specify:

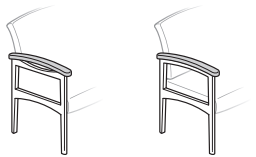
- Product number, including:

1 Arm Cap:

- W** Wood
- K** Kydex, add **\$62.40** list
- T** Thermofoil, add **\$62.40** list













- Fabric surface and color (seat).
- Fabric surface and color (back).
- Frame finish and color.
- Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

Arm Style



Double Arch

Single Arch

Description	Number ①	Fabric Grade								Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Double Arch Arms - Mid-Back											
Standard Back	HE301-PM- 	\$1294.80	\$1346.80	\$1397.76	\$1443.52	\$1493.44	\$1539.20	\$1591.20	\$1642.16	\$1687.92	\$1737.84
Flex Back	HE301-PMF- 	1436.24	1488.24	1539.20	1584.96	1634.88	1680.64	1732.64	1783.60	1829.36	1879.28
Double Arch Arms - High-Back											
Standard Back	HE301-PH- 	\$1352.00	\$1415.44	\$1476.80	\$1539.20	\$1601.60	\$1658.80	\$1721.20	\$1783.60	\$1846.00	\$1909.44
Flex Back	HE301-PHF- 	1516.32	1579.76	1641.12	1703.52	1765.92	1823.12	1885.52	1947.92	2010.32	2073.76
Single Arch Arms - Mid-Back											
Standard Back	HE341-PM-  	\$1294.80	\$1346.80	\$1397.76	\$1443.52	\$1493.44	\$1539.20	\$1591.20	\$1642.16	\$1687.92	\$1737.84
Flex Back	HE341-PMF-  	1436.24	1488.24	1539.20	1584.96	1634.88	1680.64	1732.64	1783.60	1829.36	1879.28
Single Arch Arms - High-Back											
Standard Back	HE341-PH-  	\$1352.00	\$1415.44	\$1476.80	\$1539.20	\$1601.60	\$1658.80	\$1721.20	\$1783.60	\$1846.00	\$1909.44
Flex Back	HE341-PHF-  	1516.32	1579.76	1641.12	1703.52	1765.92	1823.12	1885.52	1947.92	2010.32	2073.76

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133
 DuraBlock
 Nano-Tex

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE301-PM-WF (add **\$124.80** list)

To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE301-PM-WD (add **\$93.60** list)

To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE301-PM-WP (add **\$15.60** list)

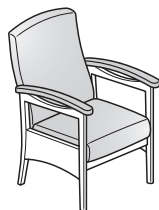
NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

(M) Product marked with this symbol available as GSA Open Market.

Patient Seating — Conover Collection

Glider

Open Arms



HE301-PHG

SIN 711-16

Dimensions

SH: 19"(483mm)
 AH: 27"(686mm)
 TH: 43.5"(1105mm)
 SD: 19.5"(495mm)
 TD: 30"(762mm)
 SW: 22.5"(572mm)
 TW: 26.5"(673mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
 - Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
 - Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arms: Double Arch or Single Arch.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
 - Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
 - Kydex available in black or white.
- Waterfall front seat.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Stationary frame. Seat and back move in conjunction in a gliding motion.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 3.25/55.25
 Seat: 1.0/17.0
 Back: 2.25/38.25

To Order, Specify:

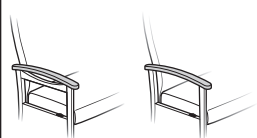
- Product number, including:

① Arm Cap:

- W** Wood
K Kydex, add **\$62.40** list
T Thermofoil, add **\$62.40** list

- Fabric surface and color (seat).
- Fabric surface and color (back).
- Frame finish and color.
- Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

Arm Style

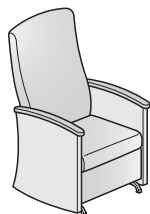


Double Arch

Single Arch

Description	Number	①	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather	Leather
			A	B							Grade A	Grade B
Double Arch Arm	HE301-PHG-		\$1811.68	\$1873.04	\$1936.48	\$1998.88	\$2055.04	\$2117.44	\$2180.88	\$2243.28	\$2305.68	\$2361.84
Single Arch Arm	HE341-PHG-		\$1811.68	\$1873.04	\$1936.48	\$1998.88	\$2055.04	\$2117.44	\$2180.88	\$2243.28	\$2305.68	\$2361.84

Enclosed Arms



HE329-GC

GSA: Open Market

Dimensions

SH: 17.5"(445mm)
 AH: 27"(686mm)
 TH: 45"(1143mm)
 SD: 19.5"(495mm)
 TD: 34.25"(870mm)
 SW: 21.5"(546mm)
 TW: 26.5"(673mm)

Features

- Includes: Fully upholstered chair with Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex arm caps.
- Frame: Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwoods.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Back, seat and arms move in conjunction in a gliding motion.
- Field replaceable arm caps.
- Vertical cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 5.0/85.0
 Seat: 1.25/21.25
 Back/arms: 3.75/63.75

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

① Arm Cap:

- W** Wood
K Kydex, add **\$62.40** list
T Thermofoil, add **\$62.40** list

- Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
- Fabric surface and color (back/arms).
- Frame finish and color.
- Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather	Leather
	A	B							Grade A	Grade B
HE329-GC-	\$1844.96	\$1930.24	\$2021.76	\$2107.04	\$2192.32	\$2276.56	\$2361.84	\$2448.16	\$2538.64	\$2634.32

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133
 DuraBlock
 Nano-Tex

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE329-GC-WF (add **\$249.60** list)

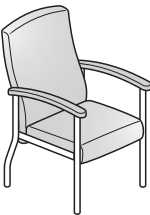
To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE329-GC-WD (add **\$187.20** list)

To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE329-GC-WP (add **\$31.20** list)

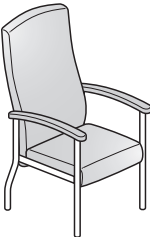
NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Patient Seating — Conover Metal Collection

Patient Chair



HE311-PM



HE311-PH

Dimensions

SH: 19"(483mm)
AH: 27"(686mm)
TH: 40"(1016mm)
(Mid-Back)
45"(1143mm)
(High-Back)
SD: 19"(483mm)
TD: 31.5"(800mm)
SW: 20"(508mm)
TW: 24.5"(622mm)

Features

- Includes: Upholstered seat and back with steel frame.
- Frame: 14 gauge steel tubing with a durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish and wallsaver legs.
- Wallsaver leg standard on Conover Metal Patient Seating.
- Available with Standard Back or Flex Back.
–Flex Back has a weight activated mechanism to provide flex of 15°.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
–Kydex available in black or white.
- Waterfall front tailoring.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Vertical cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage
Mid-Back: 2.75/46.75
(Seat 1.0/17.0, Back 1.75/29.75)
High-Back: 3.25/55.25
(Seat 1.0/17.0, Back 2.25/38.25)





To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

1 Arm Cap:

- W** Wood
- K** Kydex, add **\$62.40** list
- T** Thermofoil, add **\$62.40** list

- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back).
- 4) Frame finish and color.
- 5) Arm cap finish and color.

Description	Number ①	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B								
Mid-Back											
Standard Back	HE311-PM- 	\$1191.84	\$1243.84	\$1294.80	\$1340.56	\$1390.48	\$1436.24	\$1488.24	\$1539.20	\$1584.96	\$1634.88
Flex Back	HE311-PMF- 	1385.28	1437.28	1488.24	1534.00	1583.92	1629.68	1681.68	1732.64	1778.40	1828.32
High-Back											
Standard Back	HE311-PH- 	\$1249.04	\$1312.48	\$1373.84	\$1436.24	\$1498.64	\$1555.84	\$1618.24	\$1680.64	\$1743.04	\$1806.48
Flex Back	HE311-PHF- 	1431.04	1494.48	1555.84	1618.24	1680.64	1737.84	1800.24	1862.64	1925.04	1988.48

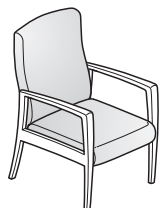
The following options require modification of the product number.

- CAL 133 To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE311-PM-WF (add **\$124.80** list)
- DuraBlock To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE311-PM-WD (add **\$93.60** list)
- Nano-TEX To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE311-PM-WP (add **\$15.60** list)

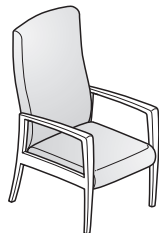
NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Patient Seating — Dover Collection

Patient Chair



HE651-PM



HE651-PH

Dimensions

SH: 18"(457mm)
 AH: 26.5"(673mm)
 TH: 39"(991mm)
 (Mid-Back)
 44.5"(1130mm)
 (High-Back)
 SD: 19"(483mm)
 TD: 26"(660mm)
 SW: 20"(508mm)
 TW: 24"(610mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood and steel frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
 - Hard maple with dowel construction.
 - Steel undercarriage.
- Available with standard back or flex back.
- Flex back has a weight activated mechanism to provide flex of 15°.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat and back.
- Vertical cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage
 - Mid-Back: 2.75/46.75
(Seat 1.0/17.0, Back 1.75/29.75)
 - High-Back: 3.0/51.0
(Seat 1.0/17.0, Back 2.0/34.0)

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back).
- 4) Frame finish and color.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B								
Mid-Back											
Standard Back	HE651-PM	\$1289.60	\$1340.56	\$1385.28	\$1436.24	\$1488.24	\$1534.00	\$1584.96	\$1629.68	\$1680.64	\$1731.60
Flex Back	HE651-PMF	1442.48	1493.44	1538.16	1589.12	1641.12	1686.88	1737.84	1782.56	1833.52	1884.48
High-Back											
Standard Back	HE651-PH	\$1345.76	\$1402.96	\$1465.36	\$1527.76	\$1590.16	\$1646.32	\$1709.76	\$1772.16	\$1833.52	\$1903.20
Flex Back	HE651-PHF	1521.52	1578.72	1641.12	1703.52	1765.92	1822.08	1885.52	1947.92	2009.28	2078.96

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133
 DuraBlock
 Nano-TEX

To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE651-PM-F (add **\$124.80** list)

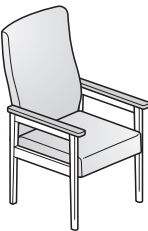
To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE651-PM-D (add **\$93.60** list)

To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE651-PM-P (add **\$15.60** list)

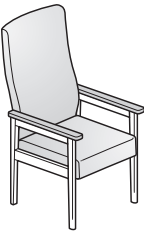
NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Patient Seating — Gates Collection

Patient Chair



HE351-PM



HE351-PH

Dimensions

SH: 19"(483mm)
AH: 27"(686mm)
TH: 39"(991mm)
(Mid-Back)
43.5"(1105mm)
(High-Back)
SD: 19"(483mm)
TD: 30"(762mm)
SW: 20"(508mm)
TW: 24.5"(622mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
 - Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
 - Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Available with Standard Back or Flex Back.
 - Flex Back has a weight activated mechanism to provide flex of 15°.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
 - Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
 - Kydex available in black or white.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Vertical cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage
 - Mid-Back: 3.0/51.0
(Seat 1.0/17.0, Back 2.0/34.0)
 - High-Back: 3.25/55.25
(Seat 1.0/17.0, Back 2.25/38.25)





To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

1 Arm Cap:

- W** Wood
- K** Kydex, add **\$62.40** list
- T** Thermofoil, add **\$62.40** list

- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back).
- 4) Frame finish and color.
- 5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

Description	Number ①	Fabric Grade								Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Mid-Back											
Standard Back	HE351-PM- 	\$1294.80	\$1345.76	\$1390.48	\$1442.48	\$1493.44	\$1539.20	\$1590.16	\$1641.12	\$1685.84	\$1736.80
Flex Back	HE351-PMF- 	1436.24	1487.20	1531.92	1583.92	1634.88	1680.64	1731.60	1782.56	1827.28	1878.24
High-Back											
Standard Back	HE351-PH- 	\$1352.00	\$1408.16	\$1470.56	\$1527.76	\$1590.16	\$1652.56	\$1716.00	\$1778.40	\$1839.76	\$1902.16
Flex Back	HE351-PHF- 	1516.32	1572.48	1634.88	1692.08	1754.48	1816.88	1880.32	1942.72	2004.08	2066.48

The following options require modification of the product number.

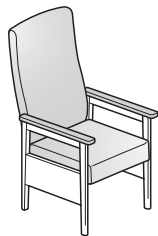
- CAL 133 To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE351-PM-WF (add **\$124.80** list)
- DuraBlock To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE351-PM-WD (add **\$93.60** list)
- Nano-Tex To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE351-PM-WP (add **\$15.60** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Patient Seating — Gates Collection

Glider

Glider



HE351-PHG

Dimensions

SH: 18.5"(470mm)
 AH: 27"(686mm)
 TH: 43.5"(1105mm)
 SD: 19.5"(495mm)
 TD: 29"(737mm)
 SW: 20"(508mm)
 TW: 24.5"(622mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
 - Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
 - Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
 - Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
 - Kydex available in black or white.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Stationary frame. Seat and back move in conjunction in a gliding motion.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 3.0/51.0
 - Seat: 0.75/12.75
 - Back: 2.25/38.25

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

① Arm Cap:

- W** Wood
- K** Kydex, add **\$62.40** list
- T** Thermofoil, add **\$62.40** list

- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back).
- 4) Frame finish and color.
- 5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

Number ①	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
	A	B								
HE351-PHG-■	\$1811.68	\$1873.04	\$1936.48	\$1998.88	\$2055.04	\$2117.44	\$2180.88	\$2243.28	\$2305.68	\$2361.84

The following options require modification of the product number.

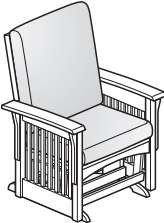
CAL 133
 DuraBlock
 Nano-Tex

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE351-PHG-WF (add **\$124.80** list)
 To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE351-PHG-WD (add **\$93.60** list)
 To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE351-PHG-WP (add **\$15.60** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Patient Seating — Wright Collection

Glider



HE538-GC

Dimensions

SH: 20.5"(521mm)
AH: 26.5"(673mm)
TH: 43"(1092mm)
SD: 20.5"(521mm)
TD: 35.5"(902mm)
SW: 22.5"(572mm)
TW: 30.5"(775mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
 - Hard maple with locking dowel construction.
 - Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat and back.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Stationary frame. Seat and back move in conjunction in a gliding motion.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 3.25/55.25
 - Seat: 1.5/25.5
 - Back: 1.75/29.75

To Order, Specify:

- Product number.
- Fabric surface and color (seat).
- Fabric surface and color (back).
- Frame finish and color.

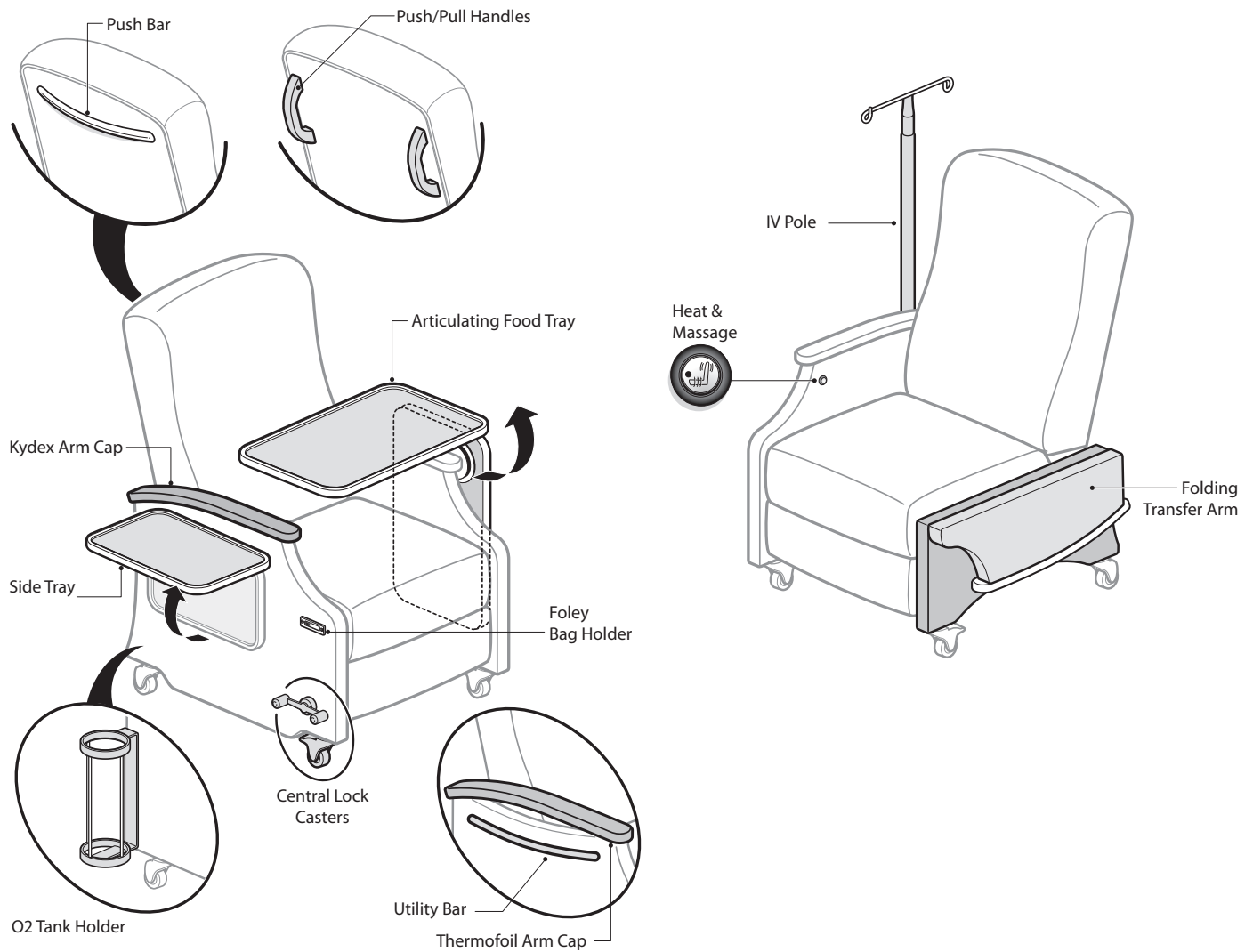
Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
	A	B								
HE538-GC	\$2286.96	\$2361.84	\$2438.80	\$2515.76	\$2586.48	\$2661.36	\$2739.36	\$2815.28	\$2891.20	\$2968.16

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add -F to the end of the product number; Example: HE538-GC-F (add \$249.60 list)
DuraBlock	To specify, add -D to the end of the product number; Example: HE538-GC-D (add \$187.20 list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add -P to the end of the product number; Example: HE538-GC-P (add \$31.20 list)

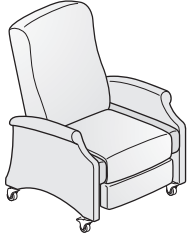
NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Recliner Options At-A-Glance



Recliners — Archdale Collection

Three Position Expanding Bariatric Recliner – Upholstered Arm



HE596-3PBC
(shown with optional fill-in cushions)

Dimensions

SH: 21"(533mm)
AH: 27.5"(699mm)
TH: 45.5"(1156mm)
SD: 21"(533mm)
TD: 38"(965mm)
SW: 22"(559mm)-
28"(711mm)
TW: 28"(711mm)-
34"(864mm)

Features

- Includes: Three position fully upholstered reclining chair on casters.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Three positions include: Fully closed, leg rest elevated only, and leg rest elevated and back reclined.
- Internal width expands from 22"(559mm) to 28"(711mm).
- Optional cushions used to fill in gap between seat and arm when expanded.
- Available with standard or central locking casters.
- Back recline and leg rest are weight activated.
- Reclines to a 135° back angle.
- 69"(1753mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest and casters.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
 - Push Bar (Aluma only)
 - Push/Pull handles (Black only)
 - Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
 - Right-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
 - Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
 - Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 6.0/102.0
Seat/leg rest: 1.5/25.5
Back/arms: 4.5/76.5
Fill-in cushion: Add 0.5/8.5

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

① IV Pole Option:

- NN** No IV Pole
LV Left-hand, add **\$218.40** list
RV Right-hand, add **\$218.40** list

② Foley Bag Holder Option:

- NN** No Foley Bag Holder
BG Foley Bag Holder, add **\$76.96** list

③ O2 Tank Holder Option:

- NN** No Tank Holder
LK Left-hand, add **\$136.24** list
RK Right-hand, add **\$136.24** list

④ Heat and Massage Option:

- NN** No Heat/Massage
HT Heat and Massage, add **\$1474.72** list

- 2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).

- 3) Fabric and color (back/arms).

Description	Number	①②③④				Fabric Grade								Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H						
No Push Bar and No Push/Pull Handles															
Standard Casters	HE596-3PB-NNNNNNN					\$3237.52	\$3395.60	\$3554.72	\$3713.84	\$3872.96	\$4032.08	\$4196.40	\$4355.52	\$4526.08	\$4696.64
Central Lock Casters	HE596-3PB-NNNNNCL					4485.52	4643.60	4802.72	4961.84	5120.96	5280.08	5444.40	5603.52	5774.08	5944.64
Standard Casters w/Cushions	HE596-3PBC-NNNNNNN					3237.52	3395.60	3554.72	3713.84	3872.96	4032.08	4196.40	4355.52	4526.08	4696.64
Push Bar															
Standard Casters	HE596-3PB-NPBNNNN					\$3373.76	\$3531.84	\$3690.96	\$3850.08	\$4009.20	\$4168.32	\$4332.64	\$4491.76	\$4662.32	\$4832.88
Central Lock Casters	HE596-3PB-NPBNNCL					4621.76	4779.84	4938.96	5098.08	5257.20	5416.32	5580.64	5739.76	5910.32	6080.88
Standard Casters w/Cushions	HE596-3PBC-NPBNNNN					3373.76	3531.84	3690.96	3850.08	4009.20	4168.32	4332.64	4491.76	4662.32	4832.88
Push/Pull Handles															
Standard Casters	HE596-3PB-NPHNNNN					\$3403.92	\$3562.00	\$3721.12	\$3880.24	\$4039.36	\$4198.48	\$4362.80	\$4521.92	\$4692.48	\$4863.04
Central Lock Casters	HE596-3PB-NPHNNCL					4651.92	4810.00	4969.12	5128.24	5287.36	5446.48	5610.80	5769.92	5940.48	6111.04
Standard Casters w/Cushions	HE596-3PBC-NPHNNNN					3403.92	3562.00	3721.12	3880.24	4039.36	4198.48	4362.80	4521.92	4692.48	4863.04

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133
DuraBlock
Nano-Tex

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE596-3PB-NPBNNNNCLNNNNLKNNF (add **\$249.60** list)

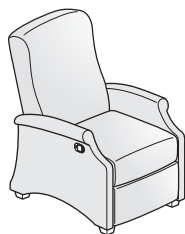
To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE596-3PB-NPBNNNNCLNNNNLKNND (add **\$187.20** list)

To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE596-3PB-NPBNNNNCLNNNNLKNNP (add **\$31.20** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Recliners — Archdale Collection

Wallsaver Recliner with Upholstered Arm Caps



HE596-WS

Dimensions

SH: 23.5"(597mm)
 AH: 28"(711mm)
 TH: 44"(1118mm)
 SD: 22.5"(572mm)
 TD: 40.5"(1029mm)
 SW: 22.5"(572mm)
 TW: 29.5"(749mm)

Features

- Includes: Fully upholstered reclining chair.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Legs from solid maple hardwood.
- Wallsaver design. Near wall clearance 4"(102mm) from wall.
- Back recline operated by actuator on outside of right arm.
- Leg rest weight activated.
- Reclines to a 135° back angle.
- 71"(1803mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
 - Push Bar (Aluma only)
 - Push/Pull handles (Black only)
 - Left- or right-hand Thermofoil articulating food tray
 - Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
 - Right-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
 - Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
 - Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 6.25/106.25
- Seat/leg rest: 1.75/29.75
- Back/arms: 4.5/76.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

① Left Arm Option:

- NN** No Option
LE Articulating Food Tray, add \$562.64 list

② IV Pole Option:

- NN** No IV Pole
LV Left-hand, add \$218.40 list
RV Right-hand, add \$218.40 list

③ Foley Bag Holder Option:

- NN** No Foley Bag Holder
BG Foley Bag Holder, add \$76.96 list

④ O2 Tank Holder Option:

- NN** No Tank Holder
LK Left-hand, add \$136.24 list
RK Right-hand, add \$136.24 list

⑤ Heat and Massage Option:

- NN** No Heat/Massage
HT Heat and Massage, add \$1474.72 list

- 2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
 3) Fabric and color (back/arms).
 4) Wood finish.

Number	①	②	③	④	⑤	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
						A	B								
HE596-WS-N	NN					\$3021.20	\$3185.52	\$3350.88	\$3515.20	\$3679.52	\$3842.80	\$4007.12	\$4172.48	\$4336.80	\$4501.12

The following options require modification of the product number.

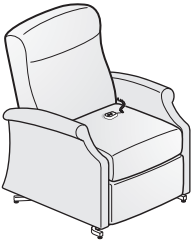
CAL 133
 DuraBlock
 Nano-TEX

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE596-WS-NNNNNNNNLKNF (add \$249.60 list)
 To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE596-WS-NNNNNNNNLKNND (add \$187.20 list)
 To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE596-WS-NNNNNNNNLKNP (add \$31.20 list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Recliners — Archdale Collection

Power Wallsaver Recliner Lift Chair



HE596-PWSLC

Dimensions

SH: 20.5”(521mm)
AH: 28.5”(724mm)
TH: 44.5”(1130mm)
SD: 22.5”(572mm)
TD: 38”(965mm)
SW: 22.5”(572mm)
TW: 29”(737mm)

Features

- Includes: Wallsaver, fully upholstered reclining lift chair.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Base standard in black.
- Seat lift, back recline and leg rest operate by electric motor with hand held control.
- Wallsaver design lifts and reclines.
- Reclines to a 135° back angle.
- 69”(1753mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
 - Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 7.25/123.25
Seat/leg rest: 1.75/29.75
Back/arms: 5.50/93.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

① Heat and Massage Option:

NN No Heat/Massage

HT Heat and Massage, add \$1474.72 list

2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).

3) Fabric and color (back/arms).

Number	①	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B								
HE596-PWSLC-		\$3271.84	\$3423.68	\$3574.48	\$3726.32	\$3877.12	\$4028.96	\$4180.80	\$4331.60	\$4483.44	\$4634.24

The following options require modification of the product number.

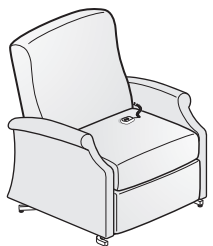
CAL 133
DuraBlock
Nano-TEX

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE596-PWSLC-NNF (add \$249.60 list)
To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE596-PWSLC-NND (add \$187.20 list)
To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE596-PWSLC-NNP (add \$31.20 list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Recliners — Archdale Collection

Power Wallsaver Recliner Lift Chair – Bariatric



HE596-PLC

Dimensions

SH: 21.5"(546mm)
 AH: 25.5"(648mm)
 TH: 45"(1143mm)
 SD: 20"(508mm)
 TD: 38.5"(978mm)
 SW: 29"(737mm)
 TW: 39"(991mm)

Features

- Includes: Wallsaver, fully upholstered reclining lift chair.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Base standard in black.
- Seat lift, back recline and leg rest operate by electric motor with handheld control.
- Wallsaver design lifts and reclines.
- Reclines to a 135° back angle.
- 69"(1753mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
 –Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 7.25/123.25
 Seat/leg rest: 1.75/29.75
 Back/arms: 5.5/93.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

① Heat and Massage Option:

NN No Heat/Massage

HT Heat and Massage, add \$1474.72 list

2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).

3) Fabric and color (back/arms).

Description	Number ①	Fabric Grade								Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Smooth Back	HE596-PLC-■	\$3480.88	\$3633.76	\$3792.88	\$3952.00	\$4111.12	\$4275.44	\$4434.56	\$4593.68	\$4752.80	\$4911.92

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133
 DuraBlock
 Nano-TEX

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE596-PLC-NNF (add \$249.60 list)

To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE596-PLC-NND (add \$187.20 list)

To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE596-PLC-NNP (add \$31.20 list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Recliners — Archdale Collection

Three Position Recliner with Wood Arm Caps



HE597-3P

Dimensions

SH: 21"(533mm)
AH: 27.5"(699mm)
TH: 45"(1143mm)
SD: 21"(533mm)
TD: 39"(991mm)
SW: 21"(533mm)
TW: 25.5"(648mm)

Features

- Includes: Three position upholstered reclining chair with wood arm caps on casters.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Three positions include: Fully closed, leg rest elevated only, and leg rest elevated and back reclined.
- Available with standard or central locking casters.
- Back recline and leg rest weight activated.
- Reclines to a 135° back angle.
- 69"(1753mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest, casters and arm caps.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
 - Push Bar (Aluma only)
 - Push/Pull handles (Black only)
 - Left- or right-hand Thermofoil articulating food tray
 - Left- or right-hand Thermofoil side tray
 - Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
 - Right-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
 - Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
 - Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 7.0/119.0
Seat/leg rest: 1.5/25.5
Back/arms: 4.5/76.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

1 Left Arm Option:

- NN No Option
- LE Articulating Food Tray, add \$562.64 list
- LT Side Tray, add \$327.60 list

2 Right Arm Option:

- NN No Option
- RE Articulating Food Tray, add \$562.64 list
- RT Side Tray, add \$327.60 list

3 IV Pole Option:

- NN No IV Pole
- LV Left-hand, add \$218.40 list
- RV Right-hand, add \$218.40 list

4 Foley Bag Holder Option:

- NN No Foley Bag Holder
- BG Foley Bag Holder, add \$76.96 list

5 O2 Tank Holder Option:

- NN No Tank Holder
- LK Left-hand, add \$136.24 list
- RK Right-hand, add \$136.24 list

6 Heat and Massage Option:

- NN No Heat/Massage
- HT Heat and Massage, add \$1474.72 list

- 2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
- 3) Fabric and color (back/arms).
- 4) Wood finish.

Description	Number	1 2 3 4 5 6						Fabric Grade						Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H						
No Push Bar and No Push/Pull Handles															
Standard Casters	HE597-3P-WNN		NN												
Central Lock Casters	HE597-3P-WNN		CL												
Push Bar															
Standard Casters	HE597-3P-WPB		NN												
Central Lock Casters	HE597-3P-WPB		CL												
Push/Pull Handles															
Standard Casters	HE597-3P-WPH		NN												
Central Lock Casters	HE597-3P-WPH		CL												

The following options require modification of the product number.

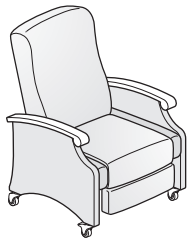
- CAL 133 To specify, add F to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE597-3P-WPBNNNNCLNNNNLKNNF (add \$249.60 list)
- DuraBlock To specify, add D to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE597-3P-WPBNNNNCLNNNNLKNND (add \$187.20 list)
- Nano-Tex To specify, add P to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE597-3P-WPBNNNNCLNNNNLKNNP (add \$31.20 list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

This page intentionally blank

Recliners — Archdale Collection

Three Position Expanding Bariatric Recliner – Wood Arm Caps



HE597-3PBC
(shown with optional fill-in cushions)

Dimensions

SH: 21"(533mm)
AH: 27.5"(699mm)
TH: 45"(1143mm)
SD: 21"(533mm)
TD: 38"(965mm)
SW: 22"(559mm)-
28"(711mm)
TW: 28"(711mm)-
34"(864mm)

Features

- Includes: Three position upholstered reclining chair with wood arm caps on casters.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Three positions include: Fully closed, leg rest elevated only, and leg rest elevated and back reclined.
- Internal width expands from 22"(559mm) to 28"(711mm).
- Optional cushions used to fill in gap between seat and arm when expanded.
- Available with standard or central locking casters.
- Back recline and leg rest weight activated.
- Reclines to a 135° back angle.
- 69"(1753mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest, casters and arm caps.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
 - Push Bar (Aluma only)
 - Push/Pull handles (Black only)
 - Left- or right-hand Thermofoil articulating food tray
 - Left- or right-hand Thermofoil side tray
 - Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
 - Right-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
 - Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
 - Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 6.0/102.0
Seat/leg rest: 1.5/25.5
Back/arms: 4.5/76.5
Fill-in cushions: Add 0.5/8.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Left Arm Option:

- NN** No Option
- LE** Articulating Food Tray, add \$562.64 list
- LT** Side Tray, add \$327.60 list

❷ Right Arm Option:

- NN** No Option
- RE** Articulating Food Tray, add \$562.64 list
- RT** Side Tray, add \$327.60 list

❸ IV Pole Option:

- NN** No IV Pole
- LV** Left-hand, add \$218.40 list
- RV** Right-hand, add \$218.40 list

❹ Foley Bag Holder Option:

- NN** No Foley Bag Holder
- BG** Foley Bag Holder, add \$76.96 list

❺ O2 Tank Holder Option:







- NN** No Tank Holder
- LK** Left-hand, add \$136.24 list
- RK** Right-hand, add \$136.24 list

❻ Heat and Massage Option:

- NN** No Heat/Massage
- HT** Heat and Massage, add \$1474.72 list

- 2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
3) Fabric and color (back/arms).
4) Wood finish.

Recliners — Archdale Collection

Description	Number	Fabric Grade						Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B									
		1	2	3	4	5	6											
No Push Bar and No Push/Pull Handles																		
Standard Casters	HE597-3PB-WNN		NN						\$3152.24	\$3310.32	\$3469.44	\$3628.56	\$3787.68	\$3946.80	\$4111.12	\$4270.24	\$4440.80	\$4611.36
Central Lock Casters	HE597-3PB-WNN		CL						4400.24	4558.32	4717.44	4876.56	5035.68	5194.80	5359.12	5518.24	5688.80	5859.36
Standard Casters w/Cushions	HE597-3PBC-WNN		NN						3288.48	3446.56	3605.68	3764.80	3923.92	4083.04	4247.36	4406.48	4577.04	4747.60
Central Lock Casters w/Cushions	HE597-3PBC-WNN		CL						4536.48	4694.56	4853.68	5012.80	5171.92	5331.04	5495.36	5654.48	5825.04	5995.60
Push Bar																		
Standard Casters	HE597-3PB-WPB		NN						\$3288.48	\$3446.56	\$3605.68	\$3764.80	\$3923.92	\$4083.04	\$4247.36	\$4406.48	\$4577.04	\$4747.60
Central Lock Casters	HE597-3PB-WPB		CL						4536.48	4694.56	4853.68	5012.80	5171.92	5331.04	5495.36	5654.48	5825.04	5995.60
Standard Casters w/Cushions	HE597-3PBC-WPB		NN						3424.72	3582.80	3741.92	3901.04	4060.16	4219.28	4383.60	4542.72	4713.28	4883.84
Central Lock Casters w/Cushions	HE597-3PBC-WPB		CL						4672.72	4830.80	4989.92	5149.04	5308.16	5467.28	5631.60	5790.72	5961.28	6131.84
Push/Pull Handles																		
Standard Casters	HE597-3PB-WPH		NN						\$3318.64	\$3476.72	\$3635.84	\$3794.96	\$3954.08	\$4113.20	\$4277.52	\$4436.64	\$4607.20	\$4777.76
Central Lock Casters	HE597-3PB-WPH		CL						4566.64	4724.72	4883.84	5042.96	5202.08	5361.20	5525.52	5684.64	5855.20	6025.76
Standard Casters w/Cushions	HE597-3PBC-WPH		NN						3454.88	3612.96	3772.08	3931.20	4090.32	4249.44	4413.76	4572.88	4743.44	4914.00
Central Lock Casters w/Cushions	HE597-3PBC-WPH		CL						4702.88	4860.96	5020.08	5179.20	5338.32	5497.44	5661.76	5820.88	5991.44	6162.00

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133
DuraBlock
Nano-TEX

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE597-3PB-WPBNNNNCLNNNNLKNNF (add **\$249.60** list)
To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE597-3PB-WPBNNNNCLNNNNLKNND (add **\$187.20** list)
To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE597-3PB-WPBNNNNCLNNNNLKNNP (add **\$31.20** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

 Product marked with this symbol available as GSA Open Market.

Recliners — Archdale Collection

Hybrid Recliner



HE597-HYB

Dimensions

SH: 20”(508mm)
AH: 27”(686mm)
TH: 45”(1143mm)
SD: 21.5”(546mm)
TD: 39”(991mm)
SW: 23”(584mm)
TW: 28.5”(724mm)

Features

- Includes: Infinite position fully upholstered reclining chair on casters with wood arm caps.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Full extension, infinite position locking back.
- Available with standard or central locking casters.
- Back recline operated by actuator inside right arm.
- Leg rest weight activated.
- Reclines to a 135° back angle.
- 69”(1753mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest, casters and arm caps.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
 - Push Bar (Aluma only)
 - Push/Pull handles (Black only)
 - Left- or right-hand Thermofoil articulating food tray
 - Left- or right-hand Thermofoil side tray
 - Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
 - Right-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
 - Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
 - Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 6.0/102.0
Seat/leg rest: 1.5/25.5
Back/arms: 4.5/76.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Left Arm Option:

- NN** No Option
- LE** Articulating Food Tray, add \$562.64 list
- LT** Side Tray, add \$327.60 list

❷ Right Arm Option:

- NN** No Option
- RE** Articulating Food Tray, add \$562.64 list
- RT** Side Tray, add \$327.60 list

❸ IV Pole Option:

- NN** No IV Pole
- LV** Left-hand, add \$218.40 list
- RV** Right-hand, add \$218.40 list

❹ Foley Bag Holder Option:

- NN** No Foley Bag Holder
- BG** Foley Bag Holder, add \$76.96 list

❺ O2 Tank Holder Option:

- NN** No Tank Holder
- LK** Left-hand, add \$136.24 list
- RK** Right-hand, add \$136.24 list

❻ Heat and Massage Option:

- NN** No Heat/Massage
- HT** Heat and Massage, add \$1474.72 list

- 2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
- 3) Fabric and color (back/arms).
- 4) Wood finish.

Description	Number							Fabric Grade								Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		❶	❷	❸	❹	❺	❻	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
No Push Bar and No Push/Pull Handles																	
Standard Casters	HE597-HYB-WNN		NN					\$2617.68	\$2776.80	\$2935.92	\$3094.00	\$3253.12	\$3412.24	\$3571.36	\$3730.48	\$3889.60	\$4048.72
Central Lock Casters	HE597-HYB-WNN		CL					3865.68	4024.80	4183.92	4342.00	4501.12	4660.24	4819.36	4978.48	5137.60	5296.72
Push Bar																	
Standard Casters	HE597-HYB-WPB		NN					\$2753.92	\$2913.04	\$3072.16	\$3230.24	\$3389.36	\$3548.48	\$3707.60	\$3866.72	\$4025.84	\$4184.96
Central Lock Casters	HE597-HYB-WPB		CL					4001.92	4161.04	4320.16	4478.24	4637.36	4796.48	4955.60	5114.72	5273.84	5432.96
Push/Pull Handles																	
Standard Casters	HE597-HYB-WPH		NN					\$2784.08	\$2943.20	\$3102.32	\$3260.40	\$3419.52	\$3578.64	\$3737.76	\$3896.88	\$4056.00	\$4215.12
Central Lock Casters	HE597-HYB-WPH		CL					4032.08	4191.20	4350.32	4508.40	4667.52	4826.64	4985.76	5144.88	5304.00	5463.12

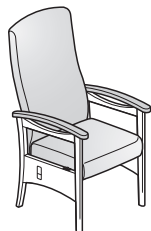
The following options require modification of the product number.

- CAL 133 To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE597-HYB-WPBNNNNCLNNNNLKNNF (add \$249.60 list)
- DuraBlock To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE597-HYB-WPBNNNNCLNNNNLKNND (add \$187.20 list)
- Nano-TEX To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE597-HYB-WPBNNNNCLNNNNLKNNP (add \$31.20 list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Recliners — Conover Collection

High-Back — Adjustable



HE301-PHA

Dimensions

SH: 19"(483mm)
AH: 27"(686mm)
TH: 45"(1143mm)
SD: 18"(457mm)
TD: 26.5"(673mm)
SW: 22"(559mm)
TW: 27"(686mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
 - Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
 - Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arms: Double Arch or Single Arch.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
 - Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
 - Kydex available in black or white.
- Waterfall front seat.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Reclines to 135° by weight activated, infinite locking back mechanism. Operated by recessed lever located on the right side frame.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 3.25/55.25
Seat: 1.0/17.0
Back: 2.25/38.25

To Order, Specify:

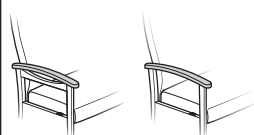
- 1) Product number, including:

① Arm Cap:

- W** Wood
K Kydex, add **\$62.40** list
T Thermofoil, add **\$62.40** list

- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.
5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

Arm Style



Double Arch Single Arch

Description	Number	①	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
			A	B								
Double Arch Arm	HE301-PHA-		\$2288.00	\$2374.32	\$2465.84	\$2552.16	\$2639.52	\$2725.84	\$2817.36	\$2903.68	\$2991.04	\$3077.36
Single Arch Arm	HE341-PHA-		2288.00	2374.32	2465.84	2552.16	2639.52	2725.84	2817.36	2903.68	2991.04	3077.36

High-Back — Adjustable with Leg Rest



HE301-PHAR

Dimensions

SH: 19"(483mm)
AH: 27"(686mm)
TH: 45"(1143mm)
SD: 18"(457mm)
TD: 26.5"(673mm)
SW: 22.5"(572mm)
TW: 27"(686mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat, back and leg rest.
- Frame:
 - Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
 - Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arms: Double Arch or Single Arch.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
 - Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
 - Kydex available in black or white.
- Waterfall front seat.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Reclines to 135° by weight activated, infinite locking back mechanism. Operated by recessed lever located on the right side frame.
- Leg Rest operated by lever on right side frame.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 3.5/59.5
Seat: 1.25/21.25
Back: 2.25/38.25

To Order, Specify:

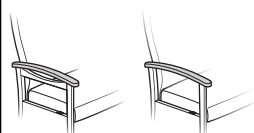
- 1) Product number, including:

① Arm Cap:

- W** Wood
K Kydex, add **\$62.40** list
T Thermofoil, add **\$62.40** list

- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat and leg rest).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.
5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

Arm Style



Double Arch Single Arch

Description	Number	①	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
			A	B								
Double Arch Arm	HE301-PHAR-	F	\$2320.24	\$2406.56	\$2492.88	\$2579.20	\$2671.76	\$2758.08	\$2844.40	\$2930.72	\$3023.28	\$3109.60
Single Arch Arm	HE341-PHAR-	F	2320.24	2406.56	2492.88	2579.20	2671.76	2758.08	2844.40	2930.72	3023.28	3109.60

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133
DuraBlock
Nano-Tex

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE301-PHA-WNF (add **\$124.80** list)
To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE301-PHA-WND (add **\$93.60** list)
To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE301-PHA-WNP (add **\$15.60** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Recliners — Conover Collection

Sleep Recliner



HE306-SR

Dimensions

SH: 21”(533mm)
AH: 28.5”(724mm)
TH: 45”(1143mm)
SD: 21”(533mm)
TD: 40”(1016mm)
SW: 23”(584mm)
TW: 32”(813mm)

Features

- Includes: Infinite position fully upholstered reclining chair on casters with wood, Kydex or thermofoil arm caps.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Available with standard or central locking casters.
- Sleep recliner: 180° back angle.
- 74.5”(1892mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest, lever, arm caps and casters.
- Back recline operated by actuator on inside and outside of right arm.
- Leg rest operated by lever on right-hand arm.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish on wood arm caps.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
 - Push Bar (Aluma only)
 - Push/Pull handles (Black only)
 - Left-hand Thermofoil articulating food tray
 - Left-hand Thermofoil side tray
 - Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
 - Right-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
 - Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
 - Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 6.5/110.5
Seat/leg rest: 1.5/25.5
Back/arms: 5.0/85.0

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:
- 1 Arm Option:**
- W** Wood
 - K** Kydex, add **\$93.60** list
 - T** Thermofoil, add **\$93.60** list
- 2 Left Arm Option:**
- NN** No Option
 - LE** Articulating Food Tray, add **\$562.64** list
 - LT** Left Side Tray, add **\$327.60** list
- 3 IV Pole Option:**
- NN** No IV Pole
 - LV** Left-hand, add **\$218.40** list
 - RV** Right-hand, add **\$218.40** list
- 4 Foley Bag Holder Option:**
- NN** No Foley Bag Holder
 - BG** Foley Bag Holder, add **\$76.96** list
- 5 O2 Tank Holder Option:**
- NN** No Tank Holder
 - LK** Left-hand, add **\$136.24** list
 - RK** Right-hand, add **\$136.24** list
- 6 Heat and Massage Option:**
- NN** No Heat/Massage
 - HT** Heat and Massage, add **\$1474.72** list
- 2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
- 3) Fabric and color (back/arms).
- 4) Kydex arm cap finish and color (if applicable).
- 5) Wood or Thermofoil finish and color (if applicable).

Description	Number	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	Fabric Grade								Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H								
No Push Bar and No Push/Pull Handles																	
Standard Casters	HE306-SR-	NN	NNNN					\$3344.64	\$3514.16	\$3678.48	\$3844.88	\$4009.20	\$4173.52	\$4337.84	\$4513.60	\$4695.60	\$4872.40
Central Lock Casters	HE306-SR-	NN	NNCL					4592.64	4762.16	4926.48	5092.88	5257.20	5421.52	5585.84	5761.60	5943.60	6120.40
Push Bar																	
Standard Casters	HE306-SR-	PB	NNNN					\$3480.88	\$3650.40	\$3814.72	\$3981.12	\$4145.44	\$4309.76	\$4474.08	\$4649.84	\$4831.84	\$5008.64
Central Lock Casters	HE306-SR-	PB	NNCL					4728.88	4898.40	5062.72	5229.12	5393.44	5557.76	5722.08	5897.84	6079.84	6256.64
Push/Pull Handles																	
Standard Casters	HE306-SR-	PH	NNNN					\$3511.04	\$3680.56	\$3844.88	\$4011.28	\$4175.60	\$4339.92	\$4504.24	\$4680.00	\$4862.00	\$5038.80
Central Lock Casters	HE306-SR-	PH	NNCL					4759.04	4928.56	5092.88	5259.28	5423.60	5587.92	5752.24	5928.00	6110.00	6286.80

The following options require modification of the product number.

- CAL 133

DuraBlock

Nano-TEX
- To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE306-SR-WPBLTNCLNNNNLKNNF (add **\$249.60** list)

To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE306-SR-WPBLTNCLNNNNLKNND (add **\$187.20** list)

To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE306-SR-WPBLTNCLNNNNLKNNP (add **\$31.20** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Recliners — Conover Collection

Trendelenburg Recliner



HE306-TSR

Dimensions

SH: 21"(533mm)
 AH: 28"(711mm)
 TH: 45"(1143mm)
 SD: 21"(533mm)
 TD: 40"(1016mm)
 SW: 23.5"(597mm)
 TW: 32.5"(826mm)

Features

- Includes: Infinite position fully upholstered reclining chair on casters with wood, Kydex or thermofoil arm caps and pull-out footrest.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Pull-out footrest designed to keep patient's feet off the floor.
- Foot activated lever on right-hand side engages 187° recline.
- 74.5"(1892mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest, lever, arm caps and casters.
- Back recline operated by actuator on inside and outside or right arm.
- Leg rest activated by lever on right side.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish on wood arm caps.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
 - Push Bar (Aluma only)
 - Push/Pull handles (Black only)
 - Left-hand Thermofoil articulating food tray
 - Left-hand Thermofoil side tray
 - Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
 - Right-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
 - Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
 - Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 7.5/127.5
 Seat/leg rest: 1.5/25.5
 Back/arms: 6.0/102.0

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

① Arm Option:

- W** Wood
K Kydex, add **\$93.60** list
T Thermofoil, add **\$93.60** list

② Left Arm Option:

- NN** No Option
LE Articulating Food Tray, add **\$562.64** list
LT Left Side Tray, add **\$327.60** list

③ IV Pole Option:

- NN** No IV Pole
LV Left-hand, add **\$218.40** list
RV Right-hand, add **\$218.40** list

④ Foley Bag Holder Option:

- NN** No Foley Bag Holder
BG Foley Bag Holder, add **\$76.96** list

⑤ O2 Tank Holder Option:

- NN** No Tank Holder
LK Left-hand, add **\$136.24** list
RK Right-hand, add **\$136.24** list

⑥ Heat and Massage Option:

- NN** No Heat/Massage
HT Heat and Massage, add **\$1474.72** list

- 2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
 3) Fabric and color (back/arms).
 4) Kydex arm cap finish and color (if applicable).
 5) Wood or Thermofoil finish and color (if applicable).

Number	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	Fabric Grade A	Fabric Grade B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Push Bar and No Push/Pull Handles																
HE306-TSR-	NN	NNNN					\$3626.48	\$3796.00	\$3960.32	\$4126.72	\$4291.04	\$4455.36	\$4619.68	\$4795.44	\$4977.44	\$5154.24
Push Bar																
HE306-TSR-	PB	NNNN					\$3762.72	\$3932.24	\$4096.56	\$4262.96	\$4427.28	\$4591.60	\$4755.92	\$4931.68	\$5113.68	\$5290.48
Push/Pull Handles																
HE306-TSR-	PH	NNNN					\$3792.88	\$3962.40	\$4126.72	\$4293.12	\$4457.44	\$4621.76	\$4786.08	\$4961.84	\$5143.84	\$5320.64

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133
 DuraBlock
 Nano-Tex

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE306-TSR-WPBLTNNCLNNNNLKNNF (add **\$249.60** list)

To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE306-TSR-WPBLTNNCLNNNNLKNND (add **\$187.20** list)

To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE306-TSR-WPBLTNNCLNNNNLKNNP (add **\$31.20** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Recliners — Conover Collection

Three Position Recliner



HE307-3P

Dimensions

SH: 21"(533mm)
 AH: 27"(686mm)
 TH: 45"(1143mm)
 SD: 21"(533mm)
 TD: 39"(991mm)
 SW: 21"(533mm)
 TW: 25.5"(648mm)

Features

- Includes: Three position fully upholstered reclining chair on casters with wood, Kydex or thermofoil arm caps.
- Three positions include: Fully closed, leg rest elevated only, and leg rest elevated and back reclined.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Available with standard or central locking casters.
- Back recline and leg rest weight activated.
- Reclines to 135° back angle.
- 68.5"(1740mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest, casters and arm caps.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
 - Push Bar (Aluma only)
 - Push/Pull handles (Black only)
 - Left- or right-hand Thermofoil articulating food tray
 - Left- or right-hand folding transfer arm
 - Left- or right-hand Thermofoil side tray
 - Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
 - Right-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
 - Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
 - Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 6.0/102.0
 Seat/leg rest: 1.5/25.5
 Back/arms: 4.5/76.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

1 Arm Option:

- W** Wood
- K** Kydex, add **\$93.60** list
- T** Thermofoil, add **\$93.60** list

2 Left Arm Option:

- NN** No Option
- LE** Articulating Food Tray, add **\$562.64** list
- LF** Folding Transfer Arm, add **\$546.00** list
- LT** Side Tray, add **\$327.60** list

3 Right Arm Option:

- NN** No Option
- RE** Articulating Food Tray, add **\$562.64** list
- RF** Folding Transfer Arm, add **\$546.00** list
- RT** Side Tray, add **\$327.60** list

4 IV Pole Option:

- NN** No IV Pole
- LV** Left-hand, add **\$218.40** list
- RV** Right-hand, add **\$218.40** list

5 Foley Bag Holder Option:

- NN** No Foley Bag Holder
- BG** Foley Bag Holder, add **\$76.96** list

6 O2 Tank Holder Option:

- NN** No Tank Holder
- LK** Left-hand, add **\$136.24** list
- RK** Right-hand, add **\$136.24** list

7 Heat and Massage Option:

- NN** No Heat/Massage
- HT** Heat and Massage, add **\$1474.72** list

- 2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
- 3) Fabric and color (back/arms).
- 4) Kydex arm cap finish and color (if applicable).
- 5) Wood or Thermofoil finish and color (if applicable).

Recliners — Conover Collection

Description	Number	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	Fabric Grade								Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H									
No Push Bar and No Push/Pull Handles																		
Standard Casters	HE307-3P-	NN	NN						\$2596.88	\$2762.24	\$2926.56	\$3090.88	\$3255.20	\$3421.60	\$3585.92	\$3750.24	\$3914.56	\$4085.12
Central Lock Casters	HE307-3P-	NN	CL						3844.88	4010.24	4174.56	4338.88	4503.20	4669.60	4833.92	4998.24	5162.56	5333.12
Push Bar																		
Standard Casters	HE307-3P-	PB	NN						\$2733.12	\$2898.48	\$3062.80	\$3227.12	\$3391.44	\$3557.84	\$3722.16	\$3886.48	\$4050.80	\$4221.36
Central Lock Casters	HE307-3P-	PB	CL						3981.12	4146.48	4310.80	4475.12	4639.44	4805.84	4970.16	5134.48	5298.80	5469.36
Push/Pull Handles																		
Standard Casters	HE307-3P-	PH	NN						\$2763.28	\$2928.64	\$3092.96	\$3257.28	\$3421.60	\$3588.00	\$3752.32	\$3916.64	\$4080.96	\$4251.52
Central Lock Casters	HE307-3P-	PH	CL						4011.28	4176.64	4340.96	4505.28	4669.60	4836.00	5000.32	5164.64	5328.96	5499.52

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133

DuraBlock

Nano-TEX

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-3P-WPBLTNCLNNNNLKNNF (add **\$249.60** list)

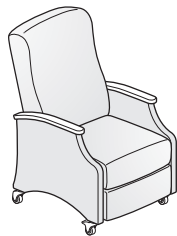
To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-3P-WPBLTNCLNNNNLKNND (add **\$187.20** list)

To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-3P-WPBLTNCLNNNNLKNNP (add **\$31.20** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Recliners — Conover Collection

Three Position Bariatric Recliner



HE307-3PBF

Dimensions

SH: 21"(533mm)
 AH: 27.5"(699mm)
 TH: 44.5"(1130mm)
 SD: 22"(559mm)
 TD: 40.5"(1029mm)
 SW: 27.5"(699mm)
 TW: 33"(838mm)

Features

- Includes: Three position fully upholstered reclining chair on casters with wood, Kydex or thermofoil arm caps.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Three positions include: Fully closed, leg rest elevated only, and leg rest elevated and back reclined.
- Available with standard or central locking casters.
- Back recline and leg rest weight activated.
- Reclines to a 135° back angle.
- 69"(1753mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest, casters and arm caps.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
 - Push Bar (Aluma only)
 - Push/Pull handles (Black only)
 - Left- or right-hand Thermofoil articulating food tray
 - Left- or right-hand folding transfer arm
 - Left- or right-hand Thermofoil side tray
 - Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
 - Right-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
 - Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
 - Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 7.5/127.5
 Seat/leg rest: 2.0/34.0
 Back/arms: 5.5/93.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

① Arm Option:

- W** Wood
- K** Kydex, add **\$93.60** list
- T** Thermofoil, add **\$93.60** list

② Left Arm Option:

- NN** No Option
- LE** Articulating Food Tray, add **\$562.64** list
- LF** Folding Transfer Arm, add **\$546.00** list
- LT** Side Tray, add **\$327.60** list

③ Right Arm Option:

- NN** No Option
- RE** Articulating Food Tray, add **\$562.64** list
- RF** Folding Transfer Arm, add **\$546.00** list
- RT** Side Tray, add **\$327.60** list

④ IV Pole Option:

- NN** No IV Pole
- LV** Left-hand, add **\$218.40** list
- RV** Right-hand, add **\$218.40** list

⑤ Foley Bag Holder Option:

- NN** No Foley Bag Holder
- BG** Foley Bag Holder, add **\$76.96** list

⑥ O2 Tank Holder Option:

- NN** No Tank Holder
- LK** Left-hand, add **\$136.24** list
- RK** Right-hand, add **\$136.24** list

⑦ Heat and Massage Option:

- NN** No Heat/Massage
- HT** Heat and Massage, add **\$1474.72** list

- 2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
- 3) Fabric and color (back/arms).
- 4) Kydex arm cap finish and color (if applicable).
- 5) Wood or Thermofoil finish and color (if applicable).

Recliners — Conover Collection

Description	Number	Fabric Grade							Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B										
		①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦												
											A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
No Push Bar and No Push/Pull Handles																				
Standard Casters	HE307-3PBF-	NN		NN				\$3109.60	\$3250.00	\$3390.40	\$3531.84	\$3672.24	\$3812.64	\$3953.04	\$4093.44	\$4228.64	\$4370.08			
Central Lock Casters	HE307-3PBF-	NN		CL				4357.60	4498.00	4638.40	4779.84	4920.24	5060.64	5201.04	5341.44	5476.64	5618.08			
Push Bar																				
Standard Casters	HE307-3PBF-	PB		NN				\$3245.84	\$3386.24	\$3526.64	\$3668.08	\$3808.48	\$3948.88	\$4089.28	\$4229.68	\$4364.88	\$4506.32			
Central Lock Casters	HE307-3PBF-	PB		CL				4493.84	4634.24	4774.64	4916.08	5056.48	5196.88	5337.28	5477.68	5612.88	5754.32			
Push/Pull Handles																				
Standard Casters	HE307-3PBF-	PH		NN				\$3276.00	\$3416.40	\$3556.80	\$3698.24	\$3838.64	\$3979.04	\$4119.44	\$4259.84	\$4395.04	\$4536.48			
Central Lock Casters	HE307-3PBF-	PH		CL				4524.00	4664.40	4804.80	4946.24	5086.64	5227.04	5367.44	5507.84	5643.04	5784.48			

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133

DuraBlock

Nano-TEX

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-3PBF-WPBLTNNCLNNNNLKNNF (add **\$249.60** list)

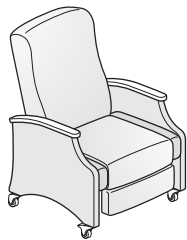
To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-3PBF-WPBLTNNCLNNNNLKNND (add **\$187.20** list)

To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-3PBF-WPBLTNNCLNNNNLKNNP (add **\$31.20** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Recliners — Conover Collection

Three Position Expanding Bariatric Recliner



HE307-3PB

Dimensions

SH: 21"(533mm)
 AH: 27.5"(699mm)
 TH: 45"(1143mm)
 SD: 21"(533mm)
 TD: 38"(965mm)
 SW: 22"(559mm)-
 28"(711mm)
 TW: 28"(711mm)-
 34"(864mm)

Features

- Includes: Three position fully upholstered reclining chair on casters with wood, Kydex or thermofoil arm caps.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Three positions include: Fully closed, leg rest elevated only, and leg rest elevated and back reclined.
- Internal width expands from 22"(559mm) to 28"(711mm).
- Available with standard casters.
- Back recline and leg rest weight activated.
- Reclines to 135° back angle.
- 69"(1753mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest, casters and arm caps.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
 - Push Bar (Aluma only)
 - Push/Pull handles (Black only)
 - Left- or right-hand Thermofoil articulating food tray
 - Left- or right-hand folding transfer arm
 - Left- or right-hand Thermofoil side tray
 - Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
 - Right-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
 - Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
 - Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 6.5/110.5
 Seat/leg rest: 2.0/34.0
 Back/arms: 4.5/76.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

1 Arm Option:

- W** Wood
K Kydex, add **\$93.60** list
T Thermofoil, add **\$93.60** list

2 Left Arm Option:

- NN** No Option
LE Articulating Food Tray, add **\$562.64** list
LF Folding Transfer Arm, add **\$546.00** list
LT Side Tray, add **\$327.60** list

3 Right Arm Option:

- NN** No Option
RE Articulating Food Tray, add **\$562.64** list
RF Folding Transfer Arm, add **\$546.00** list
RT Side Tray, add **\$327.60** list

4 IV Pole Option:

- NN** No IV Pole
LV Left-hand, add **\$218.40** list
RV Right-hand, add **\$218.40** list

5 Foley Bag Holder Option:

- NN** No Foley Bag Holder
BG Foley Bag Holder, add **\$76.96** list

6 O2 Tank Holder Option:

- NN** No Tank Holder
LK Left-hand, add **\$136.24** list
RK Right-hand, add **\$136.24** list

7 Heat and Massage Option:

- NN** No Heat/Massage
HT Heat and Massage, add **\$1474.72** list

- 2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
 3) Fabric and color (back/arms).
 4) Kydex arm cap finish and color (if applicable).
 5) Wood or Thermofoil finish and color (if applicable).

Recliners — Conover Collection

Description	Number	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	Fabric Grade								Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H									
No Push Bar and No Push/Pull Handles																		
Without Fill-in Cushions	HE307-3PB-		NN						\$3350.88	\$3539.12	\$3734.64	\$3921.84	\$4109.04	\$4304.56	\$4498.00	\$4702.88	\$4903.60	\$5108.48
With Fill-in Cushions	HE307-3PBC-		NN						3472.56	3660.80	3856.32	4043.52	4230.72	4426.24	4619.68	4824.56	5025.28	5230.16
Push Bar																		
Without Fill-in Cushions	HE307-3PB-		PB		NN				\$3487.12	\$3675.36	\$3870.88	\$4058.08	\$4245.28	\$4440.80	\$4634.24	\$4839.12	\$5039.84	\$5244.72
With Fill-in Cushions	HE307-3PBC-		PB		NN				3608.80	3797.04	3992.56	4179.76	4366.96	4562.48	4755.92	4960.80	5161.52	5366.40
Push/Pull Handles																		
Without Fill-in Cushions	HE307-3PB-		PH		NN				\$3517.28	\$3705.52	\$3901.04	\$4088.24	\$4275.44	\$4470.96	\$4664.40	\$4869.28	\$5070.00	\$5274.88
With Fill-in Cushions	HE307-3PBC-		PH		NN				3638.96	3827.20	4022.72	4209.92	4397.12	4592.64	4786.08	4990.96	5191.68	5396.56

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133

DuraBlock

Nano-TEX

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-3PB-WPBLTNNNNNNNNLKNF (add **\$249.60** list)

To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-3PB-WPBLTNNNNNNNNLKNND (add **\$187.20** list)

To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-3PB-WPBLTNNNNNNNNLKNP (add **\$31.20** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Recliners — Conover Collection

Hybrid Infinite Position Recliner



HE307-HYB

Dimensions

SH: 20"(508mm)
 AH: 27"(686mm)
 TH: 45"(1143mm)
 SD: 21.5"(546mm)
 TD: 39"(991mm)
 SW: 23"(584mm)
 TW: 28.5"(724mm)

Features

- Includes: Infinite position fully upholstered reclining chair on casters with wood, Kydex or thermofoil arm caps.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Available with standard or central locking casters.
- Back recline operated by actuator on inside of right arm.
- Leg rest is weight activated.
- Reclines to a 135° back angle.
- 71.5"(1816mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest, casters and arm caps.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
 - Push Bar (Aluma only)
 - Push/Pull handles (Black only)
 - Left- or right-hand Thermofoil articulating food tray
 - Left- or right-hand folding transfer arm
 - Left- or right-hand Thermofoil side tray
 - Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
 - Right-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
 - Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
 - Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 6.0/102.0
 Seat/leg rest: 1.5/25.5
 Back/arms: 4.5/76.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

1 Arm Option:

- W** Wood
- K** Kydex, add **\$93.60** list
- T** Thermofoil, add **\$93.60** list

2 Left Arm Option:

- NN** No Option
- LE** Articulating Food Tray, add **\$562.64** list
- LF** Folding Transfer Arm, add **\$546.00** list
- LT** Side Tray, add **\$327.60** list

3 Right Arm Option:

- NN** No Option
- RE** Articulating Food Tray, add **\$562.64** list
- RF** Folding Transfer Arm, add **\$546.00** list
- RT** Side Tray, add **\$327.60** list

4 IV Pole Option:

- NN** No IV Pole
- LV** Left-hand, add **\$218.40** list
- RV** Right-hand, add **\$218.40** list

5 Foley Bag Holder Option:

- NN** No Foley Bag Holder
- BG** Foley Bag Holder, add **\$76.96** list

6 O2 Tank Holder Option:

- NN** No Tank Holder
- LK** Left-hand, add **\$136.24** list
- RK** Right-hand, add **\$136.24** list

7 Heat and Massage Option:

- NN** No Heat/Massage
- HT** Heat and Massage, add **\$1474.72** list

- 2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
- 3) Fabric and color (back/arms).
- 4) Kydex arm cap finish and color (if applicable).
- 5) Wood or Thermofoil finish and color (if applicable).

Recliners — Conover Collection

Description	Number	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	Fabric Grade								Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H									
No Push Bar and No Push/Pull Handles																		
Standard Casters	HE307-HYB-	NN		NN					\$2617.68	\$2776.80	\$2935.92	\$3094.00	\$3253.12	\$3412.24	\$3571.36	\$3730.48	\$3889.60	\$4048.72
Central Lock Casters	HE307-HYB-	NN		CL					3865.68	4024.80	4183.92	4342.00	4501.12	4660.24	4819.36	4978.48	5137.60	5296.72
Push Bar																		
Standard Casters	HE307-HYB-	PB		NN					\$2753.92	\$2913.04	\$3072.16	\$3230.24	\$3389.36	\$3548.48	\$3707.60	\$3866.72	\$4025.84	\$4184.96
Central Lock Casters	HE307-HYB-	PB		CL					4001.92	4161.04	4320.16	4478.24	4637.36	4796.48	4955.60	5114.72	5273.84	5432.96
Push/Pull Handles																		
Standard Casters	HE307-HYB-	PH		NN					\$2784.08	\$2943.20	\$3102.32	\$3260.40	\$3419.52	\$3578.64	\$3737.76	\$3896.88	\$4056.00	\$4215.12
Central Lock Casters	HE307-HYB-	PH		CL					4032.08	4191.20	4350.32	4508.40	4667.52	4826.64	4985.76	5144.88	5304.00	5463.12

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133

DuraBlock

Nano-TEX

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-HYB-WPBLTNNCLNNNNLKNF (add \$249.60 list)

To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-HYB-WPBLTNNCLNNNNLKNND (add \$187.20 list)

To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-HYB-WPBLTNNCLNNNNLKNP (add \$31.20 list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Recliners — Conover Collection

Wallsaver Recliner



HE307-WS

Dimensions

SH: 23.5"(597mm)
 AH: 28"(711mm)
 TH: 44"(1118mm)
 SD: 23"(584mm)
 TD: 40.5"(1029mm)
 SW: 23"(584mm)
 TW: 29.5"(749mm)

Features

- Includes: Fully upholstered reclining chair on casters with wood, Kydex or thermofoil arm caps.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Wallsaver design. Near wall clearance 4"(102mm) from wall.
- Available with Standard or Central Locking Casters.
- Back recline and leg rest operated by actuator on outside of right arm.
- Reclines to a 135° back angle.
- 71"(1803mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest, casters and arm caps.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
 - Push Bar (Aluma only)
 - Push/Pull handles (Black only)
 - Left-hand Thermofoil articulating food tray
 - Left-hand folding transfer arm
 - Left-hand Thermofoil side tray
 - Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
 - Right-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
 - Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
 - Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 6.25/106.25
 Seat/leg rest: 1.75/29.75
 Back/arms: 4.5/76.5

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

1 Arm Option:

- W** Wood
K Kydex, add **\$93.60** list
T Thermofoil, add **\$93.60** list

2 Left Arm Option:

- NN** No Option
LE Articulating Food Tray, add **\$562.64** list
LF Left Folding Transfer Arm, add **\$546.00** list
LT Left Side Tray, add **\$327.60** list

3 IV Pole Option:

- NN** No IV Pole
LV Left-hand, add **\$218.40** list
RV Right-hand, add **\$218.40** list

4 Foley Bag Holder Option:

- NN** No Foley Bag Holder
BG Foley Bag Holder, add **\$76.96** list

5 O2 Tank Holder Option:

- NN** No Tank Holder
LK Left-hand, add **\$136.24** list
RK Right-hand, add **\$136.24** list

6 Heat and Massage Option:

- NN** No Heat/Massage
HT Heat and Massage, add **\$1474.72** list

- 2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
 3) Fabric and color (back/arms).
 4) Kydex arm cap finish and color (if applicable).
 5) Wood or Thermofoil finish and color (if applicable).

Description	Number	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	Fabric Grade								Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
								A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
No Push Bar and No Push/Pull Handles																	
Standard Casters	HE307-WS-	NN	NNNN					\$2979.60	\$3144.96	\$3309.28	\$3473.60	\$3637.92	\$3804.32	\$3968.64	\$4132.96	\$4297.28	\$4467.84
Central Lock Casters	HE307-WS-	NN	NNCL					4179.60	4344.96	4509.28	4673.60	4737.92	5004.32	5168.64	5332.96	5497.28	5667.84
Push Bar																	
Standard Casters	HE307-WS-	PB	NNNN					\$3115.84	\$3281.20	\$3445.52	\$3609.84	\$3774.16	\$3940.56	\$4104.88	\$4269.20	\$4433.52	\$4604.08
Central Lock Casters	HE307-WS-	PB	NNCL					4315.84	4481.20	4645.52	4809.84	4974.16	5140.56	5304.88	5469.20	5633.52	5804.08
Push/Pull Handles																	
Standard Casters	HE307-WS-	PH	NNNN					\$3146.00	\$3311.36	\$3475.68	\$3640.00	\$3804.32	\$3970.72	\$4135.04	\$4299.36	\$4463.68	\$4634.24
Central Lock Casters	HE307-WS-	PH	NNCL					4346.00	4511.36	4675.68	4840.00	5004.32	5170.72	5335.04	5499.36	5663.68	5834.24

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133
 DuraBlock
 Nano-Tex

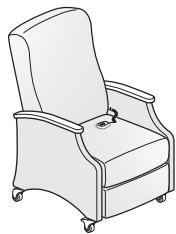
To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-WS-WPBLTNNCLNNNNLKNNF (add **\$249.60** list)
 To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-WS-WPBLTNNCLNNNNLKNND (add **\$187.20** list)
 To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-WS-WPBLTNNCLNNNNLKNNP (add **\$31.20** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

This page intentionally blank

Recliners — Conover Collection

Three Position Motorized Recliner



HE307-3PM

Dimensions

SH: 21"(533mm)
 AH: 27.5"(699mm)
 TH: 45"(1143mm)
 SD: 21"(533mm)
 TD: 38.5"(978mm)
 SW: 22"(559mm)
 TW: 27.5"(699mm)

Features

- Includes: Three position fully upholstered reclining chair on casters with wood, Kydex or thermofoil arm caps.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Three positions include: Fully closed, leg rest elevated only, and leg rest elevated and back reclined.
- Available with Standard or Central Locking Casters.
- Back recline and leg rest operated by electric powered hand held control.
- Reclines to a 135° back angle.
- 68.5"(1740mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest, casters and arm caps.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
 - Push Bar (Aluma only)
 - Push/Pull handles (Black only)
 - Left- or right-hand Thermofoil articulating food tray
 - Left- or right-hand folding transfer arm
 - Left- or right-hand Thermofoil side tray
 - Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
 - Right-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
 - Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
 - Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 6.0/102.0
 Seat/leg rest: 1.5/25.5
 Back/arms: 4.5/76.5

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

① Arm Option:

- W** Wood
K Kydex, add **\$93.60** list
T Thermofoil, add **\$93.60** list

② Left Arm Option:

- NN** No Option
LE Articulating Food Tray, add **\$562.64** list
LF Folding Transfer Arm, add **\$546.00** list
LT Side Tray, add **\$327.60** list

③ Right Arm Option:

- NN** No Option
RE Articulating Food Tray, add **\$562.64** list
RF Folding Transfer Arm, add **\$546.00** list
RT Side Tray, add **\$327.60** list

④ IV Pole Option:

- NN** No IV Pole
LV Left-hand, add **\$218.40** list
RV Right-hand, add **\$218.40** list

⑤ Foley Bag Holder Option:

- NN** No Foley Bag Holder
BG Foley Bag Holder, add **\$76.96** list

⑥ O2 Tank Holder Option:

- NN** No Tank Holder
LK Left-hand, add **\$136.24** list
RK Right-hand, add **\$136.24** list

⑦ Heat and Massage Option:

- NN** No Heat/Massage
HT Heat and Massage, add **\$1474.72** list

- 2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
 3) Fabric and color (back/arms).
 4) Kydex arm cap finish and color (if applicable).
 5) Wood or Thermofoil finish and color (if applicable).

Recliners — Conover Collection

Description	Number	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	Fabric Grade								Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H									
No Push Bar and No Push/Pull Handles																		
Standard Casters	HE307-3PM-	NN		NN					\$3152.24	\$3298.88	\$3446.56	\$3594.24	\$3741.92	\$3889.60	\$4037.28	\$4184.96	\$4326.40	\$4480.32
Central Lock Casters	HE307-3PM-	NN		CL					4352.24	4498.88	4646.56	4794.24	4941.92	5089.60	5237.28	5384.96	5526.40	5680.32
Push Bar																		
Standard Casters	HE307-3PM-	PB		NN					\$3288.48	\$3435.12	\$3582.80	\$3730.48	\$3878.16	\$4025.84	\$4173.52	\$4321.20	\$4462.64	\$4616.56
Central Lock Casters	HE307-3PM-	PB		CL					4488.48	4635.12	4782.80	4930.48	5078.16	5225.84	5373.52	5521.20	5662.64	5816.56
Push/Pull Handles																		
Standard Casters	HE307-3PM-	PH		NN					\$3318.64	\$3465.28	\$3612.96	\$3760.64	\$3908.32	\$4056.00	\$4203.68	\$4351.36	\$4492.80	\$4646.72
Central Lock Casters	HE307-3PM-	PH		CL					4518.64	4665.28	4812.96	4960.64	5108.32	5256.00	5403.68	5551.36	5692.80	5846.72

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133

DuraBlock

Nano-TEX

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-3PM-WPBLTNCLNNNNLKNF (add \$249.60 list)

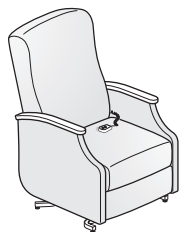
To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-3PM-WPBLTNCLNNNNLKNND (add \$187.20 list)

To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-3PM-WPBLTNCLNNNNLKNP (add \$31.20 list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Recliners — Conover Collection

Power Wallsaver Recliner Lift Chair



HE307-PWSLC

Dimensions

SH: 20.5"(521mm)
AH: 28.5"(724mm)
TH: 41.5"(1054mm)
SD: 22.5"(572mm)
TD: 38"(965mm)
SW: 22.5"(572mm)
TW: 29"(737mm)

Features

- Includes: Wallsaver, fully upholstered reclining lift chair with wood, Kydex or thermofoil arm caps.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Seat lift, back recline and leg rest operate by electric motor with hand held control.
- Wallsaver design lifts and reclines.
- Reclines to a 135° back angle.
- 69"(1753mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest and arm caps.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
–Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 6.5/110.5
Seat/leg rest: 1.5/25.5
Back/arms: 5.0/85.0

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

① Arm Option:

- W** Wood
K Kydex, add **\$93.60** list
T Thermofoil, add **\$93.60** list

② Heat and Massage Option:

- NN** No Heat/Massage
HT Heat and Massage, add **\$1474.72** list

- 2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
3) Fabric and color (back/arms).
4) Arm cap finish and color.

Number	① ②	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE307-PWSLC-	■ ■	\$3350.88	\$3508.96	\$3669.12	\$3827.20	\$3986.32	\$4144.40	\$4304.56	\$4462.64	\$4622.80	\$4780.88

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133
DuraBlock
Nano-Tex

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-PWSLC-WNNF (add **\$249.60** list)

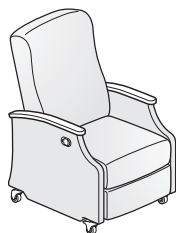
To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-PWSLC-WNND (add **\$187.20** list)

To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-PWSLC-WNNP (add **\$31.20** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Recliners — Conover Collection

Glider Recliner



HE307-G

Dimensions

SH: 21"(533mm)
 AH: 25.5"(648mm)
 TH: 41.5"(1054mm)
 SD: 22"(559mm)
 TD: 39.5"(1003mm)
 SW: 22.5"(572mm)
 TW: 29"(737mm)

Features

- Includes: Fully upholstered reclining chair on casters with wood, Kydex or thermofoil arm caps.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Glides and reclines.
- Back recline and leg rest operated by actuator on outside of right arm.
- Reclines to a 135° back angle.
- 68.5"(1740mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest, casters and arm caps.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
 - Push Bar (Aluma only)
 - Push/Pull handles (Black only)
 - Left-hand Thermofoil articulating food tray
 - Left-hand folding transfer arm
 - Left-hand Thermofoil side tray
 - Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
 - Right-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
 - Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 6.5/110.5
 Seat/leg rest: 1.5/25.5
 Back/arms: 5.0/85.0

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

1 Arm Option:

- W** Wood
K Kydex, add **\$93.60** list
T Thermofoil, add **\$93.60** list

2 Left Arm Option:

- NN** No Option
LE Articulating Food Tray, add **\$562.64** list
LT Side Tray, add **\$327.60** list

3 IV Pole Option:

- NN** No IV Pole
LV Left-hand, add **\$218.40** list
RV Right-hand, add **\$218.40** list

4 Foley Bag Holder Option:

- NN** No Foley Bag Holder
BG Foley Bag Holder, add **\$76.96** list

5 O2 Tank Holder Option:

- NN** No Tank Holder
LK Left-hand, add **\$136.24** list
RK Right-hand, add **\$136.24** list

- 2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
 3) Fabric and color (back/arms).
 4) Kydex arm cap finish and color (if applicable).
 5) Wood or Thermofoil finish and color (if applicable).

Description	Number	①	②	③	④	⑤	Fabric Grade						Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B		
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H							
No Push Bar and No Push/Pull Handles																
Standard Casters	HE307-G-	NN	NN			NN	\$3026.40	\$3185.52	\$3344.64	\$3503.76	\$3661.84	\$3820.96	\$3980.08	\$4139.20	\$4298.32	\$4457.44
Push Bar																
Standard Casters	HE307-G-	PB	NN			NN	\$3162.64	\$3321.76	\$3480.88	\$3640.00	\$3798.08	\$3957.20	\$4116.32	\$4275.44	\$4434.56	\$4593.68
Push/Pull Handles																
Standard Casters	HE307-G-	PH	NN			NN	\$3192.80	\$3351.92	\$3511.04	\$3670.16	\$3828.24	\$3987.36	\$4146.48	\$4305.60	\$4464.72	\$4623.84

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133
 DuraBlock
 Nano-Tex

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-G-WPBLTNNNNNNLKNNF (add **\$249.60** list)

To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-G-WPBLTNNNNNNLKNND (add **\$187.20** list)

To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-G-WPBLTNNNNNNLKNNP (add **\$31.20** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Recliners — Conover Collection

Three Position with Lever



HE308-3P

Dimensions

SH: 23.5"(597mm)
AH: 28"(711mm)
TH: 43"(1092mm)
SD: 23"(584mm)
TD: 39.5"(1003mm)
SW: 22.5"(572mm)
TW: 30.5"(775mm)

Features

- Includes: Fully upholstered reclining chair on casters with wood, Kydex or thermofoil arm caps.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Three positions include: Fully closed, leg rest elevated only, and leg rest elevated and back reclined.
- Available with standard or central locking casters.
- Back recline is weight activated.
- Leg rest operated by right-hand lever.
- Reclines to a 135° back angle.
- 71"(1803mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest, lever, casters and arm caps.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
 - Push Bar (Aluma only)
 - Push/Pull handles (Black only)
 - Left-hand Thermofoil articulating food tray
 - Left-hand folding transfer arm
 - Left-hand Thermofoil side tray
 - Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
 - Right-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
 - Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
 - Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 6.0/102.0
Seat/leg rest: 1.5/25.5
Back/arms: 4.5/76.5

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:
- 1 Arm Option:**
- W** Wood
 - K** Kydex, add **\$93.60** list
 - T** Thermofoil, add **\$93.60** list
- 2 Left Arm Option:**
- NN** No Option
 - LE** Articulating Food Tray, add **\$562.64** list
 - LF** Left Folding Transfer Arm, add **\$546.00** list
 - LT** Left Side Tray, add **\$327.60** list
- 3 IV Pole Option:**
- NN** No IV Pole
 - LV** Left-hand, add **\$218.40** list
 - RV** Right-hand, add **\$218.40** list
- 4 Foley Bag Holder Option:**
- NN** No Foley Bag Holder
 - BG** Foley Bag Holder, add **\$76.96** list
- 5 O2 Tank Holder Option:**
- NN** No Tank Holder
 - LK** Left-hand, add **\$136.24** list
 - RK** Right-hand, add **\$136.24** list
- 6 Heat and Massage Option:**
- NN** No Heat/Massage
 - HT** Heat and Massage, add **\$1474.72** list
- 2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
- 3) Fabric and color (back/arms).
- 4) Kydex arm cap finish and color (if applicable).
- 5) Wood or Thermofoil finish and color (if applicable).

Description	Number	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	Fabric Grade								Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H								
No Push Bar and No Push/Pull Handles																	
Standard Casters	HE308-3P-	NN	NNNN					\$2979.60	\$3144.96	\$3309.28	\$3473.60	\$3637.92	\$3804.32	\$3968.64	\$4132.96	\$4297.28	\$4467.84
Central Lock Casters	HE308-3P-	NN	NNCL					4227.60	4392.96	4557.28	4721.60	4885.92	5052.32	5216.64	5380.96	5545.28	5715.84
Push Bar																	
Standard Casters	HE308-3P-	PB	NNNN					\$3115.84	\$3281.20	\$3445.52	\$3609.84	\$3774.16	\$3940.56	\$4104.88	\$4269.20	\$4433.52	\$4604.08
Central Lock Casters	HE308-3P-	PB	NNCL					4363.84	4529.20	4693.52	4857.84	5022.16	5188.56	5352.88	5517.20	5681.52	5852.08
Push/Pull Handles																	
Standard Casters	HE308-3P-	PH	NNNN					\$3146.00	\$3311.36	\$3475.68	\$3640.00	\$3804.32	\$3970.72	\$4135.04	\$4299.36	\$4463.68	\$4634.24
Central Lock Casters	HE308-3P-	PH	NNCL					4394.00	4559.36	4723.68	4888.00	5052.32	5218.72	5383.04	5547.36	5711.68	5882.24

The following options require modification of the product number.

- CAL 133

DuraBlock

Nano-TEX
- To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE308-3P-WPBLTNCLNNNNLKNNF (add **\$249.60** list)

To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE308-3P-WPBLTNCLNNNNLKNND (add **\$187.20** list)

To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE308-3P-WPBLTNCLNNNNLKNNP (add **\$31.20** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Recliners — Conover Collection

Sleep Recliner



HE309-SR

Dimensions

SH: 20.5"(521mm)
 AH: 26"(660mm)
 TH: 44"(1118mm)
 SD: 20.5"(521mm)
 TD: 39.5"(1003mm)
 SW: 21.5"(546mm)
 TW: 31.5"(800mm)

Features

- Includes: Infinite position fully upholstered reclining chair on casters with wood, Kydex or thermofoil arm caps.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Available with standard or central locking casters.
- Back recline operated by actuator on inside and outside right arm.
- Leg rest operated by right-hand lever.
- Full extension, infinite position locking back.
- Reclines to a 180° back angle.
- 76"(1930mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest, lever, casters and arm caps.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
 - Push Bar (Aluma only)
 - Push/Pull handles (Black only)
 - Left-hand Thermofoil articulating food tray
 - Left-hand Thermofoil side tray
 - Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
 - Right-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
 - Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
 - Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 6.5/110.5
 Seat/leg rest: 1.5/25.5
 Back/arms: 5.0/85.0

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

① Arm Option:

- W** Wood
K Kydex, add **\$93.60** list
T Thermofoil, add **\$93.60** list

② Left Arm Option:

- NN** No Option
LE Articulating Food Tray, add **\$562.64** list
LF Left Folding Transfer Arm, add **\$546.00** list
LT Left Side Tray, add **\$327.60** list

③ IV Pole Option:

- NN** No IV Pole
LV Left-hand, add **\$218.40** list
RV Right-hand, add **\$218.40** list

④ Foley Bag Holder Option:

- NN** No Foley Bag Holder
BG Foley Bag Holder, add **\$76.96** list

⑤ O2 Tank Holder Option:

- NN** No Tank Holder
LK Left-hand, add **\$136.24** list
RK Right-hand, add **\$136.24** list

⑥ Heat and Massage Option:

- NN** No Heat/Massage
HT Heat and Massage, add **\$1474.72** list

- 2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
 3) Fabric and color (back/arms).
 4) Kydex arm cap finish and color (if applicable).
 5) Wood or Thermofoil finish and color (if applicable).

Description	Number	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	Fabric Grade								Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H								
No Push Bar and No Push/Pull Handles																	
Standard Casters	HE309-SR-	NN	NNNN					\$3082.56	\$3234.40	\$3385.20	\$3537.04	\$3687.84	\$3839.68	\$3991.52	\$4142.32	\$4299.36	\$4461.60
Central Lock Casters	HE309-SR-	NN	NNCL					4330.56	4482.40	4633.20	4785.04	4935.84	5087.68	5239.52	5390.32	5547.36	5709.60
Push Bar																	
Standard Casters	HE309-SR-	PB	NNNN					\$3218.80	\$3370.64	\$3521.44	\$3673.28	\$3824.08	\$3975.92	\$4127.76	\$4278.56	\$4435.60	\$4597.84
Central Lock Casters	HE309-SR-	PB	NNCL					4466.80	4618.64	4769.44	4921.28	5072.08	5223.92	5375.76	5526.56	5683.60	5845.84
Push/Pull Handles																	
Standard Casters	HE309-SR-	PH	NNNN					\$3248.96	\$3400.80	\$3551.60	\$3703.44	\$3854.24	\$4006.08	\$4157.92	\$4308.72	\$4465.76	\$4628.00
Central Lock Casters	HE309-SR-	PH	NNCL					4496.96	4648.80	4799.60	4951.44	5102.24	5254.08	5405.92	5556.72	5713.76	5876.00

The following options require modification of the product number.

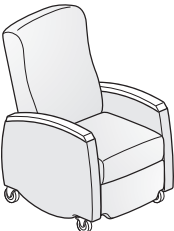
CAL 133
 DuraBlock
 Nano-TEX

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE309-SR-WPBLTNCLNNNNLKNNF (add **\$249.60** list)
 To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE309-SR-WPBLTNCLNNNNLKNND (add **\$187.20** list)
 To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE309-SR-WPBLTNCLNNNNLKNNP (add **\$31.20** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Recliners — Conover Collection

Hybrid Infinite Position



HE309-HYB

Dimensions

SH: 20”(508mm)
AH: 27”(686mm)
TH: 43”(1092mm)
SD: 19.5”(495mm)
TD: 39”(991mm)
SW: 22”(559mm)
TW: 29.5”(749mm)

Features

- Includes: Infinite position fully upholstered reclining chair on casters with wood, Kydex or thermofoil arm caps.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Back recline operated by actuator inside right arm.
- Leg rest is weight activated.
- Full extension, infinite position locking back.
- Reclines to a 135° back angle.
- 73”(1854mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest, casters and arm caps.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
 - Push Bar (Aluma only)
 - Push/Pull handles (Black only)
 - Left- or right-hand Thermofoil articulating food tray
 - Left- or right-hand Thermofoil side tray
 - Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
 - Right-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
 - Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
 - Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 6.0/102.0
Seat/leg rest: 1.5/25.5
Back/arms: 4.5/76.5

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:
- 1 Arm Option:**
- W** Wood
 - K** Kydex, add **\$93.60** list
 - T** Thermofoil, add **\$93.60** list
- 2 Left Arm Option:**
- NN** No Option
 - LE** Articulating Food Tray, add **\$562.64** list
 - LT** Side Tray, add **\$327.60** list
- 3 Right Arm Option:**
- NN** No Option
 - RE** Articulating Food Tray, add **\$562.64** list
 - RT** Side Tray, add **\$327.60** list
- 4 IV Pole Option:**
- NN** No IV Pole
 - LV** Left-hand, add **\$218.40** list
 - RV** Right-hand, add **\$218.40** list
- 5 Foley Bag Holder Option:**
- NN** No Foley Bag Holder
 - BG** Foley Bag Holder, add **\$76.96** list
- 6 O2 Tank Holder Option:**
- NN** No Tank Holder
 - LK** Left-hand, add **\$136.24** list
 - RK** Right-hand, add **\$136.24** list
- 7 Heat and Massage Option:**
- NN** No Heat/Massage
 - HT** Heat and Massage, add **\$1474.72** list
- 2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
- 3) Fabric and color (back/arms).
- 4) Kydex arm cap finish and color (if applicable).
- 5) Wood or Thermofoil finish and color (if applicable).

Description	Number	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	Fabric Grade								Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H									
No Push Bar and No Push/Pull Handles																		
Standard Casters	HE309-HYB-	NN			NN				\$2795.52	\$2954.64	\$3113.76	\$3271.84	\$3430.96	\$3590.08	\$3749.20	\$3908.32	\$4067.44	\$4226.56
Push Bar																		
Standard Casters	HE309-HYB-	PB			NN				\$2931.76	\$3090.88	\$3250.00	\$3408.08	\$3567.20	\$3726.32	\$3885.44	\$4044.56	\$4203.68	\$4362.80
Push/Pull Handles																		
Standard Casters	HE309-HYB-	PH			NN				\$2961.92	\$3121.04	\$3280.16	\$3438.24	\$3597.36	\$3756.48	\$3915.60	\$4074.72	\$4233.84	\$4392.96

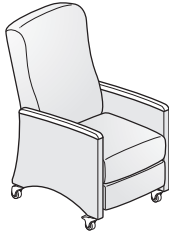
The following options require modification of the product number.

- CAL 133
DuraBlock
Nano-Tex
- To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE309-HYB-WPBLTNNNNNNLKNNF (add **\$249.60** list)
To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE309-HYB-WPBLTNNNNNNLKNND (add **\$187.20** list)
To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE309-HYB-WPBLTNNNNNNLKNNP (add **\$31.20** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Recliners — Danbury Collection

Three Position Recliner



HE437-3P

Dimensions

SH: 20.5"(521mm)
 AH: 27"(686mm)
 TH: 45"(1143mm)
 SD: 22"(559mm)
 TD: 39"(991mm)
 SW: 21"(533mm)
 TW: 25.5"(648mm)

Features

- Includes: Three position fully upholstered reclining chair on casters with Thermofoil arm caps.
- Interior frame constructed of solid hardwood, steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Three positions include: Fully closed, leg rest elevated only, and leg rest elevated and back reclined.
- Standard with Thermofoil arm caps.
- Available with standard or central locking casters.
- Back recline and leg rest weight activated.
- Reclines to a 135° back angle.
- 69"(1753mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest, casters and arm caps.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
 - Push Bar (Aluma only)
 - Push/Pull handles (Black only)
 - Left- or right-hand Thermofoil articulating food tray
 - Left- or right-hand Thermofoil side tray
 - Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
 - Right-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
 - Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
 - Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 6.25/106.25
 Seat/leg rest: 1.75/29.75
 Back/arms: 4.5/76.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

① Left Arm Option:

- NN** No Option
LE Articulating Food Tray, add \$562.64 list
LT Side Tray, add \$327.60 list

② Right Arm Option:

- NN** No Option
RE Articulating Food Tray, add \$562.64 list
RT Side Tray, add \$327.60 list

③ IV Pole Option:

- NN** No IV Pole
LV Left-hand, add \$218.40 list
RV Right-hand, add \$218.40 list

④ Foley Bag Holder Option:

- NN** No Foley Bag Holder
BG Foley Bag Holder, add \$76.96 list

⑤ O2 Tank Holder Option:

- NN** No Tank Holder
LK Left-hand, add \$136.24 list
RK Right-hand, add \$136.24 list

⑥ Heat and Massage Option:

- NN** No Heat/Massage
HT Heat and Massage, add \$1474.72 list

- 2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
 3) Fabric and color (back/arms).
 4) Thermofoil finish.

Description	Number	①②③④⑤⑥						Fabric Grade								Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H								
No Push Bar and No Push/Pull Handles																	
Standard Casters	HE437-3P-TNN		NN					\$2552.16	\$2714.40	\$2882.88	\$3045.12	\$3207.36	\$3369.60	\$3531.84	\$3699.28	\$3861.52	\$4023.76
Central Lock Casters	HE437-3P-TNN		CL					3800.16	3962.40	4130.88	4293.12	4455.36	4617.60	4779.84	4947.28	5109.52	5271.76
Push Bar																	
Standard Casters	HE437-3P-TPB		NN					\$2688.40	\$2850.64	\$3019.12	\$3181.36	\$3343.60	\$3505.84	\$3668.08	\$3835.52	\$3997.76	\$4160.00
Central Lock Casters	HE437-3P-TPB		CL					3936.40	4098.64	4267.12	4429.36	4591.60	4753.84	4916.08	5083.52	5245.76	5408.00
Push/Pull Handles																	
Standard Casters	HE437-3P-TPH		NN					\$2718.56	\$2880.80	\$3049.28	\$3211.52	\$3373.76	\$3536.00	\$3698.24	\$3865.68	\$4027.92	\$4190.16
Central Lock Casters	HE437-3P-TPH		CL					3966.56	4128.80	4297.28	4459.52	4621.76	4784.00	4946.24	5113.68	5275.92	5438.16

The following options require modification of the product number.

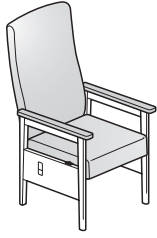
CAL 133
 DuraBlock
 Nano-Tex

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE437-3P-TPBLTNNCLNNNNLKNMF (add \$249.60 list)
 To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE437-3P-TPBLTNNCLNNNNLKNND (add \$187.20 list)
 To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE437-3P-TPBLTNNCLNNNNLKNNP (add \$31.20 list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Recliners — Gates Collection

Adjustable Back



HE351-PHA

Dimensions

SH: 19"(483mm)
 AH: 27"(686mm)
 TH: 44.5"(1130mm)
 SD: 19.5"(495mm)
 TD: 29"(737mm)
 SW: 20"(508mm)
 TW: 25"(635mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
 - Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
 - Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
 - Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
 - Kydex available in black or white.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Reclines to 135° by weight activated, infinite locking back mechanism. Operated by a recessed lever located on the right side frame.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 3.25/55.25
 Seat: 1.0/17.0
 Back: 2.25/38.25

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

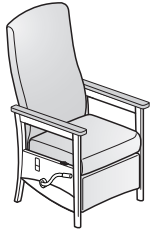
1 Arm Cap:

- W** Wood
- K** Kydex, add **\$62.40** list
- T** Thermofoil, add **\$62.40** list

- Fabric surface and color (seat).
- Fabric surface and color (back).
- Frame finish and color.
- Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

Number ①	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
	A	B								
HE351-PHA- N	\$2288.00	\$2374.32	\$2465.84	\$2552.16	\$2639.52	\$2725.84	\$2817.36	\$2903.68	\$2991.04	\$3077.36

Adjustable Back with Leg Rest



HE351-PHAR

Dimensions

SH: 19.5"(495mm)
 AH: 27.5"(699mm)
 TH: 44.5"(1130mm)
 SD: 19.5"(495mm)
 TD: 29"(737mm)
 SW: 22.5"(572mm)
 TW: 29"(737mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back with leg rest.
- Frame:
 - Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
 - Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
 - Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
 - Kydex available in black or white.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Reclines to 135° by weight activated, infinite locking back mechanism. Operated by a recessed lever located on the right side frame.
- Leg Rest operated by lever on right side frame.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 3.75/63.75
 Seat: 1.5/25.5
 Back: 2.25/38.25

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

1 Arm Cap:

- W** Wood
- K** Kydex, add **\$62.40** list
- T** Thermofoil, add **\$62.40** list

- Fabric surface and color (seat/leg rest).
- Fabric surface and color (back).
- Frame finish and color.
- Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

HE351-PHAR- F	\$2320.24	\$2406.56	\$2492.88	\$2579.20	\$2671.76	\$2758.08	\$2844.40	\$2930.72	\$3023.28	\$3109.60
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133
 DuraBlock
 Nano-TEX

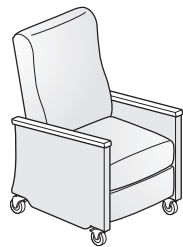
To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE351-PHA-WNF (add **\$249.60** list)
 To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE351-PHA-WND (add **\$187.20** list)
 To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE351-PHA-WNP (add **\$31.20** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

This page intentionally blank

Recliners — Gates Collection

Three Position Recliner



HE359-3P

Dimensions

SH: 23.5"(597mm)
 AH: 28"(711mm)
 TH: 43"(1092mm)
 SD: 23"(584mm)
 TD: 39.5"(1003mm)
 SW: 22.5"(572mm)
 TW: 30.5"(775mm)

Features

- Includes: Three position fully upholstered reclining chair on casters with wood, Kydex or thermofoil arm caps.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Three positions include: Fully closed, leg rest elevated only, and leg rest elevated and back reclined.
- Available with standard or central locking casters.
- Back recline and leg rest are weight activated.
- Reclines to a 135° back angle.
- 71"(1803mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest, casters and arm caps.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
 - Push Bar (Aluma only)
 - Push/Pull handles (Black only)
 - Left- or right-hand Thermofoil articulating food tray
 - Left- or right-hand folding transfer arm
 - Left- or right-hand Thermofoil side tray
 - Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
 - Right-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
 - Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
 - Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 6.25/106.25
 Seat/leg rest: 1.75/29.75
 Back/arms: 4.5/76.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

① Arm Option:

- W** Wood
- K** Kydex, add **\$93.60** list
- T** Thermofoil, add **\$93.60** list

② Left Arm Option:

- NN** No Option
- LE** Articulating Food Tray, add **\$562.64** list
- LF** Folding Transfer Arm, add **\$546.00** list
- LT** Side Tray, add **\$327.60** list

③ Right Arm Option:

- NN** No Option
- RE** Articulating Food Tray, add **\$562.64** list
- RF** Folding Transfer Arm, add **\$546.00** list
- RT** Side Tray, add **\$327.60** list

④ IV Pole Option:

- NN** No IV Pole
- LV** Left-hand, add **\$218.40** list
- RV** Right-hand, add **\$218.40** list

⑤ Foley Bag Holder Option:

- NN** No Foley Bag Holder
- BG** Foley Bag Holder, add **\$76.96** list

⑥ O2 Tank Holder Option:

- NN** No Tank Holder
- LK** Left-hand, add **\$136.24** list
- RK** Right-hand, add **\$136.24** list

⑦ Heat and Massage Option:

- NN** No Heat/Massage
- HT** Heat and Massage, add **\$1474.72** list

- 2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
- 3) Fabric and color (back/arms).
- 4) Kydex arm cap finish and color (if applicable).
- 5) Wood or Thermofoil finish and color (if applicable).

Recliners — Gates Collection

Description	Number	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	Fabric Grade								Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H									
No Push Bar and No Push/Pull Handles																		
Standard Casters	HE359-3P-	NN	NN						\$2979.60	\$3143.92	\$3309.28	\$3472.56	\$3637.92	\$3802.24	\$3967.60	\$4131.92	\$4296.24	\$4460.56
Central Lock Casters	HE359-3P-	NN	CL						4227.60	4391.92	4557.28	4720.56	4885.92	5050.24	5215.60	5379.92	5544.24	5708.56
Push Bar																		
Standard Casters	HE359-3P-	PB	NN						\$3115.84	\$3280.16	\$3445.52	\$3608.80	\$3774.16	\$3938.48	\$4103.84	\$4268.16	\$4432.48	\$4596.80
Central Lock Casters	HE359-3P-	PB	CL						4363.84	4528.16	4693.52	4856.80	5022.16	5186.48	5351.84	5516.16	5680.48	5844.80
Push/Pull Handles																		
Standard Casters	HE359-3P-	PH	NN						\$3146.00	\$3310.32	\$3475.68	\$3638.96	\$3804.32	\$3968.64	\$4134.00	\$4298.32	\$4462.64	\$4626.96
Central Lock Casters	HE359-3P-	PH	CL						4394.00	4558.32	4723.68	4886.96	5052.32	5216.64	5382.00	5546.32	5710.64	5874.96

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133

DuraBlock

Nano-TEX

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE359-3P-WPBLTNNCLNNNNLKNNF (add **\$249.60** list)

To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE359-3P-WPBLTNNCLNNNNLKNND (add **\$187.20** list)

To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE359-3P-WPBLTNNCLNNNNLKNNP (add **\$31.20** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Recliners — Gates Collection

Sleep Recliner



HE359-SR

Dimensions

- SH: 20.5”(521mm)
- AH: 26”(660mm)
- TH: 44”(1118mm)
- SD: 20.5”(521mm)
- TD: 39.5”(1003mm)
- SW: 21.5”(546mm)
- TW: 31.5”(800mm)

Features

- Includes: Infinite position fully upholstered reclining chair on casters with wood, Kydex or thermofoil arm caps.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Available with standard or central locking casters.
- Back recline operated by actuator on outside and inside of right arm.
- Leg rest operated by right-hand lever.
- Reclines to 180° back angle.
- 76”(1930mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest, casters and arm caps.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
 - Push Bar (Aluma only)
 - Push/Pull handles (Black only)
 - Left- or right-hand Thermofoil articulating food tray
 - Left- or right-hand Thermofoil side tray
 - Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
 - Right-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
 - Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
 - Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 6.5/110.5
- Seat/leg rest: 1.5/25.5
- Back/arms: 5.0/85.0

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:
- 1 Arm Option:**
- W** Wood
 - K** Kydex, add **\$93.60** list
 - T** Thermofoil, add **\$93.60** list
- 2 Left Arm Option:**
- NN** No Option
 - LE** Articulating Food Tray, add **\$562.64** list
 - LT** Side Tray, add **\$327.60** list
- 3 Right Arm Option:**
- NN** No Option
 - RE** Articulating Food Tray, add **\$562.64** list
 - RT** Side Tray, add **\$327.60** list
- 4 IV Pole Option:**
- NN** No IV Pole
 - LV** Left-hand, add **\$218.40** list
 - RV** Right-hand, add **\$218.40** list
- 5 Foley Bag Holder Option:**
- NN** No Foley Bag Holder
 - BG** Foley Bag Holder, add **\$76.96** list
- 6 O2 Tank Holder Option:**
- NN** No Tank Holder
 - LK** Left-hand, add **\$136.24** list
 - RK** Right-hand, add **\$136.24** list
- 7 Heat and Massage Option:**
- NN** No Heat/Massage
 - HT** Heat and Massage, add **\$1474.72** list
- 2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
- 3) Fabric and color (back/arms).
- 4) Kydex arm cap finish and color (if applicable).
- 5) Wood or Thermofoil finish and color (if applicable).

Description	Number	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	Fabric Grade								Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H									
No Push Bar and No Push/Pull Handles																		
Standard Casters	HE359-SR-	NN		NN					\$3082.56	\$3234.40	\$3385.20	\$3537.04	\$3687.84	\$3839.68	\$3991.52	\$4142.32	\$4299.36	\$4461.60
Central Lock Casters	HE359-SR-	NN		CL					4330.56	4482.40	4633.20	4785.04	4935.84	5087.68	5239.52	5390.32	5547.36	5709.60
Push Bar																		
Standard Casters	HE359-SR-	PB		NN					\$3218.80	\$3370.64	\$3521.44	\$3673.28	\$3824.08	\$3975.92	\$4127.76	\$4278.56	\$4435.60	\$4597.84
Central Lock Casters	HE359-SR-	PB		CL					4466.80	4618.64	4769.44	4921.28	5072.08	5223.92	5375.76	5526.56	5683.60	5845.84
Push/Pull Handles																		
Standard Casters	HE359-SR-	PH		NN					\$3248.96	\$3400.80	\$3551.60	\$3703.44	\$3854.24	\$4006.08	\$4157.92	\$4308.72	\$4465.76	\$4628.00
Central Lock Casters	HE359-SR-	PH		CL					4496.96	4648.80	4799.60	4951.44	5102.24	5254.08	5405.92	5556.72	5713.76	5876.00

The following options require modification of the product number.

- CAL 133 To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE359-SR-WPBLTNCLNNNNLKNNF (add **\$249.60** list)
- DuraBlock To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE359-SR-WPBLTNCLNNNNLKNND (add **\$187.20** list)
- Nano-Text To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE359-SR-WPBLTNCLNNNNLKNNP (add **\$31.20** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Recliners — Gates Collection

Trendelenburg Sleep Recliner



HE359-TSR

Dimensions

SH: 21"(533mm)
 AH: 28"(711mm)
 TH: 45"(1143mm)
 SD: 21"(533mm)
 TD: 40"(1016mm)
 SW: 23.5"(597mm)
 TW: 32.5"(826mm)

Features

- Includes: Fully upholstered reclining chair on casters with wood, Kydex or thermofoil arm caps.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Back recline operated by actuator on inside and outside of right arm.
- Leg rest operated by right-hand lever.
- Trendelenburg recline activated by a foot lever to engage an additional 7° to a total 187° back angle.
- 74.5"(1892mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest, casters and arm caps.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
 - Push Bar (Aluma only)
 - Push/Pull handles (Black only)
 - Left- or right-hand Thermofoil articulating food tray
 - Left- or right-hand Thermofoil side tray
 - Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
 - Right-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
 - Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
 - Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 6.5/110.5
 Seat/leg rest: 1.5/25.5
 Back/arms: 5.0/85.0

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

① Arm Option:

- W** Wood
K Kydex, add **\$93.60** list
T Thermofoil, add **\$93.60** list

② Left Arm Option:

- NN** No Option
LE Articulating Food Tray, add **\$562.64** list
LT Side Tray, add **\$327.60** list

③ Right Arm Option:

- NN** No Option
RE Articulating Food Tray, add **\$562.64** list
RT Side Tray, add **\$327.60** list

④ IV Pole Option:

- NN** No IV Pole
LV Left-hand, add **\$218.40** list
RV Right-hand, add **\$218.40** list

⑤ Foley Bag Holder Option:

- NN** No Foley Bag Holder
BG Foley Bag Holder, add **\$76.96** list

⑥ O2 Tank Holder Option:

- NN** No Tank Holder
LK Left-hand, add **\$136.24** list
RK Right-hand, add **\$136.24** list

⑦ Heat and Massage Option:

- NN** No Heat/Massage
HT Heat and Massage, add **\$1474.72** list

- 2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
 3) Fabric and color (back/arms).
 4) Kydex arm cap finish and color (if applicable).
 5) Wood or Thermofoil finish and color (if applicable).

Description	Number	Fabric Grade							Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B							
		①	②③	④⑤⑥⑦	A	B	C	D			E	F	G	H			
No Push Bar and No Push/Pull Handles																	
Standard Casters	HE359-TSR-	NN	NN					\$3626.48	\$3796.00	\$3960.32	\$4126.72	\$4291.04	\$4455.36	\$4619.68	\$4795.44	\$4977.44	\$5154.24
Push Bar																	
Standard Casters	HE359-TSR-	PB	NN					\$3762.72	\$3932.24	\$4096.56	\$4262.96	\$4427.28	\$4591.60	\$4755.92	\$4931.68	\$5113.68	\$5290.48
Push/Pull Handles																	
Standard Casters	HE359-TSR-	PH	NN					\$3792.88	\$3962.40	\$4126.72	\$4293.12	\$4457.44	\$4621.76	\$4786.08	\$4961.84	\$5143.84	\$5320.64

The following options require modification of the product number.

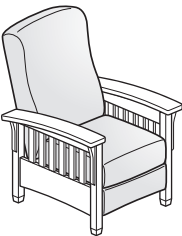
CAL 133
 DuraBlock
 Nano-Text

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE359-TSR-WPBLTNCLNNNNLKNNF (add **\$249.60** list)
 To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE359-TSR-WPBLTNCLNNNNLKNND (add **\$187.20** list)
 To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE359-TSR-WPBLTNCLNNNNLKNNP (add **\$31.20** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Recliners — Wright Collection

Three Position Recliner



HE537-3P

Dimensions

SH: 21”(533mm)
AH: 27”(686mm)
TH: 44”(1118mm)
SD: 22”(559mm)
TD: 42”(1067mm)
SW: 22”(559mm)
TW: 29”(737mm)

Features

- Includes: Upholstered reclining chair with wood arms.
- Frame: Solid hardwood construction.
- Back recline and leg rest weight activated.
- Reclines to a 135° back angle.
- 69”(1753mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest, seat, and back.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Available options include:
 - Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 3.75/63.75
 - Seat/leg rest: 1.5/25.5
 - Back: 2.25/38.25

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:
- 1 Heat and Massage Option:**
- NN** No Heat/Massage
 - HT** Heat and Massage, add **\$1474.72** list
- 2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
- 3) Fabric and color (back).
- 4) Wood finish.

Number 1	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather	Leather
	A	B							Grade A	Grade B
HE537-3P-W	\$2385.76	\$2475.20	\$2562.56	\$2650.96	\$2745.60	\$2832.96	\$2921.36	\$3008.72	\$3097.12	\$3185.52

The following options require modification of the product number.

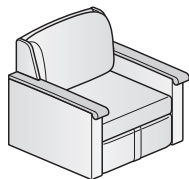
- CAL 133 To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE537-3P-WNNF (add **\$249.60** list)
- DuraBlock To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE537-3P-WNND (add **\$187.20** list)
- Nano-Text To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE537-3P-WNNP (add **\$31.20** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Sleepers — Archdale Collection

Sleeper Chair

Pull-Out Sleeper Chair



HE5101-PS-W

Dimensions

SH: 17"(432mm)
 AH: 22"(559mm)
 TH: 35"(889mm)
 SD: 21.5"(546mm)
 TD: 37.5"(953mm)
 SW: 27"(686mm)
 TW: 36.5"(927mm)

Features

- Includes: Sleeper with forward pull-out extension and wood arm caps.
- Frame: Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwood.
- Durable, anti-microbial finish on arm caps.
- Seat is field replaceable.
- Sleeper surface extends to 87.5"(2223mm).
- Horizontal cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
 10.25/174.25
 Seat/front panel: 4.25/72.25
 Back/arms: 6.0/102.0

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back/arms).
- 4) Wood finish.

Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
	A	B								
HE5101-PS-W	\$3491.28	\$3742.96	\$4007.12	\$4272.32	\$4542.72	\$4807.92	\$5071.04	\$5341.44	\$5606.64	\$5870.80

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133
 DuraBlock
 Nano-TEX

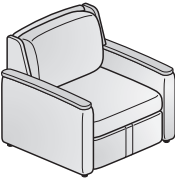
To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE5101-PS-WF (add **\$332.80** list)
 To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE5101-PS-WD (add **\$280.80** list)
 To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE5101-PS-WP (add **\$41.60** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Sleepers — Conover Collection

Pull-Out Sleepers

Pull-Out Sleeper Chair



HE3001-PS

Dimensions

SH: 17"(432mm)
AH: 22"(559mm)
TH: 35"(889mm)
SD: 21.5"(546mm)
TD: 37.5"(953mm)
SW: 27"(686mm)
TW: 36.5"(927mm)
(Std Arm)
34.5"(876mm)
(narrow arm)

Features

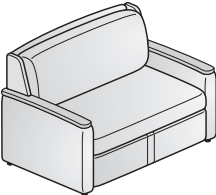
- Includes: Sleeper with forward pull-out extension.
- Sleeper surface extends to 88"(2235mm).
- Frame: Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwood.
- Arm Caps: Wood with durable, anti-microbial finish, Thermofoil or Kydex.
- Seat back and pull-out extension are field replaceable.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
10.25/174.25
Seat/front panel: 4.25/72.25
Back/arms: 6.0/102.0

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:
- 1 Arm Cap:**
- W** Wood
 - K** Kydex, add **\$93.60** list
 - T** Thermofoil, add **\$93.60** list
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back cushion/arms).
- 4) Arm cap finish and color.

Description	Number	1	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather	Leather
			A	B							Grade A	Grade B
Standard Arm	HE3001-PS-		\$3491.40	\$3743.41	\$4007.32	\$4272.32	\$4542.72	\$4807.71	\$5071.62	\$5342.02	\$5607.01	\$5870.92
Narrow Arm	HE3011-PS-		\$3590.91	\$3818.04	\$4045.18	\$4272.32	\$4499.45	\$4726.59	\$4953.72	\$5180.86	\$5408.00	\$5532.38

Pull-Out Sleeper Loveseat



HE3002-PS

Dimensions

SH: 17"(432mm)
AH: 22"(559mm)
TH: 35"(889mm)
SD: 21.5"(546mm)
TD: 37.5"(953mm)
SW: 45"(1143mm)
TW: 54"(1372mm)

Features

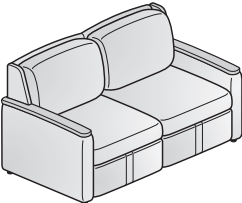
- Includes: Sleeper loveseat with forward pull-out extension.
- Sleeper surface extends to 88"(2235mm).
- Frame: Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwood.
- Arm Caps: Wood with durable, anti-microbial finish, Thermofoil or Kydex.
- Seat back and pull-out extension are field replaceable.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 11.0/187.0
Seat/front panel: 4.25/72.25
Back/arms: 6.75/114.75

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:
- 1 Arm Cap:**
- W** Wood
 - K** Kydex, add **\$93.60** list
 - T** Thermofoil, add **\$93.60** list
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back cushion/arms).
- 4) Arm cap finish and color.

Number	1	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather	Leather
		A	B							Grade A	Grade B
HE3002-PS-		\$4107.91	\$4390.21	\$4672.51	\$4972.11	\$5277.12	\$5577.81	\$5877.41	\$6177.01	\$6476.62	\$6776.22

Double Pull-Out Sleeper Loveseat



HE3002-DP

Dimensions

SH: 17"(432mm)
AH: 22"(559mm)
TH: 35"(889mm)
SD: 21.5"(546mm)
TD: 37.5"(953mm)
SW: 57.5"(1461mm)
TW: 67"(1702mm)

Features

- Includes: Sleeper with double forward pull-out extension.
- Sleeper surface extends to 88"(2235mm).
- Frame: Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwood.
- Arm Caps: Wood with durable, anti-microbial finish, Thermofoil or Kydex.
- Provides ability to pull out half width or full width sleeping surface.
- Seat back and pull-out extension are field replaceable.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
17.25/293.25
Seat/front panel: 7.5/127.5
Back/arms: 9.75/165.75

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:
- 1 Arm Cap:**
- W** Wood
 - K** Kydex, add **\$93.60** list
 - T** Thermofoil, add **\$93.60** list
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back cushion/arms).
- 4) Arm cap finish and color.

HE3002-DP-		\$4986.17	\$5274.96	\$5564.83	\$5854.70	\$6149.97	\$6439.84	\$6728.63	\$7018.50	\$7308.37	\$7597.15
------------	--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

The following options require modification of the product number.

- CAL 133 To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE3002-DP-WF (add **\$416.00** list)
- DuraBlock To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE3002-DP-WD (add **\$374.40** list)
- Nano-Tex To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE3002-DP-WP (add **\$52.00** list)

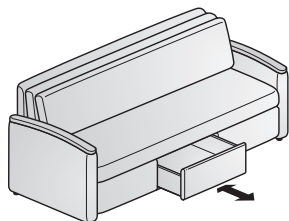
NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

(M) Product marked with this symbol available as GSA open market.

Sleepers — Conover Collection

Sleeper Sofa

Folding Cushion Sleeper Sofa



HE3003-SL

Dimensions

SH: 20"(508mm)
 AH: 26"(660mm)
 TH: 36"(914mm)
 SD: 22"(559mm)
 TD: 34"(864mm)
 SW: 76"(1930mm)
 TW: 82"(2083mm)

Features

- Includes: Sleeper with folding cushion and linen drawer with removable liner.
- Frame: Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwood.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
- Durable, anti-microbial lacquer finish.
- Back cushions fold down to create a sleeping surface 28"(711mm)D.
- Storage drawer:
 - 6.5"(165mm)H x 34"(864mm)W x 25"(635mm)D.
 - Includes drawer liner.
- Seat back and pull-out extension are field replaceable.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 13.5/229.5
 Seat/front panel: 4.5/76.5
 Back/arms: 9.0/153.0

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

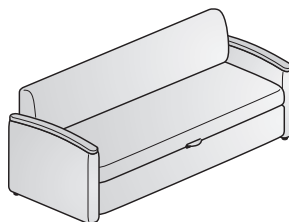
1 Arm Cap:

- W** Wood
K Kydex, add **\$93.60** list
T Thermofoil, add **\$93.60** list

- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
 3) Fabric surface and color (back cushion/arms).
 4) Arm cap finish and color.

Number ①	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
	A	B								
HE3003-SL-■	\$3890.51	\$4249.60	\$4602.20	\$4960.21	\$5336.61	\$5718.41	\$6101.30	\$6482.02	\$6863.83	\$7246.72

Pull-Out Cushion Sleeper Sofa



HE3103-PS

Dimensions

SH: 20"(508mm)
 AH: 26"(660mm)
 TH: 33"(838mm)
 SD: 21"(533mm)
 TD: 34"(864mm)
 SW: 76"(1930mm)
 TW: 82"(2083mm)

Features

- Includes: Sleeper with forward pull-out seat.
- Seat pulls out to create a 31"(787mm) deep sleeping surface.
- Frame: Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwood.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
- Durable, anti-microbial lacquer finish.
- Seat back and pull-out extension are field replaceable.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 10.0/70.0
 Seat/front panel: 4.0/68.0
 Back/arms: 6.0/102.0

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

1 Arm Cap:

- W** Wood
K Kydex, add **\$93.60** list
T Thermofoil, add **\$93.60** list

- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
 3) Fabric surface and color (back cushion/arms).
 4) Arm cap finish and color.

HE3103-PS-■	\$3221.00	\$3473.01	\$3731.52	\$3984.61	\$4237.70	\$4490.80	\$4742.81	\$4995.91	\$5266.31	\$5542.11
-------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133
 DuraBlock
 Nano-Tex

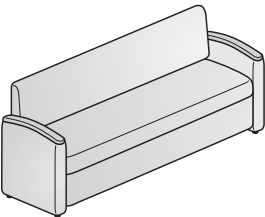
To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE3123-TS-WF (add **\$416.00** list)
 To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE3123-TS-WD (add **\$374.40** list)
 To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE3123-TS-WP (add **\$52.00** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Sleepers — Conover Collection

Sleeper Bench

Sleeper Bench with Back



HE3133-SB

Dimensions

SH: 19"(483mm)
AH: 26"(660mm)
TH: 33.5"(851mm)
SD: 19"(483mm)
TD: 25"(635mm)
SW: 76"(1930mm)
TW: 84"(2134mm)

Features

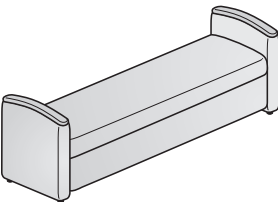
- Includes: Bench with back and forward pull-out trundle sleeper.
- Depth with trundle pulled out is 44"(1118mm).
- Frame: Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwood.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
- Durable, anti-microbial lacquer finish.
- Seat back and trundle are field replaceable.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
10.75/182.75
Seat/front panel: 5.25/89.25
Back/arms: 5.5/93.5

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:
- 1 Arm Cap:**
- W** Wood
 - K** Kydex, add **\$93.60** list
 - T** Thermofoil, add **\$93.60** list
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back cushion/arms).
- 4) Arm cap finish and color.

Number 1	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather	Leather
	A	B							Grade A	Grade B
HE3133-SB-■	\$3969.48	\$4252.85	\$4537.32	\$4815.29	\$5098.67	\$5377.72	\$5673.00	\$5973.68	\$6279.77	\$6581.54

Sleeper Bench



HE3103-BN

Dimensions

SH: 21"(533mm)
AH: 26"(660mm)
TH: 26"(660mm)
SD: 22.5"(572mm)
TD: 22.5"(572mm)
SW: 75"(1905mm)
TW: 84"(2134mm)

Features

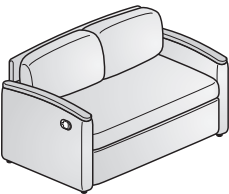
- Includes: Bench with forward pull-out trundle sleeper and storage compartment under the trundle.
- Depth with trundle pulled out is 43"(1092mm).
- Frame: Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwood.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
- Durable, anti-microbial lacquer finish.
- Trundle is field replaceable.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 8.0/136.0
Seat/front panel: 6.5/110.5
Arms: 1.5/25.5

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:
- 1 Arm Cap:**
- W** Wood
 - K** Kydex, add **\$93.60** list
 - T** Thermofoil, add **\$93.60** list
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (arms).
- 4) Arm cap finish and color.

HE3103-BN-■	\$3735.85	\$4025.72	\$4321.00	\$4616.27	\$4906.14	\$5201.42	\$5496.70	\$5791.97	\$6081.84	\$6377.12
-------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Side Pull-Out Sleeper Loveseat



HE3012-PS

Dimensions

SH: 19"(483mm)
AH: 26"(660mm)
TH: 33.5"(851mm)
SD: 21"(533mm)
TD: 33"(838mm)
SW: 50.5"(1283mm)
TW: 57.5"(1461mm)

Features

- Includes: Loveseat with left or right side pull-out sleeper. Handedness determined by seated position.
- Width with pull-out is 85.5"(2172mm).
- Frame: Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwood.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
- Durable, anti-microbial lacquer finish.
- Seat back and pull-out extension are field replaceable.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
10.75/182.75
Seat/front panel: 5.25/89.25
Back/arms: 6.5/110.5

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:
- 1 Arm Cap:**
- W** Wood
 - K** Kydex, add **\$93.60** list
 - T** Thermofoil, add **\$93.60** list
- 2 Pull-Out:**
- R** Right-hand
 - L** Left-hand
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back cushion/arms).
- 4) Arm cap finish and color.

Number 1 2	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather	Leather
	A	B							Grade A	Grade B
HE3012-PS-■ ■	\$4099.26	\$4371.82	\$4638.98	\$4911.54	\$5201.41	\$5491.28	\$5780.07	\$6076.42	\$6365.21	\$6655.08

The following options require modification of the product number.

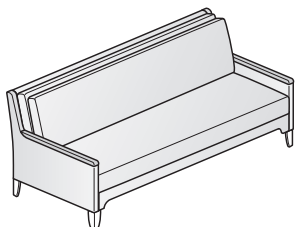
- CAL 133 To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE3133-SB-WF (add **\$416.00** list)
- DuraBlock To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE3133-SB-WD (add **\$374.40** list)
- Nano-TEX To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE3133-SB-WP (add **\$52.00** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Sleepers — Danbury Collection

Sleepers

Folding Cushion Sleeper Sofa with Metal Legs



HE5483-SL

Dimensions

SH: 19"(483mm)
 AH: 23"(584mm)
 TH: 36"(914mm)
 SD: 22"(559mm)
 TD: 36.5"(927mm)
 SW: 76"(1930mm)
 TW: 80"(2032mm)

Features

- Includes: Upholstered sofa with fold down back cushion and metal legs.
- Frame: Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwood. Exposed wood is solid maple.
- Metal legs standard in Aluma finish.
- Arm caps available in wood with durable, anti-microbial finish, Thermofoil or Kydex.
- Field replaceable seat, back and pull-out extension.
- Mattress height is 23"(584mm), depth is 30"(762mm).
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 12.0/204.0
 Seat/front panel: 2.5/42.5
 Back/arms: 9.5/161.5

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

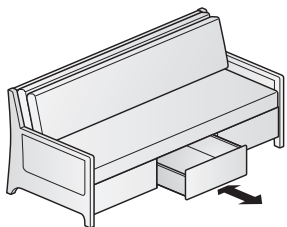
1 Arm Cap:

- W** Wood
- K** Kydex, add **\$93.60** list
- T** Thermofoil, add **\$93.60** list

- Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
- Fabric surface and color (back/arms).
- Wood finish.
- Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

Number ①	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
	A	B								
HE5483-SL-■	\$3180.32	\$3485.04	\$3791.84	\$4091.36	\$4397.12	\$4701.84	\$5007.60	\$5332.08	\$5660.72	\$5989.36

Folding Cushion Sleeper Sofa with Storage



HE4433-SL

Dimensions

SH: 19"(483mm)
 AH: 23"(584mm)
 TH: 34"(864mm)
 SD: 22"(559mm)
 TD: 36.5"(927mm)
 SW: 76"(1930mm)
 TW: 80"(2032mm)

Features

- Includes: Upholstered sofa with fold down back cushion, wood frame and storage drawer.
- Frame:
 - Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwood. Exposed wood is solid maple.
 - Durable, anti-microbial lacquer finish.
- Storage drawer:
 - 6.5"(165mm)H x 34"(864mm)W x 25"(635mm)D
 - Includes drawer liner
- Field replaceable seat, back and pull-out extension.
- Mattress height is 23"(584mm), depth is 30"(762mm).
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 11.25/191.25
 Seat/front panel: 3.5/59.5
 Back/arms: 7.75/131.75

To Order, Specify:

- Product number.
- Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
- Fabric surface and color (back/arms).
- Wood finish.

HE4433-SL	\$4931.68	\$5231.20	\$5531.76	\$5831.28	\$6130.80	\$6429.28	\$6728.80	\$7028.32	\$7328.88	\$7629.44
-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133
 DuraBlock
 Nano-TEX

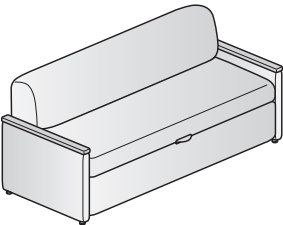
To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE5483-SL-WF (add **\$416.00** list)
 To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE5483-SL-WD (add **\$374.40** list)
 To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE5483-SL-WP (add **\$52.00** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Sleepers — Gates Collection

Sleeper Sofa

Pull-Out Cushion
Sleeper Sofa



HE3503-PS

Dimensions

SH: 19”(483mm)
AH: 25”(635mm)
TH: 34”(864mm)
SD: 22”(559mm)-
25”(635mm)
TD: 33.5”(851mm)
SW: 76”(1930mm)
TW: 82”(2083mm)

Features

- Includes: Sleeper with forward pull-out cushion.
- Seat pulls out to create a 41”(1041mm) deep sleeping surface.
- Frame: Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwood.
- Arms Caps: Wood with durable, anti-microbial finish, Thermofoil or Kydex.
- Field replaceable arm caps.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 10.0/70.0
Seat/front panel: 4.0/68.0
Back/arms: 6.0/102.0

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:
- 1 Arm Cap:**
- W** Wood
 - K** Kydex, add **\$93.60** list
 - T** Thermofoil, add **\$93.60** list
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back cushion/arms).
- 4) Arm cap finish and color.

Number 1	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
	A	B								
HE3503-PS-■	\$3220.88	\$3472.56	\$3731.52	\$3984.24	\$4238.00	\$4490.72	\$4742.40	\$4989.92	\$5266.56	\$5542.16

The following options require modification of the product number.

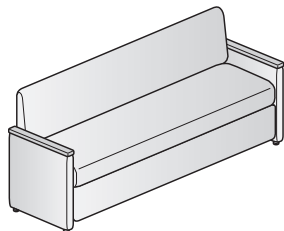
- CAL 133 To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE350-PS-WF (add **\$416.00** list)
- DuraBlock To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE350-PS-WD (add **\$374.40** list)
- Nano-TEX To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE350-PS-WP (add **\$52.00** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Sleepers — Gates Collection

Sleeper Bench

Sleeper Bench with Back



HE3533-SB

Dimensions

SH: 21"(533mm)
 AH: 26"(660mm)
 TH: 34"(864mm)
 SD: 19"(483mm)
 TD: 25"(635mm)
 SW: 76"(1930mm)
 TW: 84"(2134mm)

Features

- Includes: Bench with back and forward pull-out trundle sleeper.
- Depth with trundle pulled out is 44"(1118mm).
- Frame: Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwood.
- Arms Caps: Wood with durable, anti-microbial finish, Thermofoil or Kydex.
- Seat back, trundle and arm caps are field replaceable.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
 Seat/front panel: 5.25/89.25
 Back/arms: 5.5/93.5

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

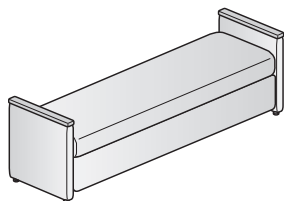
① Arm Cap:

- W** Wood
K Kydex, add **\$93.60** list
T Thermofoil, add **\$93.60** list

- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
 3) Fabric surface and color (back cushion/arms).
 4) Arm cap finish and color.

Number ①	Fabric Grade			D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
	A	B	C							
HE3533-SB-■	\$3969.48	\$4252.85	\$4537.32	\$4815.29	\$5098.67	\$5377.72	\$5673.00	\$5973.68	\$6279.77	\$6581.54

Sleeper Bench



HE3503-SB

Dimensions

SH: 21"(533mm)
 AH: 25.5"(648mm)
 TH: 26"(660mm)
 TD: 22.5"(572mm)
 SW: 76"(1930mm)
 TW: 84"(2134mm)

Features

- Includes: Bench with forward pull-out trundle sleeper.
- Depth with trundle pulled out is 43"(1092mm).
- Frame: Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwood.
- Arms Caps: Wood with durable, anti-microbial finish, Thermofoil or Kydex.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 8.0/136.0
 Seat/front panel: 6.5/110.5
 Arms: 1.5/25.5

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

① Arm Cap:

- W** Wood
K Kydex, add **\$93.60** list
T Thermofoil, add **\$93.60** list

- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
 3) Fabric surface and color (arms).
 4) Arm cap finish and color.

HE3503-SB-■	\$3735.85	\$4025.72	\$4321.00	\$4616.27	\$4906.14	\$5201.42	\$5496.70	\$5791.97	\$6081.84	\$6377.12
-------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133
 DuraBlock
 Nano-Tex

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE350-SB-WF (add **\$416.00** list)

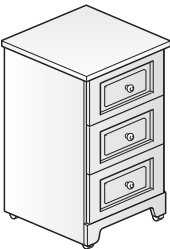
To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE350-SB-WD (add **\$374.40** list)

To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE350-SB-WP (add **\$52.00** list)

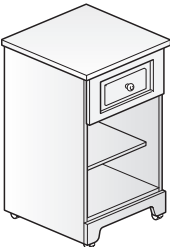
NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Patient Room — Archdale Collection

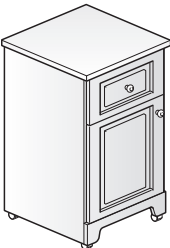
Bedside Cabinets



HE510-BD3-T



HE510-BDP-T



HE510-BDD-T
(RH swing shown)

Top Options

Laminate (L)

Thermofoil (T)

Spill Guard (G)

Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number	12	Price
Three Drawer						
Laminate	32"(813mm)	21"(533mm)	20"(508mm)	HE510-BD3-L		\$ 875.68
Thermofoil				HE510-BD3-T		1129.44
Spill Guard Thermofoil				HE510-BD3-G		1238.64
Drawer/Open						
Laminate	32"(813mm)	21"(533mm)	20"(508mm)	HE510-BDP-L		\$ 723.84
Thermofoil				HE510-BDP-T		859.04
Spill Guard Thermofoil				HE510-BDP-G		968.24
Drawer/Door						
Laminate	32"(813mm)	21"(533mm)	20"(508mm)	HE510-BDD-L		\$ 787.28
Thermofoil				HE510-BDD-T		1009.84
Spill Guard Thermofoil				HE510-BDD-G		1119.04

- Features**
- Includes cabinet on casters, square cut-out base rail, stainless steel knobs and ventilated back.
 - Available with three drawers, one drawer and two open shelves or one drawer and one door.
 - Available with laminate or Thermofoil front and top.
 - Laminate cabinet standard with smooth front and edgebanded top.
 - Thermofoil standard with beveled fronts. Top available with standard Ogee edge or spill guard edge.
 - Drawer interior: Steel and laminate construction. Interior dimensions: 5"(127mm)H x 15"(381mm)D x 15.75"(400mm)W.
 - Drawers and drawer/door fronts are field replaceable.
 - Casters standard in black. Two locking front casters and two non-locking back casters.
 - Drawer liner option includes one removable white polystyrene liner per drawer.

- Specification Tip**
- Door swing determined from laying or seated position.

- To Order, Specify:**
- Three Drawer and Drawer/Open**
- 1) Product number, including:
- 1 Drawer Liner:**
- N

No drawer liner
- D

Drawer liner, add \$55.12 list per drawer
- 2) Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.
- Drawer/Door**
- 1) Product number, including:
- 1 Drawer Liner:**
- N

No drawer liner
- D





Drawer liner, add \$55.12 list per drawer
- 2 Door Swing:**
- L

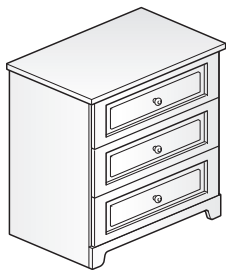
Left-hand swing
- R

Right-hand swing
- 2) Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.

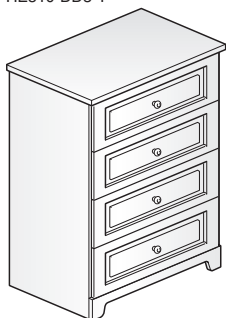
Patient Room — Archdale Collection

Dressers

Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number ①	Price
Three Drawer					
Laminate	31"(787mm)	21"(533mm)	32"(813mm)	HE510-DD3-L 	\$1175.20
Thermofoil				HE510-DD3-T 	1535.04
Four Drawer					
Laminate	39"(991mm)	21"(533mm)	32"(813mm)	HE510-DD4-L 	\$1391.52
Thermofoil				HE510-DD4-T 	1899.04



HE510-DD3-T



HE510-DD4-T

Features

- Includes dresser with square cut-out base rail, stainless steel knobs and ventilated back.
- Available with three or four drawers with laminate or Thermofoil front and top.
- Laminate dresser standard with smooth front and edgebanded top.
- Thermofoil standard with beveled fronts and Ogee edge.
- Drawer interior: Steel and laminate construction. Interior dimensions: 5"(127mm)H x 19"(483mm)D x 28.25"(718mm)W.
- Drawers and drawer fronts are field replaceable.
- Drawer liner option includes one removable white polystyrene liner per drawer.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

① Drawer Liner:

- N** No drawer liner
- D** Drawer liner, add **\$55.12** list per drawer

- 2) Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.

Top Options



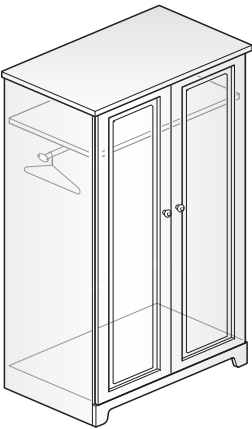
Laminate (L)



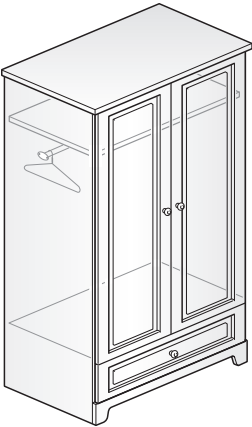
Thermofoil (T)

Patient Room — Archdale Collection

Wardrobe Cabinets





HE510-WD2-T







HE510-WDD-T

Top Options

Laminate (L)

Thermofoil (T)

Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number ¹	Price
Two Door					
Laminate	68"(1727mm)	23"(584mm)	36.5"(927mm)	HE510-WD2-L 	\$1934.40
Thermofoil				HE510-WD2-T 	3137.68
Two Door/One Drawer					
Laminate	68"(1727mm)	23"(584mm)	36.5"(927mm)	HE510-WDD-L 	\$2016.56
Thermofoil				HE510-WDD-T 	3385.20

- Features**
- Includes wardrobe with square cut-out base rail, stainless steel knobs and ventilated back.
 - Available with two doors or two doors and one drawer in laminate or Thermofoil.
 - Laminate wardrobe standard with smooth front and edgebanded top.
 - Thermofoil standard with beveled fronts and Ogee edge.
 - Drawer interior: Steel and laminate construction. Interior dimensions: 5"(127mm)H x 19"(483mm)D x 32.25"(819mm)W.
 - Drawer and drawer/door fronts are field replaceable.
 - Removable white polystyrene drawer liner available.
 - Cabinet interior consists of one fixed top shelf and closet rod.

- To Order, Specify:**
- Two Door Wardrobe**
- 1) Product number.
 - 2) Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.
- Two Door/One Drawer Wardrobe**
- 1) Product number, including:
- 1 Drawer Liner:**
- ☐ N

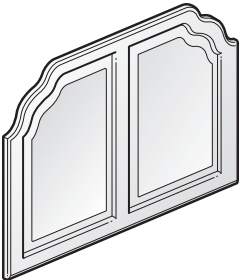
No drawer liner
- ☐ D

Drawer liner, add \$55.12 list
- 2) Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.

Patient Room — Archdale Collection

Headboard

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
24"(610mm)	.75"(19mm)	36"(914mm)	HE510-HB-T	\$510.64



HE510-HB-T

Features

- Includes Thermofoil headboard with beveled edge.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number.
- Finish and color.

Patient Room — Conover Collection

Bedside Cabinets



HE300-BD3-T



HE300-BDP-T



HE300-BDD-T
(RH swing shown)

Top Options

Laminate (L)

Thermofoil (T)

Spill Guard (G)

Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number	12	Price
Three Drawer						
Laminate	32"(813mm)	21"(533mm)	20"(508mm)	HE300-BD3-L		\$ 875.68
Thermofoil				HE300-BD3-T		1129.44
Spill Guard Thermofoil				HE300-BD3-G		1238.64
Drawer/Open						
Laminate	32"(813mm)	21"(533mm)	20"(508mm)	HE300-BDP-L		\$ 723.84
Thermofoil				HE300-BDP-T		859.04
Spill Guard Thermofoil				HE300-BDP-G		968.24
Drawer/Door						
Laminate	32"(813mm)	21"(533mm)	20"(508mm)	HE300-BDD-L		\$ 787.28
Thermofoil				HE300-BDD-T		1009.84
Spill Guard Thermofoil				HE300-BDD-G		1119.04

- Features
- Includes cabinet on casters with stainless steel pulls, curved base rails, and ventilated back.
 - Available with three drawers, one drawer and two open shelves or one drawer and one door.
 - Available with laminate or Thermofoil drawer fronts and top.
 - Laminate cabinet standard with smooth front and edgebanded top.
 - Thermofoil standard with beveled edge fronts and seamless top or optional spill guard top.
 - Drawer interior: Steel and laminate construction. Interior dimensions: 5"(127mm)H x 15"(381mm)D x 15.75"(400mm)W.
 - Drawer and drawer/door fronts are field replaceable.
 - Casters: Standard in black. Two locking front casters and two non-locking back casters.
 - Drawer liner option includes one removable white polystyrene liner per drawer.

- Specification Tip
- Door swing determined from laying or seated position.

- To Order, Specify:
- Three Drawer and Drawer/Open
- 1) Product number, including:
- 1 Drawer Liner:
- N

No drawer liner
- D

Drawer liner, add \$55.12 list per drawer
- 2) Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.
- Drawer/Door
- 1) Product number, including:
- 1 Drawer Liner:
- N

No drawer liner
- D

Drawer liner, add \$55.12 list per drawer
- 2 Door Swing:
- L

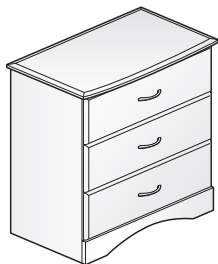
Left-hand swing
- R

Right-hand swing
- 2) Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.

Patient Room — Conover Collection

Dressers

Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number ①	Price
Three Drawer					
Laminate	31"(787mm)	21"(533mm)	32"(813mm)	HE300-DD3-L	\$1175.20
Thermofoil				HE300-DD3-T	1535.04
Four Drawer					
Laminate	39"(991mm)	21"(533mm)	32"(813mm)	HE300-DD4-L	\$1391.52
Thermofoil				HE300-DD4-T	1899.04



HE300-DD3-T



HE300-DD4-T

Features

- Includes dresser with stainless steel pulls, curved base rail and ventilated back.
- Available with three or four drawers with laminate or Thermofoil drawer fronts and top.
- Laminate dresser standard with smooth front and edgebanded top.
- Thermofoil standard with beveled edge fronts and seamless top.
- Drawer interior: Steel and laminate construction. Interior dimensions: 5"(127mm)H x 15"(381mm)D x 28.25"(718mm)W.
- Drawers and drawer fronts are field replaceable.
- Drawer liner option includes one removable white polystyrene liner per drawer.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

① Drawer Liner:

- N** No drawer liner
- D** Drawer liner, add **\$55.12** list per drawer

- 2) Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.

Top Options



Laminate (L)



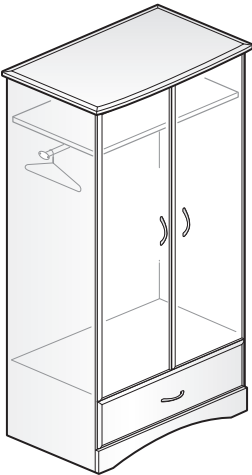
Thermofoil (T)

Patient Room — Conover Collection

Wardrobe Cabinets




HE300-WD2-T




HE300-WDD-T





Top Options



Laminate (L)



Thermofoil (T)

Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number ¹	Price
Two Door					
Laminate	68"(1727mm)	23"(584mm)	36.5"(927mm)	HE300-WD2-L 	\$1934.40
Thermofoil				HE300-WD2-T 	3137.68
Two Door/One Drawer					
Laminate	68"(1727mm)	23"(584mm)	36.5"(927mm)	HE300-WDD-L 	\$2016.56
Thermofoil				HE300-WDD-T 	3385.20

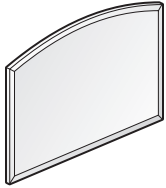
- Features**
- Includes wardrobe with stainless steel pulls, curved base rail and ventilated back.
 - Available with two doors or two doors and one drawer in laminate or Thermofoil.
 - Laminate wardrobe standard with smooth front and edgebanded top.
 - Thermofoil standard with beveled edge fronts and seamless top.
 - Cabinet interior consists of one fixed top shelf and closet rod.
 - Drawer interior: Steel and laminate construction. Interior dimensions: 5"(127mm)H x 15"(381mm)D x 33.25"(845mm)W.
 - Drawers and drawer/door fronts are field replaceable.
 - Drawer liner option includes one removable white polystyrene liner.

- To Order, Specify:**
- Two Door Wardrobe**
- 1) Product number.
 - 2) Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.
- Two Door/One Drawer Wardrobe**
- 1 Drawer Liner:**
- 1) Product number, including:
 - ☐ **N** No drawer liner
 - ☐ **D** Drawer liner, add \$55.12 list
 - 2) Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.

Patient Room — Conover Collection

Headboard

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
24"(610mm)	.75"(19mm)	36"(914mm)	HE300-HB-T	\$510.64



HE300-HB-T

Features

- Includes Thermofoil headboard with beveled edge.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Finish and color.

Patient Room — Conover Metal Collection

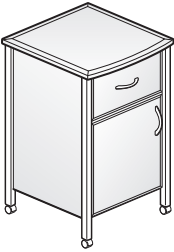
Bedside Cabinets



HE310-BD3-T



HE310-BDP-T



HE310-BDD-T
(RH swing shown)

Top Options

Laminate (L)

Thermofoil (T)

Spill Guard (G)

Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number	①②	Price
Three Drawer						
Laminate	32"(813mm)	21"(533mm)	20"(508mm)	HE310-BD3-L		\$1280.24
Thermofoil				HE310-BD3-T		1545.44
Spill Guard Thermofoil				HE310-BD3-G		1649.44
Drawer/Open						
Laminate	32"(813mm)	21"(533mm)	20"(508mm)	HE310-BDP-L		\$1129.44
Thermofoil				HE310-BDP-T		1287.52
Spill Guard Thermofoil				HE310-BDP-G		1391.52
Drawer/Door						
Laminate	32"(813mm)	21"(533mm)	20"(508mm)	HE310-BDD-L		\$1193.92
Thermofoil				HE310-BDD-T		1428.96
Spill Guard Thermofoil				HE310-BDD-G		1532.96

- Features
- Includes cabinet with tubular steel legs on casters with stainless steel pulls and ventilated back.
 - Tubular steel legs standard in Aluma finish.
 - Available with three drawers, one drawer and two open shelves or one drawer and one door.
 - Available with laminate or Thermofoil front and top.
 - Laminate cabinet standard with smooth front and edgebanded top.
 - Thermofoil standard with beveled edge fronts and seamless top or optional spill guard top.
 - Drawer interior: Steel and laminate construction. Interior dimensions: 5"(127mm)H x 15"(381mm)D x 15.75"(400mm)W.
 - Drawers and drawer/door fronts are field replaceable.
 - Casters: Standard in black. Two locking front casters and two non-locking back casters.
 - Drawer liner option includes one removable white polystyrene liner per drawer.

- Specification Tip
- Door swing determined from laying or seated position.

- To Order, Specify:
- Three Drawer and Drawer/Open
- 1) Product number, including:
- ① Drawer Liner:
- N

No drawer liner
- D

Drawer liner, add \$55.12 list per drawer
- 2) Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.
- Drawer/Door
- 1) Product number, including:
- ① Drawer Liner:
- N

No drawer liner
- D

Drawer liner, add \$55.12 list per drawer
- ② Door Swing:
- L

Left-hand swing
- R

Right-hand swing
- 2) Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.

Patient Room — Conover Metal Collection

Dressers

Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number ①	Price
Three Drawer					
Laminate	31"(787mm)	21"(533mm)	32"(813mm)	HE310-DD3-L	\$1651.52
Thermofoil				HE310-DD3-T	2110.16
Four Drawer					
Laminate	39"(991mm)	21"(533mm)	32"(813mm)	HE310-DD4-L	\$1974.96
Thermofoil				HE310-DD4-T	2216.24



HE310-DD3-T



HE310-DD4-T

Features

- Includes dresser with tubular steel legs on casters with stainless steel pulls and ventilated back.
- Tubular steel legs standard in Aluma finish.
- Available with three or four drawers with laminate or Thermofoil drawer fronts and top.
- Laminate dresser standard with smooth front and edgebanded top.
- Thermofoil standard with beveled edge fronts and seamless top.
- Drawer interior: Steel and laminate construction. Interior dimensions: 5"(127mm)H x 15"(381mm)D x 28.25"(718mm)W.
- Drawers and drawer fronts are field replaceable.
- Drawer liner option includes one removable white polystyrene liner per drawer.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

① Drawer Liner:

- N** No drawer liner
- D** Drawer liner, add **\$55.12** list per drawer

- 2) Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.

Top Options



Laminate (L)



Thermofoil (T)

Patient Room — Conover Metal Collection

Wardrobe Cabinets





HE310-WD2-T







HE310-WDD-T

Top Options

Laminate (L)

Thermofoil (T)

Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number ¹	Price
Two Door					
Laminate	68"(1727mm)	23"(584mm)	36.5"(927mm)	HE310-WD2-L 	\$2779.92
Thermofoil				HE310-WD2-T 	3785.60
Two Door/One Drawer					
Laminate	68"(1727mm)	23"(584mm)	36.5"(927mm)	HE310-WDD-L 	\$2915.12
Thermofoil				HE310-WDD-T 	3920.80

- Features**
- Includes wardrobe with tubular steel legs on casters with stainless steel pulls and ventilated back.
 - Tubular steel legs standard in Aluma finish.
 - Available with two doors or two doors and one drawer in laminate or Thermofoil.
 - Laminate wardrobe standard with smooth front and edgebanded top.
 - Thermofoil standard with beveled edge fronts and seamless top.
 - Cabinet interior consists of one fixed top shelf and closet rod.
 - Drawer interior: Steel and laminate construction. Interior dimensions: 5"(127mm)H x 15"(381mm)D x 33.25"(845mm)W.
 - Drawer and drawer fronts are field replaceable.
 - Removable white polystyrene drawer liner available.

- To Order, Specify:**
- Two Door Wardrobe**
- 1) Product number.
 - 2) Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.
- Two Door/One Drawer Wardrobe**
- 1) Product number, including:
- 1 Drawer Liner:**
- ☐ N

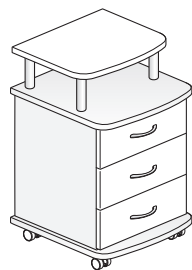
No drawer liner
- ☐ D

Drawer liner, add \$55.12 list
- 2) Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.

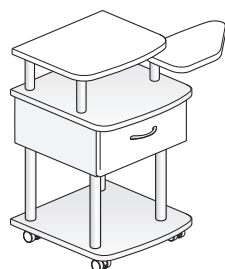
Patient Room — Conway Collection

Bedside Cabinets

Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number	①②③	Price
Three Drawer						
Laminate	32.5"(826mm)	21"(533mm)	20"(508mm)	HE140-BD3-L	■ ■	\$1521.52
Thermofoil				HE140-BD3-T	■ ■	1816.88
Drawer/Open						
Laminate	32.5"(826mm)	21"(533mm)	20"(508mm)	HE140-BDP-L	■ ■	\$1562.08
Thermofoil				HE140-BDP-T	■ ■	1788.80
Drawer/Door						
Laminate	32.5"(826mm)	21"(533mm)	20"(508mm)	HE140-BDD-L	■ ■ ■	\$1368.64
Thermofoil				HE140-BDD-T	■ ■ ■	1731.60



HE140-BD3-TN

HE140-BDP-TR
(LH swing tablet shown)HE140-BDD-TL
(RH swing tablet and door shown)

Top Options



Laminate (L)



Thermofoil (T)

Features

- Includes dual surface cabinet on casters, stainless steel pulls, ventilated back and optional swing-out tablet.
- Available with three drawers, one drawer and one open shelf or one drawer and one door.
- Available with laminate or Thermofoil drawer fronts and top.
- Thermofoil option standard with seamless spill guard edge.
- Dual surfaces connected with aluminum extensions.
- Drawer interior: Steel and laminate construction. Interior dimensions: 5"(127mm)H x 15"(381mm)D x 15.5"(394mm)W.
- Drawer and drawer/door fronts are field replaceable.
- Casters: Standard in black. Two locking front casters and two non-locking back casters.
- Drawer liner option includes one removable white polystyrene liner per drawer.
- Swing-out tablet available left- or right-hand.

Specification Tip

- Door swing determined from laying or seated position.

To Order, Specify:

Three Drawer and Drawer/Open

- Product number, including:

① Tablet:

- N** No tablet
- L** Left-swing tablet, add **\$67.60** list
- R** Right-swing tablet, add **\$67.60** list

② Drawer Liner:

- N** No drawer liner
- D** Drawer liner, add **\$55.12** list per drawer

- Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.

Drawer/Door

- Product number, including:

① Tablet:

- N** No tablet
- L** Left-swing tablet, add **\$67.60** list
- R** Right-swing tablet, add **\$67.60** list

② Drawer Liner:

- N** No drawer liner
- D** Drawer liner, add **\$55.12** list per drawer

③ Door Swing:

- L** Left-hand swing
- R** Right-hand swing

- Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.


Patient Room — Conway Collection

Wardrobe Cabinet




HE140-WDD-T

Top Options



Laminate (L)



Thermofoil (T)

Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number	①	Price
Laminate	75.5"(1918mm)	24"(610mm)	43"(1092mm)	HE140-WDD-L		\$3168.88
Thermofoil				HE140-WDD-T		3969.68

- Features**
- Includes cabinet with two small and two large drawers, wardrobe, adjustable open shelf and sliding door.
 - Available in laminate or Thermofoil.
 - Drawer interior: Steel and laminate construction.
 - Interior drawer dimensions:
 - Small drawer: 5"(127mm)H x 15"(381mm)D x 16.25"(413mm)W.
 - Large drawer: 5"(127mm)H x 15"(381mm)D x 38.5"(978mm)W.
 - Drawers and drawer/door fronts have stainless pulls and are field replaceable.
 - Drawer liner option includes one removable white polystyrene liner per drawer.
 - Sliding door allows access to coat rod on wardrobe side of cabinet.
 - Powder coated steel feet.

To Order, Specify:





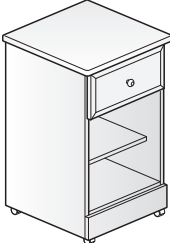










- 1) Product number, including:
- ① Drawer Liner:**
- N

No drawer liner
- D

Drawer liner, add **\$220.48** list
- 2) Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.

Patient Room — Wright Collection

Bedside Cabinets

	Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number 1 2	Price
	Three Drawer					
	Laminate	32"(813mm)	21"(533mm)	20"(508mm)	HE530-BD3-L 	\$ 875.68
	Thermofoil				HE530-BD3-T 	1129.44
	Spill Guard Thermofoil				HE530-BD3-G 	1238.64
	Drawer/Open					
	Laminate	32"(813mm)	21"(533mm)	20"(508mm)	HE530-BDP-L 	\$ 723.84
	Thermofoil				HE530-BDP-T 	859.04
	Spill Guard Thermofoil				HE530-BDP-G 	968.24
	Drawer/Door					
	Laminate	32"(813mm)	21"(533mm)	20"(508mm)	HE530-BDD-L  	\$ 787.28
	Thermofoil				HE530-BDD-T  	1009.84
	Spill Guard Thermofoil				HE530-BDD-G  	1119.04

HE530-BD3-T

HE530-BDP-T

HE530-BDD-T
(RH swing shown)

Features

- Includes cabinet on casters, full base rail, brass knobs and ventilated back.
- Available with three drawers, one drawer and two open shelves or one drawer and one door.
- Available with laminate or Thermofoil front and top.
- Laminate cabinet standard with smooth front and edgebanded top.
- Thermofoil standard with shaker style fronts. Top available with seamless edge top or spill guard edge.
- Drawer interior: Steel and laminate construction. Interior dimensions: 5"(127mm)H x 15"(381mm)D x 15.75"(400mm)W.
- Drawers and drawer/door fronts are field replaceable.
- Casters standard in black. Two locking front casters and two non-locking back casters.
- Drawer liner option includes one removable white polystyrene liner per drawer.

Specification Tip

- Door swing determined from laying or seated position.

To Order, Specify:

Three Drawer and Drawer/Open

- 1) Product number, including:

1 Drawer Liner:

- N** No drawer liner
- D** Drawer liner, add \$55.12 list per drawer

- 2) Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.

Drawer/Door

- 1) Product number, including:

1 Drawer Liner:




- N** No drawer liner
- D** Drawer liner, add \$55.12 list per drawer

2 Door Swing:

- L** Left-hand swing
- R** Right-hand swing





- 2) Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.

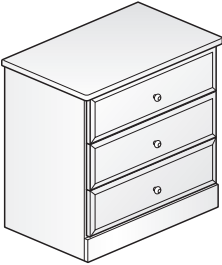
Top Options

- 

- Laminate (L) Thermofoil (T)
- 
- Spill Guard (G)

Patient Room — Wright Collection

Dressers

Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number ^①	Price
Three Drawer					
Laminate	31"(787mm)	21"(533mm)	32"(813mm)	HE530-DD3-L 	\$1175.20
Thermofoil				HE530-DD3-T 	1535.04
Four Drawer					
Laminate	39"(991mm)	21"(533mm)	32"(813mm)	HE530-DD4-L 	\$1391.52
Thermofoil				HE530-DD4-T 	1899.04



HE530-DD3-T





HE530-DD4-T

- Features**
- Includes dresser with brass knobs, full base rail, straight top and ventilated back.
 - Available with laminate or Thermofoil front and top.
 - Laminate cabinet standard with smooth front and edgebanded top.
 - Thermofoil standard with shaker style fronts and seamless edge top.
 - Drawer interior: Steel and laminate construction. Interior dimensions: 5"(127mm)H x 15"(381mm)D x 28.25"(718mm)W.
 - Drawers and drawer fronts are field replaceable.
 - Drawer liner option includes one removable white polystyrene liner per drawer.

- To Order, Specify:**
- 1) Product number, including:
- ① Drawer Liner:**
- ☐ **N** No drawer liner
 - ☐ **D** Drawer liner, add **\$55.12** list per drawer
- 2) Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.

Top Options

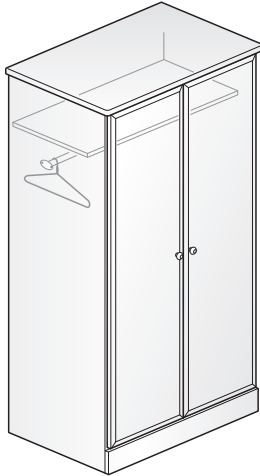


Laminate (L)Thermofoil (T)

Patient Room — Wright Collection

Wardrobe Cabinets

Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number ①	Price
Two Door					
Laminate	68"(1727mm)	23"(584mm)	36.5"(927mm)	HE530-WD2-L ■	\$1934.40
Thermofoil				HE530-WD2-T ■	3137.68
Two Door/One Drawer					
Laminate	68"(1727mm)	23"(584mm)	36.5"(927mm)	HE530-WDD-L ■	\$2016.56
Thermofoil				HE530-WDD-T ■	3385.20



HE530-WD2-T



HE530-WDD-T

Features

- Includes cabinet with brass knobs, full base rail, straight top and ventilated back.
- Available with laminate or Thermofoil front and top.
- Laminate cabinet standard with smooth front and edgebanded top.
- Thermofoil standard with shaker style fronts and seamless edge top.
- Drawer interior: Steel and laminate construction. Interior dimensions: 5"(127mm)H x 15"(381mm)D x 32.25"(819mm)W.
- Drawer and drawer/door fronts are field replaceable.
- Removable white polystyrene drawer liner available.
- Cabinet interior consists of one fixed top shelf and closet rod.

To Order, Specify:

Two Door Wardrobe

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.

Two Door/One Drawer Wardrobe



- 1) Product number, including:

① Drawer Liner:

- N** No drawer liner
D Drawer liner, add **\$55.12** list

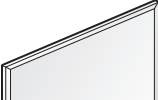
- 2) Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.

Top Options

-  
Laminate (L) Thermofoil (T)

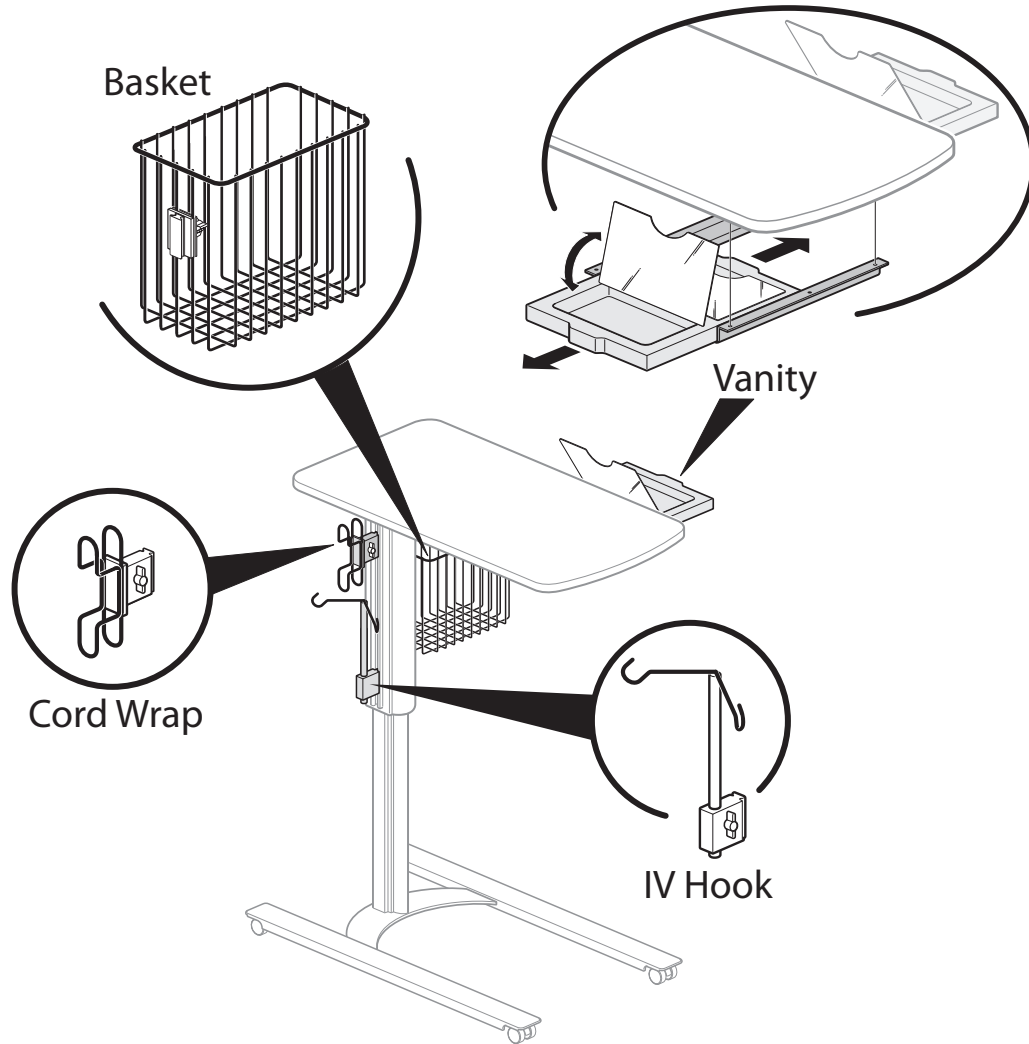
Patient Room — Wright Collection

Headboard

	Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
	Thermofoil	24"(610mm)	.75"(19mm)	36"(914mm)	HE530-HB-T	\$510.64
Features			To Order, Specify:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none">Includes Thermofoil front with shaker style detail.			1) Product number.			
			2) Finish and color.			


HE530-HB-T

Patient Room — Overbed Tables — Options At-A-Glance



Patient Room — Overbed Tables

Single Top

	Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number ①②③④	Price
 HE810-R-LNNNN	Laminate	30" (762mm)-41" (1041mm)	17" (432mm)	32" (813mm)	HE810-R-L <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	\$1112.80
	Thermofoil				HE810-R-T <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	1135.68
	Spill Guard Thermofoil				HE810-R-G <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	1195.68

Features

- Includes rectangular top, anodized aluminum height adjustable column and heavy duty steel base.
- Pneumatic air lift column adjusts from 30" (762mm)-41" (1041mm).
- Top available in laminate, Thermofoil and Thermofoil with spill guard.
- Optional accessories include chrome storage basket, cord wrap and IV hook, and taupe vanity drawer with mirror.
- Vanity option includes 2.5" (64mm)H x 13" (330mm)W x 14.5" (368mm)D vanity drawer and mirror.
- Storage basket is 9" (229mm)H x 10" (254mm)W x 6" (152mm)D.
- Holds 100 pounds of evenly distributed weight.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

① Basket Option:

- ☐ No Basket
☐ Basket, add **\$141.44** list

② Vanity Option:

- ☐ No Vanity
☐ Vanity, add **\$254.80** list

③ Cord Wrap Option:


- ☐ No Cord Wrap
☐ Cord Wrap, add **\$210.08** list

④ IV Hook Option:

- ☐ No IV Hook
☐ IV Hook, add **\$210.08** list

2) Top surface and color.

3) Base color.

 HE810-K-TR	Right-hand	30" (762mm)-41" (1041mm)	17" (432mm)	45.5" (1156mm)	HE810-K-TR <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	\$1135.68
	Left-hand				HE810-K-TL <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	1135.68

Features

- Includes kidney shaped top, anodized aluminum height adjustable column and heavy duty steel base.
- Pneumatic air lift column adjusts from 30" (762mm)-41" (1041mm).
- Top available in Thermofoil only.
- Optional accessories include chrome storage basket, cord wrap and IV hook, and taupe vanity drawer with mirror.
- Vanity option includes 2.5" (64mm)H x 13" (330mm)W x 14.5" (368mm)D vanity drawer and mirror.
- Storage basket is 9" (229mm)H x 10" (254mm)W x 6" (152mm)D.
- Holds 100 pounds of evenly distributed weight.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

① Basket Option:

- ☐ No Basket
☐ Basket, add **\$141.44** list

② Vanity Option:

- ☐ No Vanity
☐ Vanity, add **\$254.80** list

③ Cord Wrap Option:

- ☐ No Cord Wrap
☐ Cord Wrap, add **\$210.08** list

④ IV Hook Option:


- ☐ No IV Hook
☐ IV Hook, add **\$210.08** list

2) Top surface and color.

3) Base color.

Patient Room — Overbed Tables

Dual Top

	Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number	①②③④	Price
 HE820-R-LL	Laminate	30"(762mm)-41"(1041mm)	17"(432mm)	45.5"(1156mm)	HE820-R-LL	■ ■ ■ ■	\$1664.00
	Thermofoil				HE820-R-TT	■ ■ ■ ■	1709.76
	Thermofoil/Cup holder				HE820-R-TC	■ ■ ■ ■	1823.12
	Spill Guard Thermofoil				HE820-R-GT	■ ■ ■ ■	1769.76
	Spill Guard Thermofoil/Cup holder				HE820-R-GC	■ ■ ■ ■	1883.12

Features

- Includes two piece rectangular top, anodized aluminum height adjustable column and heavy duty steel base.
- Secondary surface can be folded and unfolded with one hand.
- Pneumatic air lift column adjusts from 30"(762mm)-41"(1041mm).
- Top available in laminate, Thermofoil and Thermofoil with spill guard.
- Spill guard option applies to primary surface only.
- Secondary Thermofoil top available with integrated cup holders.
- Optional accessories include chrome storage basket, cord wrap and IV hook, and taupe vanity drawer with mirror.
- Vanity option includes 2.5"(64mm)H x 13"(330mm)W x 14.5"(368mm)D vanity drawer and mirror.
- Storage basket is 9"(229mm)H x 10"(254mm)W x 6"(152mm)D.
- Holds 100 pounds of evenly distributed weight.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

① Basket Option:

- N** No Basket
B Basket, add **\$141.44** list

② Vanity Option:

- N** No Vanity
D Vanity, add **\$254.80** list

③ Cord Wrap Option:

- N** No Cord Wrap
C Cord Wrap, add **\$210.08** list

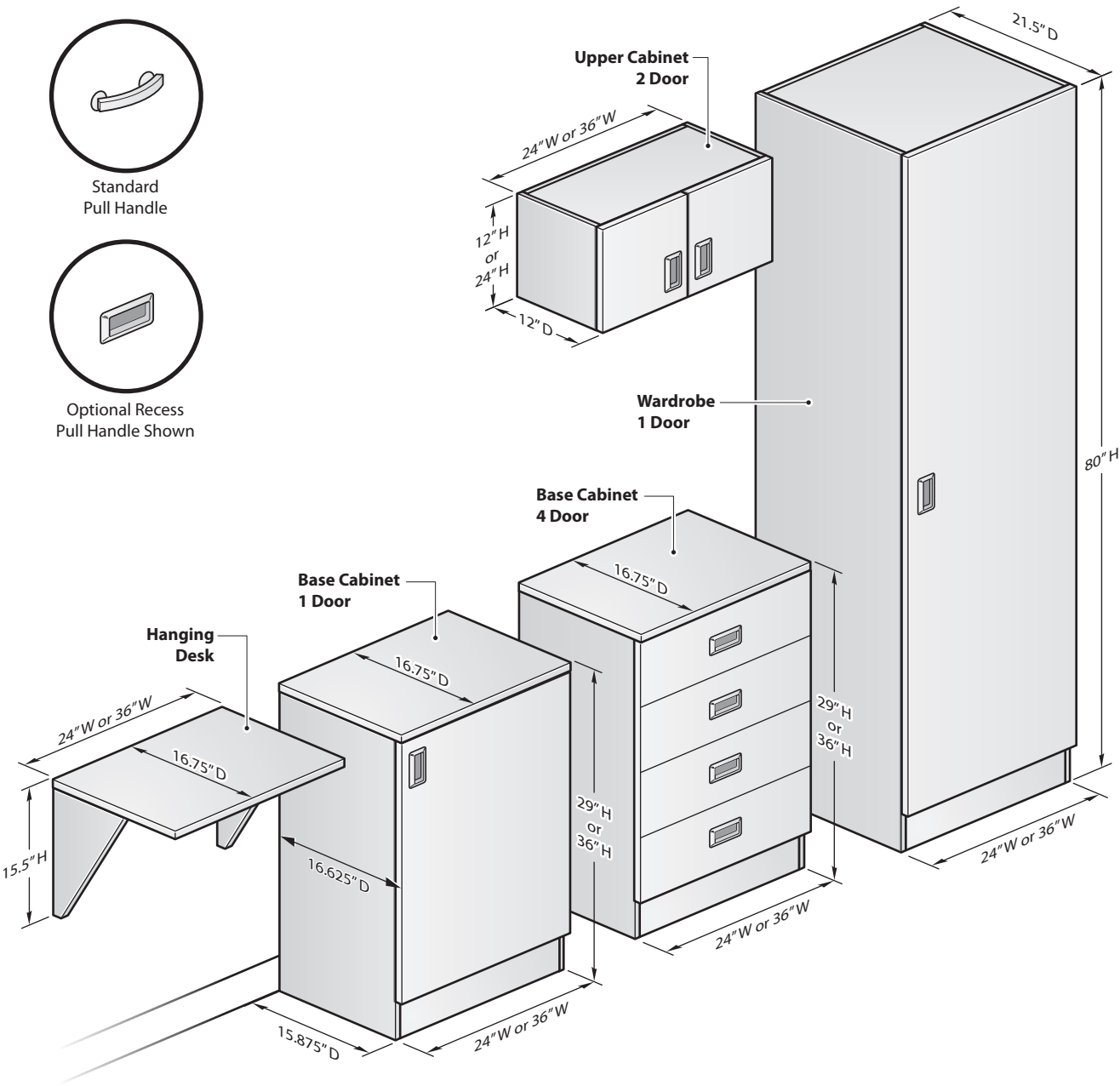
④ IV Hook Option:

- N** No IV Hook
V IV Hook, add **\$210.08** list

2) Top surface and color.

3) Base color.

Modular Casegoods At-A-Glance



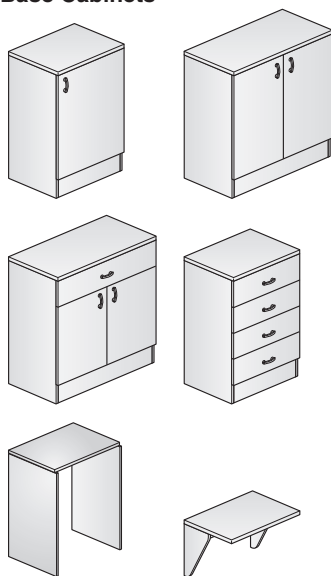
Modular Casegoods

General Specifications

Product Overview

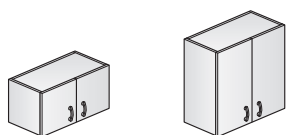
- Includes Base Cabinets, Wardrobes, Desks and Upper Cabinets.
- Wall hung units available in Desks and Upper Cabinets.
- Unit chassis is constructed using cams and dowels with 0.75"(19mm) thick 45 lb. particle board with low pressure laminate on two sides and 3mm edge banding on all edges.
- Interior cabinet shelves constructed of 0.75"(19mm) thick particleboard with low pressure laminate on two sides and all visible edges are banded. Adjustable interior shelves include steel, nickel finish adjustable shelf clips.
- Door and drawers are field replaceable.
- Doors have concealed, self-closing hinges that open 110°. Doors can be right-hand hinged or left-hand hinged. Single door cabinets can be specified as left or right-hand pull.
- Standard hardware is a pull and knob combination of zinc with satin nickel finish. Optional flush mounted pull only in zinc with matte nickel finish.
- Levelers adjust using a 1/4"(6mm) socket head or a standard flat head screwdriver up to 1 1/2"(38mm). Levelers are accessed from inside the cabinet allowing cabinets to be leveled to accommodate uneven floors. Cover caps are included in units with an exposed bottom.

Base Cabinets



- Available in 24"(610mm) and 36"(914mm) widths and heights of 29"(737mm) and 36"(914mm).
- Available with a combination of doors, drawers, or open configurations.
- Lower cabinets are 16.75"(425mm) deep.
- Drawer boxes are five pieces, 0.5"(13mm) vinyl wrapped particleboard and 0.25"(6mm) bottom, secured with dowels, additionally stapled and an adhesive bead along underside of perimeter bottom.
- Drawers are either 21.5"(546mm)W or 33.5"(851mm)W and 4.5"(114mm)H and 14"(356mm)D.
- Euro drawer slides are 3/4 extension rated for 100 lbs.
- Drawer/Door and Door only cabinets standard with one adjustable shelf.
- Wall hung units are supported by a 0.75"(19mm) thick solid wood French cleat. Units must be securely attached to a minimum of (2) architectural wall studs. Refer to local codes.
- Locks available through Specials.

Upper Cabinets



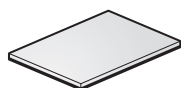
- Available in 24"(610mm) and 36"(914mm) widths and heights of 12"(305mm) and 24"(610mm).
- All upper cabinets are 12"(305mm) deep.
- 12"(305mm)H and 24"(610mm)H x 24"(610mm)W upper cabinets include one adjustable shelf. 24"(610mm)H x 36"(914mm)W upper cabinets include two adjustable shelves.
- Units are supported by a 0.75"(19mm) thick solid wood French cleat. Units must be securely attached to a minimum of (2) architectural wall studs. Refer to local codes.
- Sloped tops available through Specials.
- Locks available through Specials.

Wardrobe Units



- Available in 24"(610mm) width and height of 80"(2032mm).
- Wardrobes are 21.5"(546mm) deep.
- Wardrobes contain an upper shelf, lower shelf and full width adjustable closet rod.
- Sloped tops available through Specials.
- Locks available through Specials.


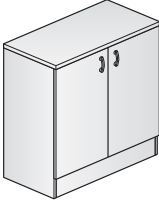
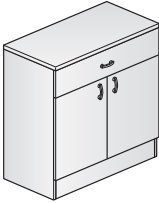

Work Surface Tops



- All units include a matched HPL top.
- Tops are 1.125"(29mm) thick 45 lb. particle board with HPL on top and backer on bottom.
- Front and side edges have 3mm edge banding.
- Tops secured with cam and dowel construction.
- Tops are field replaceable.
- Common tops available through Specials.

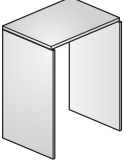

Exam — Modular Casegoods

Base Cabinets

	Height	Depth	Width	Number	① ②	Price
Base Cabinet Single Door  HECW111-2436-SPR (RH swing shown)	36"(914mm)	17"(432mm)	24"(610mm)	HECW111-2436-	■ ■	\$777.92
Features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes base cabinet with recessed kick plate, door, adjustable shelf and mounting hardware. Standard with 1.125"(29mm) high pressure laminate top with 3mm PVC edge banding. Case constructed of 0.75"(19mm) thick, 45-lb. particle board with thermofused laminate surfaces and 3mm edge banding. Available with standard pull in a satin nickel finish or recessed pull with matte nickel finish. Door front is field replaceable. 						
Specification Tip <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Handedness determined from facing position. 						
To Order, Specify: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Product number, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ① Pull Option: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SP Standard Pull RE Recessed Pull, add \$26.00 list ② Door Swing Option: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> L Left-hand swing R Right-hand swing Laminate finish and color. 						
Base Cabinet Two Door  HECW112-3636-SP	36"(914mm)	17"(432mm)	36"(914mm)	HECW112-3636-	■	\$1125.28
Features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes base cabinet with recessed kick plate, two doors, adjustable shelf and mounting hardware. Standard with 1.125"(29mm) high pressure laminate top with 3mm PVC edge banding. Case constructed of 0.75"(19mm) thick, 45-lb. particle board with thermofused laminate surfaces and 3mm edge banding. Available with standard pull in a satin nickel finish or recessed pull with matte nickel finish. Door fronts are field replaceable. 						
To Order, Specify: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Product number, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ① Pull Option: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SP Standard Pull RE Recessed Pull, add \$52.00 list Laminate finish and color. 						
Base Cabinet Two Door/Drawer  HECW131-3636-SP	36"(914mm)	17"(432mm)	36"(914mm)	HECW131-3636-	■	\$1153.36
Features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes base cabinet with recessed kick plate, two doors, one 7.25"(184mm) high drawer and mounting hardware. Standard with 1.125"(29mm) high pressure laminate top with 3mm PVC edge banding. Case constructed of 0.75"(19mm) thick, 45-lb. particle board with thermofused laminate surfaces and 3mm edge banding. Available with standard pull in a satin nickel finish or recessed pull with matte nickel finish. Drawer and drawer/door fronts are field replaceable. 						
To Order, Specify: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Product number, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ① Pull Option: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SP Standard Pull RE Recessed Pull, add \$78.00 list Laminate finish and color. 						
Base Cabinet Four Drawer  HECW124-2436-SP	36"(914mm)	17"(432mm)	24"(610mm)	HECW124-2436-	■	\$ 943.28
			36"(914mm)	HECW124-3636-	■	1254.24
Features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes base cabinet with recessed kick plate, four 7.25"(184mm) high drawers and mounting hardware. Standard with 1.125"(29mm) high pressure laminate top with 3mm PVC edge banding. Case constructed of 0.75"(19mm) thick, 45-lb. particle board with thermofused laminate surfaces and 3mm edge banding. Available with standard pull in a satin nickel finish or recessed pull with matte nickel finish. Drawers and drawer fronts are field replaceable. 						
To Order, Specify: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Product number, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ① Pull Option: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SP Standard Pull RE Recessed Pull, add \$104.00 list Laminate finish and color. 						



Exam — Modular Casegoods

Desks


	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
Desk  HECW110-2429-NN	29"(737mm)	17"(432mm)	24"(610mm)	HECW110-2429-NN	\$550.16
			36"(914mm)	HECW110-3629-NN	777.92
	Features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes top, end panels and mounting hardware. Top: 1.125"(29mm) thick high pressure laminate with 3mm edge banding. End panels 0.75"(19mm) thick, 45-lb. particle board with thermofused laminate surfaces and 3mm edge banding. 			To Order, Specify: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Product number. Laminate finish and color. 	
Hanging Desk  HECW210-2429-NN	29"(737mm)	17"(432mm)	24"(610mm)	HECW210-2429-NN	\$740.48
	Features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes top, support brackets and mounting hardware. Top: 1.125"(29mm) thick high pressure laminate with 3mm edge banding. 			To Order, Specify: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Product number. Laminate finish and color. 	

Exam — Modular Casegoods

Upper Cabinets

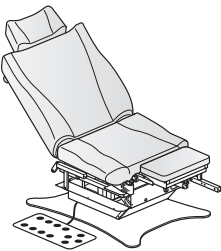
	Height	Depth	Width	Number	①	Price
<div>12" High</div> <div></div> <div>HECW212-2412-SP</div>	12"(305mm)	12"(305mm)	24"(610mm)	HECW212-2412-		\$398.32
			36"(914mm)	HECW212-3612-		528.32
	<div>Features</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Includes cabinet with two doors and mounting hardware.Case constructed of 0.75"(19mm) thick, 45-lb. particle board with thermofused laminate surfaces and 3mm edge banding.Available with standard pull in a satin nickel finish or recessed pull with matte nickel finish.Door fronts are field replaceable. <div>Specification Tip</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Sloped top available through Specials.					
<div>24" High</div> <div></div> <div>HECW212-2424-SP</div>	24"(610mm)	12"(305mm)	24"(610mm)	HECW212-2424-		\$510.64
			36"(914mm)	HECW212-3624-		664.56
	<div>Features</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Includes cabinet with two doors and adjustable shelf and mounting hardware.Case constructed of 0.75"(19mm) thick, 45-lb. particle board with thermofused laminate surfaces and 3mm edge banding.24"(610mm) wide cabinet has one adjustable shelf.36"(914mm) wide cabinet has center divider and two adjustable shelves.Available with standard pull in a satin nickel finish or recessed pull with matte nickel finish.Door fronts are field replaceable. <div>Specification Tip</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Sloped top available through Specials.					
<div>To Order, Specify:</div> <div>1) Product number, including:</div> <div>① Pull Option:</div> <div>SP Standard Pull</div> <div>RE Recessed Pull, add \$52.00 list</div> <div>2) Laminate finish and color.</div>						

Exam — Modular Casegoods

	Height	Depth	Width	Number	① ②	Price
Wardrobe Cabinet	80"(2032mm)	21.5"(546mm)	24"(610mm)	HECW161-2480-	■ ■	\$1521.52
 <p>HECW161-2480-SPR (RH swing shown)</p>	Features			To Order, Specify:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes cabinet with two fixed shelves, adjustable coat rod, recessed kick plate and door and wall mounting hardware. Case constructed of 0.75"(19mm) thick, 45-lb. particle board with thermofused laminate surfaces and 3mm edge banding. Available with standard pull in a satin nickel finish or recessed pull with matte nickel finish. Door front is field replaceable. 			1) Product number, including: ① Pull Option: <div> <div>SP</div> <div>Standard Pull</div> </div> <div> <div>RE</div> <div>Recessed Pull, add \$26.00 list</div> </div> ② Door Swing Option: <div> <div>L</div> <div>Left-hand swing</div> </div> <div> <div>R</div> <div>Right-hand swing</div> </div> 2) Laminate finish and color.		
	Specification Tips					
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sloped top available through Specials. Handedness determined from facing position. 					

Exam — Power Procedure Chair

Power Exam Chair



HEP6F4P

Dimensions

- SH: 19" - 35"
(483mm-889mm)
H: 41" - 58"
(1041mm-1473mm)
D: 71.5" - 85"
(1816mm-2159mm)
W: 27"(686mm)

Features

- Includes: Base, chair, stirrups, concealed paper roll holder and four function control.
- ADA Compliant with 19"(483mm) low access.
- Base: Heavy duty all steel construction. Painted trim standard in Pebble TR-P64 only.
- Cushion: Seamless with anti-microbial guard.
- Available with four function hand or foot remote (hi-low, power back, leg rest and seat tilt).
- Articulating head rest 15"(381mm)W x 8.5"(216mm)H.
- Two position leg rest 16.25"(413mm)W x 19"(483mm)H.
- Trendelenburg position.
- Stirrups: One touch easy glide with three lateral positions and friction lock length adjustment.
- 600 lb. capacity.

Specification Tips

- Optional accessories include:
 - Arm Board (AB)
 - Paper Cutter (PC)
 - Restraint Straps (RS)
 - Safety Rails (RR)
- Specification of arm board, restraint straps or safety rails require back or seat mounted accessory rail.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

1 Accessory Rail Option:

- NN No accessory rails
- BR Back mount accessory rails, add \$349.44 list
- SR Seat mount accessory rails, add \$349.44 list

2 Arm Board Option:

- NN No arm board
- AB Arm board, add \$191.36 list

3 Paper Cutter Option:

- NN No paper cutter band
- PC Paper cutter band, add \$65.52 list

4 Restraint Strap Option:

- NN No restraint strap
- RS Restraint Straps, add \$201.76 list

5 Safety Rail Option:

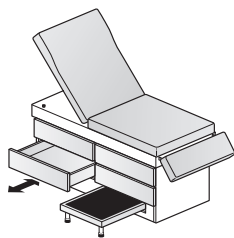
- NN No safety rail
- RR Safety rail, add \$781.04 list

2) Surface and color.

3) Base color.
Pebble TR-P64 only

Description	Number 1 2 3 4 5	Price
Foot Remote	HEP6F4P- ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	\$27228.24
Hand Remote	HEP6H4P- ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	26403.52

Exam — Power Procedure Tables

**Bariatric Table
Power Back**

HEB8H1P

Dimensions

H: 31"(787mm)
 D: 70" - 80"
 (1778mm-2032mm)
 W: 30"(762mm)

Features

- Includes: Base, table with articulating leg section, four storage drawers, pull-out non-slip step, concealed paper roll holder and hand control.
- Base: Heavy duty all steel construction. Painted trim standard in Pebble TR-P64 only.
- Cushion: Seamless with anti-microbial guard and built-in pillow.
- Hand control power back rest.
- 10"(254mm) fully articulating leg section.
- Full extension drawers: 16"(406mm)D x 27"(686mm)W x 4.5"(114mm)H.
- Paper roll holder: 18"(457mm)-21"(533mm) W.
- 800 lb. capacity.

Specification Tips

- Optional accessories include:
 - Arm Board (AB)
 - Paper Cutter (PC)
 - Restraint Straps (RS)
 - Safety Rails (RR)
- Specification of arm board, restraint straps or safety rails require back or seat mounted accessory rail.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

① Accessory Rail Option:

- NN** No accessory rails
- BR** Back mount accessory rails, add **\$349.44** list
- SR** Seat mount accessory rails, add **\$349.44** list

② Arm Board Option:

- NN** No arm board
- AB** Arm board, add **\$191.36** list

③ Paper Cutter Option:

- NN** No paper cutter band
- PC** Paper cutter band, add **\$65.52** list

④ Restraint Strap Option:

- NN** No restraint strap
- RS** Restraint Straps, add **\$201.76** list

⑤ Safety Rail Option:

- NN** No safety rail
- RR** Safety rail, add **\$781.04** list

2) Surface and color.

3) Base color.
 Pebble TR-P64 only

Number **①②③④⑤**

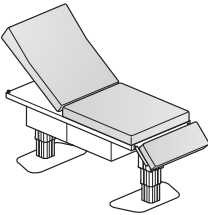
HEB8H1P-■ ■ ■ ■ ■

Price

\$8250.32

Exam — Power Procedure Tables

Bariatric Table
Power Hi-Lo Back



HEB8H2P

Dimensions

H: 19" - 35"
(483mm)-(889mm)
D: 70" - 80"
(1778mm-2032mm)
W: 30"(762mm)

Features

- Includes: Base, table with articulating leg section, storage drawer, concealed paper roll holder and hand control.
- Base: Heavy duty all steel construction with full extension side storage drawer. Painted trim standard in Pebble TR-P64 only.
- Cushion: Seamless with anti-microbial guard and built-in pillow.
- Two function hand control for Hi-lo and power back.
- 10"(254mm) articulating leg section.
- ADA Compliant with 19"(483mm) low access.
- Storage drawer: 16"(406mm)D x 19"(483mm)W x 4.5"(114mm)H.
- Paper roll holder: 18"(457mm)-21"(533mm)W.
- 800 lb. capacity.

Specification Tips

- Optional accessories include:
 - Arm Board (AB)
 - Paper Cutter (PC)
 - Restraint Straps (RS)
 - Safety Rails (RR)
- Specification of arm board, restraint straps or safety rails require back or seat mounted accessory rail.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

1 Accessory Rail Option:

- NN** No accessory rails
- BR** Back mount accessory rails, add **\$349.44** list
- SR** Seat mount accessory rails, add **\$349.44** list

2 Arm Board Option:

- NN** No arm board
- AB** Arm board, add **\$191.36** list

3 Paper Cutter Option:

- NN** No paper cutter band
- PC** Paper cutter band, add **\$65.52** list

4 Restraint Strap Option:

- NN** No restraint strap
- RS** Restraint Straps, add **\$201.76** list

5 Safety Rail Option:

- NN** No safety rail
- RR** Safety rail, add **\$781.04** list

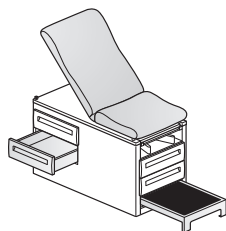
2) Surface and color.

3) Base color.
Pebble TR-P64 only

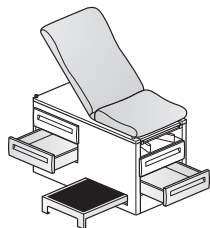
Number 12345	Price
HEB8H2P- ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	\$20215.52

Exam — Manual Procedure Table

Manual Exam Table



HEE52FM



HEE52SM

Dimensions

SH: 31.5"(800mm)
 H: 31.8"(808mm)
 D: 58.5" - 77.5"
 (1486mm-1969mm)
 W: 27"(686mm)

Features

- Includes: Base with four drawers, pull-out step, chair, paper roll holder and pull-out drip pan.
- Base: Heavy duty all steel construction. Painted trim standard in Pebble TR-P64 only.
- Pull-out steel non-slip step 7"(178mm)H. Available as front pull-out or side pull-out step.
- Cushion: Removable seamless top with anti-microbial guard.
- Easy reach articulating back adjustment.
- Slide-out leg section with upholstered, removable leg rest.
- Stirrups: One touch easy glide with three lateral positions and friction lock length adjustment.
- 21"(533mm) paper roll holder.
- Removable plastic drip pan measures 9"(229mm)W x 9"(229mm)L.
- Two front and two side full extension drawers 18.25"(464mm)D x 15.5"(394mm)W x 4"(102mm)H. Side drawers are reversible.
- 500 lb. capacity.

Specification Tips

- Optional accessories include:
 - Arm Board (AB)
 - Paper Cutter (PC)
 - Restraint Straps (RS)
 - Safety Rails (RR)
- Specification of arm board, restraint straps or safety rails require back or seat mounted accessory rail.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

① Accessory Rail Option:

- NN** No accessory rails
- BR** Back mount accessory rails, add **\$349.44** list
- SR** Seat mount accessory rails, add **\$349.44** list

② Arm Board Option:

- NN** No arm board
- AB** Arm board, add **\$191.36** list

③ Paper Cutter Option:

- NN** No paper cutter band
- PC** Paper cutter band, add **\$65.52** list

④ Restraint Strap Option:

- NN** No restraint strap
- RS** Restraint Straps, add **\$201.76** list

⑤ Safety Rail Option:

- NN** No safety rail
- RR** Safety rail, add **\$781.04** list

- 2) Surface and color.

- 3) Base color.
 Pebble TR-P64 only

Description

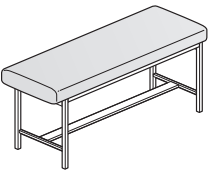
Number ① ② ③ ④ ⑤

Price

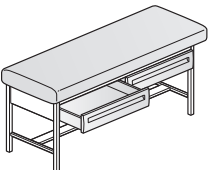
Front Step	HEE52FM- <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	\$3487.12
Side Step	HEE52SM- <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	3487.12

Exam — Treatment Tables

Treatment Table



HETH35M-NN



HETH35M-D2

Dimensions

H: 31.5”(800mm)
D: 70”(1778mm)
W: 26.5”(673mm)

Features

- Includes: H-Base and table surface.
- Base: Heavy duty all welded steel construction with leveling glides. Painted trim standard in Pebble TR-P64 only.
- Cushion: Seamless with anti-microbial guard.
- Available with two all metal full extension drawers.
- 350 lb. capacity.

To Order, Specify:

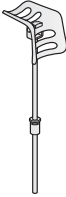
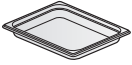

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Surface and color.
- 3) Base color.
Pebble TR-P64 only

Specification Tip


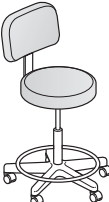
- Additional accessories not available.

Description	Number	Price
Table	HETH35M-NN	\$1816.88
Table with Drawers	HETH35M-D2	2805.92

Exam — Table Accessories

		Number	Price
Knee Crutches		HEEXAM-BK	\$704.08
 HEEXAM-BK	Features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes one pair of Bierhoff knee crutches. 	To Order, Specify: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Product number. (No finish specification required.) 	
Drain Pan		HEEXAM-PN	\$267.28
 HEEXAM-PN	Features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes stainless steel drain pan. 	To Order, Specify: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Product number. (No finish specification required.) 	
Locking Casters		HEEXAM-LC	\$186.16
 HEEXAM-LC	Features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes set of four locking casters. 	To Order, Specify: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Product number. (No finish specification required.) 	

Exam — Stools

	Description	Number	Price
<div>Stools</div> <div> HE105-N</div> <div> HE106-R</div>	Pneumatic		
	Stool	HE100-N	\$567.84
	Stool with Footring	HE100-R	692.64
	Back Stool	HE101-N	812.24
	Back Stool with Footring	HE101-R	937.04
	Threaded		
	Stool	HE105-N	\$505.44
	Stool with Footring	HE105-R	630.24
	Back Stool	HE106-N	749.84
	Back Stool with Footring	HE106-R	874.64
<div>Features</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• Seat: 16”(406mm) vacuum formed seamless seat.• Base: Standard five star black plastic.• Height Adjustment: Pneumatic or threaded.<ul style="list-style-type: none">–Pneumatic adjusts from 17.25”(438mm) to 22.5”(572mm). Standard in black.–Threaded adjusts from 20.5”(521mm) to 28”(711mm). Standard in stainless steel.• Casters: 2”(51mm) twin wheel carpet casters.• Optional back and stainless steel footring available.</div> <div>To Order, Specify:<div><div>1) Product number.</div><div>2) Seat/Back color.</div></div></div>			

Exam — Saluda

Bariatric Stack Chair



HE128-BCS

Dimensions

SH: 19"(483mm)
 AH: 25.5"(648mm)
 H: 36"(914mm)
 SD: 17"(432mm)
 D: 24"(610mm)
 SW: 28"(711mm)
 W: 31"(787mm)

Features

- Upholstered seat and back cushions with multi-density foam.
- Tubular steel frame with polyurethane arm caps.
- Stacks four high.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.5/42.5
 Seat: 1.25/21.25
 Back: 1.25/21.25

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back).
- 4) Trim color.

Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
	A	B								
HE128-BCS	\$919.36	\$973.44	\$1032.72	\$1092.00	\$1152.32	\$1206.40	\$1265.68	\$1324.96	N/A	N/A

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133
 DuraBlock
 Nano-Tex

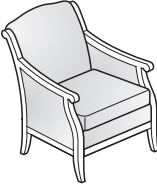
To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE128-BCSF (add **\$124.80** list)
 To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE128-BCSD (add **\$140.40** list)
 To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE128-BCSP (add **\$15.60** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

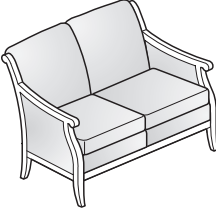
Lounge — Archdale Collection

Lounge Seating

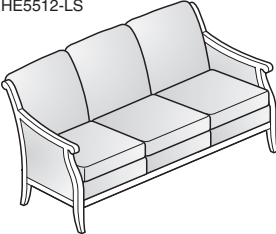
Seating



HE5511-AC



HE5512-LS



HE5513-SF

Dimensions

SH: 19”(483mm)
AH: 26”(660mm)
TH: 39”(991mm)
SD: 21”(533mm)
TD: 34”(864mm)
SW: 22”(559mm)
- Arm chair
46”(1168mm)
- Loveseat
70”(1778mm)
- Sofa
TW: 28”(711mm)
- Arm chair
53”(1346mm)
- Loveseat
77”(1956mm)
- Sofa

Features

- Upholstered seating with wood frame.
- Frame: Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwoods. Exposed wood is solid maple.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Field replaceable seat cushions.
- Vertical cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage
Arm Chair: 4.75/80.75
(Seat/front panel 1.75/29.75, Back/arms 3.0/51)
Loveseat: 8.25/140.25
(Seat/front panels 3.25/55.25, Back/arms 5.0/85.0)
Sofa: 11.75/199.75
(Seat/front panels 5.25/89.25, Back/arms 6.5/110.5)

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back/arms).
- 4) Wood finish.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B								
Arm Chair	HE5511-AC	\$1939.60	\$2069.60	\$2191.28	\$2321.28	\$2451.28	\$2574.00	\$2704.00	\$2832.96	\$2974.40	\$3109.60
Loveseat	HE5512-LS	\$2520.96	\$2709.20	\$2897.44	\$3090.88	\$3279.12	\$3472.56	\$3679.52	\$3885.44	\$4085.12	\$4291.04
Sofa	HE5513-SF	\$2961.92	\$3215.68	\$3467.36	\$3721.12	\$3972.80	\$4343.04	\$4507.36	\$4784.00	\$5055.44	\$5331.04

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133

DuraBlock

Nano-TEX

To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE5511-AC-**F**
(Chair - add **\$249.60** list, Loveseat - add **\$332.80** list, Sofa - add **\$416.00** list)

To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE5511-AC-**D**
(Chair - add **\$187.20** list, Loveseat - add **\$292.03** list, Sofa - add **\$374.40** list)

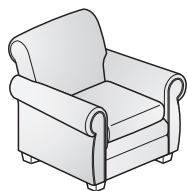
To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE5511-AC-**P**
(Chair - add **\$31.20** list, Loveseat - add **\$41.60** list, Sofa - add **\$52.00** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

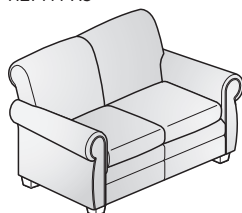
Lounge — Austin Collection

Lounge Seating

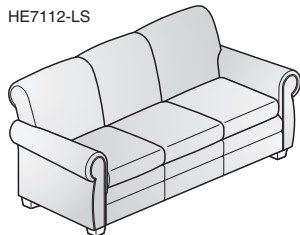
Seating



HE7111-AC



HE7112-LS



HE7113-SF

Dimensions

SH: 21"(533mm)
 AH: 26"(660mm)
 TH: 36"(914mm)
 SD: 23"(584mm)
 TD: 37"(940mm)
 SW: 22.5"(572mm)

- *Arm chair*

47"(1194mm)

- *Loveseat*

71"(1803mm)

- *Sofa*

TW: 38"(965mm)

- *Arm chair*

64.5"(1638mm)

- *Loveseat*

88"(2235mm)

- *Sofa*

Features

- Upholstered seating with rolled arm design and wood legs.
- Frame: Tab-lock construction made with plywood made from hardwood. Exposed wood is solid maple.
- Legs: Solid hardwood with durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Field replaceable seat cushions.
- COM yardage / COL square footage
 - Arm Chair: 6.5/110.5
(Seat/front panel 2.0/34.0, Back/arms 4.5/76.5)
 - Loveseat: 11.0/187.0
(Seat/front panels 3.5/59.5, Back/arms 7.5/127.5)
 - Sofa: 15.0/255.0
(Seat/front panels 5.5/93.5, Back/arms 9.5/161.5)

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back/arms).
- 4) Wood finish.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B								
Arm Chair	HE7111-AC	\$1516.32	\$1670.24	\$1821.04	\$1974.96	\$2127.84	\$2279.68	\$2432.56	\$2580.24	\$2732.08	\$2897.44
Loveseat	HE7112-LS	1980.16	2180.88	2385.76	2586.48	2791.36	2992.08	3196.96	3397.68	3615.04	3832.40
Sofa	HE7113-SF	2680.08	3008.72	3337.36	3667.04	3996.72	4343.04	4696.64	5048.16	5406.96	5760.56

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133

To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE7111-AC-F
 (Chair - add **\$249.60** list, Loveseat - add **\$332.80** list, Sofa - add **\$416.00** list)

DuraBlock

To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE7111-AC-D
 (Chair - add **\$187.20** list, Loveseat - add **\$292.03** list, Sofa - add **\$374.40** list)

Nano-Tex

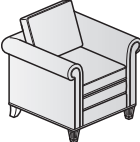
To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE7111-AC-P
 (Chair - add **\$31.20** list, Loveseat - add **\$41.60** list, Sofa - add **\$52.00** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

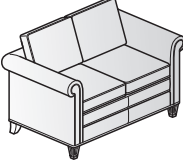
Lounge — Belhaven Collection

Lounge Seating

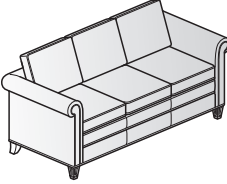
Seating



HE7001-AC



HE7002-LS



HE7003-SF

Dimensions

SH: 19”(483mm)
AH: 30”(762mm)
TH: 34”(864mm)
SD: 20”(508mm)
TD: 38”(965mm)
SW: 22”(559mm)

- *Arm chair*
47”(1194mm)
- *Loveseat*
69”(1753mm)
- *Sofa*
TW: 37”(940mm)
- *Arm chair*
62”(1575mm)
- *Loveseat*
84”(2134mm)
- *Sofa*

Features

- Upholstered seating with rolled arm design and wood legs.
- Frame: Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwoods. Exposed wood is solid maple.
- Legs: Solid hardwood with durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Loose seat and back are field replaceable.
- COM yardage / COL square footage

Arm Chair: 8.0/136.0
(Seat/front panel 2.0/34.0,
Back/arms 6.0/102.0)

Loveseat: 11.0/187.0
(Seat/front panel 3.5/59.5,
Back/arms 7.5/127.5)

Sofa: 14.5/246.5
(Seat/front panels 5.0/85.0,
Back/arms 9.5/161.50)

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back/arms).
- 4) Wood finish.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather	Leather
		A	B							Grade A	Grade B
Arm Chair	HE7001-AC	\$1692.08	\$1886.56	\$2074.80	\$2263.04	\$2456.48	\$2644.72	\$2844.40	\$3050.32	\$3250.00	\$3455.92
Loveseat	HE7002-LS	2250.56	2480.40	2709.20	2931.76	3161.60	3390.40	3631.68	3879.20	4126.72	4372.16
Sofa	HE7003-SF	2774.72	3080.48	3385.20	3689.92	3991.52	4307.68	4636.32	4967.04	5295.68	5618.08

The following options require modification of the product number.

- CAL 133

To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE7003-SF-F
(Chair - add **\$249.60** list, Loveseat - add **\$332.80** list, Sofa - add **\$416.00** list)
- DuraBlock

To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE7003-SF-D
(Chair - add **\$187.20** list, Loveseat - add **\$292.03** list, Sofa - add **\$374.40** list)
- Nano-TEX

To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE7003-SF-P
(Chair - add **\$31.20** list, Loveseat - add **\$41.60** list, Sofa - add **\$52.00** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

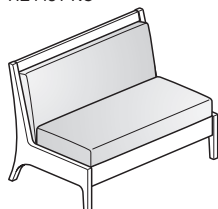
Lounge — Danbury Collection

Lounge Seating

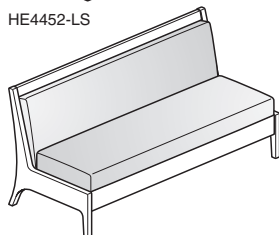
Armless



HE4451-NC



HE4452-LS



HE4453-SF

Dimensions

SH: 20"(508mm)
 TH: 36"(914mm)
 SD: 22.5"(572mm)
 TD: 31"(787mm)
 SW: 24"(610mm)
 - Chair
 48"(1219mm)
 - Loveseat
 72"(1829mm)
 - Sofa
 TW: 27.5"(699mm)
 - Chair
 51.5"(1308mm)
 - Loveseat
 75.5"(1918mm)
 - Sofa

Features

- Upholstered seat and back on wood frame.
- Frame:
 - Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwoods. Exposed wood is solid maple.
 - Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
 - Wallsaver leg design.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Vertical cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage
 - Chair: 2.5/42.5
(Seat 1.25/21.25, Back 1.25/21.25)
 - Loveseat: 3.5/59.5
(Seat 1.25/21.25, Back 2.25/38.25)
 - Sofa: 5.25/89.25
(Seat 2.25/38.25, Back 3.0/51.0)

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back).
- 4) Wood finish.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade								Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Chair	HE4451-NC	\$1834.56	\$1911.52	\$1987.44	\$2063.36	\$2141.36	\$2217.28	\$2294.24	\$2369.12	\$2439.84	\$2516.80
Loveseat	HE4452-LS	\$2639.52	\$2792.40	\$2939.04	\$3091.92	\$3243.76	\$3410.16	\$3568.24	\$3732.56	\$3896.88	\$4061.20
Sofa	HE4453-SF	\$3472.56	\$3695.12	\$3924.96	\$4172.48	\$4413.76	\$4660.24	\$4907.76	\$5153.20	\$5399.68	\$5640.96

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133

To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE4451-NC-F
 (Chair - add **\$249.60** list, Loveseat - add **\$332.80** list, Sofa - add **\$416.00** list)

DuraBlock

To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE4451-NC-D
 (Chair - add **\$187.20** list, Loveseat - add **\$292.03** list, Sofa - add **\$374.40** list)

Nano-TEX

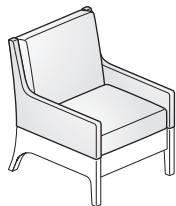
To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE4451-NC-P
 (Chair - add **\$31.20** list, Loveseat - add **\$41.60** list, Sofa - add **\$52.00** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

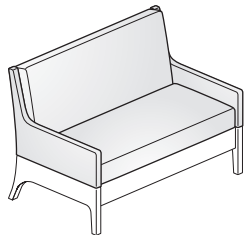
Lounge — Danbury Collection

Lounge Seating

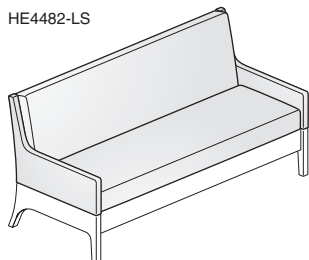
With Arms



HE4481-AC



HE4482-LS



HE4483-SF

Arm Style



Open Arm



Enclosed Arm



Upholstered Arm

Dimensions

SH: 20"(508mm)
 AH: 23"(584mm)
 TH: 36"(914mm)
 SD: 22.5"(572mm)
 TD: 31"(787mm)
 SW: 24"(610mm)
 - Chair
 48"(1219mm)
 - Loveseat
 72"(1829mm)
 - Sofa
 TW: 27.5"(699mm)
 - Chair
 51.5"(1308mm)
 - Loveseat
 75.5"(1918mm)
 - Sofa

Features

- Upholstered seating on wood frame.
- Frame:
 - Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwoods. Exposed wood is solid maple.
 - Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
 - Wallsaver leg design.
- Three arm options: open, enclosed or fully upholstered.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Vertical cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage
Fully Upholstered Arms:
 Arm Chair: 4.5/76.5
 (Seat 1.0/17.0,
 Back/arms 3.5/59.5)
 Loveseat: 7.0/119.0,
 (Seat 1.25/21.25,
 Back/arms 5.75/97.75)
 Sofa: 10.0/170.0,
 (Seat 2.0/34.0,
 Back/arms 8.0/136.0)
Open Arms:
 Arm Chair: 2.5/42.5
 (Seat 1.25/21.25,
 Back 1.25/21.25)
 Loveseat: 3.5/59.5,
 (Seat 1.25/21.25,
 Back 2.25/38.25)
 Sofa: 5.25/89.25,
 (Seat 3.0/51.0,
 Back 2.25/38.25)
Enclosed Arms:
 Arm Chair: 3.5/59.5
 (Seat 1.25/21.25,
 Back/arms 2.25/38.25)
 Loveseat: 4.25/72.25,
 (Seat 1.25/21.25,
 Back/arms 3.0/51.0)
 Sofa: 5.5/93.5,
 (Seat 2.25/38.25,
 Back/arms 3.25/55.25)

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back/arms).
- 4) Wood finish.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade			D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B	C							
Fully Upholstered Arms											
Chair	HE4481-AC	\$1862.64	\$1962.48	\$2068.56	\$2169.44	\$2268.24	\$2368.08	\$2480.40	\$2586.48	\$2697.76	\$2810.08
Loveseat	HE4482-LS	\$2557.36	\$2734.16	\$2908.88	\$3091.92	\$3286.40	\$3473.60	\$3668.08	\$3856.32	\$4049.76	\$4238.00
Sofa	HE4483-SF	\$3302.00	\$3554.72	\$3818.88	\$4095.52	\$4364.88	\$4641.52	\$4911.92	\$5189.60	\$5460.00	\$5730.40
Open Arms											
Chair	HE4441-AC	\$1962.48	\$2039.44	\$2115.36	\$2191.28	\$2269.28	\$2345.20	\$2422.16	\$2497.04	\$2567.76	\$2644.72
Loveseat	HE4442-LS	\$2786.16	\$2939.04	\$3085.68	\$3238.56	\$3390.40	\$3556.80	\$3714.88	\$3879.20	\$4043.52	\$4207.84
Sofa	HE4443-SF	\$3620.24	\$3842.80	\$4072.64	\$4320.16	\$4561.44	\$4807.92	\$5055.44	\$5300.88	\$5547.36	\$5788.64
Enclosed Arms											
Chair	HE4431-AC	\$2226.64	\$2326.48	\$2432.56	\$2533.44	\$2632.24	\$2732.08	\$2844.40	\$2950.48	\$3061.76	\$3174.08
Loveseat	HE4432-LS	\$2950.48	\$3127.28	\$3302.00	\$3485.04	\$3679.52	\$3866.72	\$4061.20	\$4249.44	\$4442.88	\$4631.12
Sofa	HE4433-SF	\$3808.48	\$4061.20	\$4325.36	\$4602.00	\$4871.36	\$5148.00	\$5418.40	\$5696.08	\$5966.48	\$6236.88

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133

To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE4481-AC-F
 (Chair - add **\$249.60** list, Loveseat - add **\$332.80** list, Sofa - add **\$416.00** list)

DuraBlock

To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE4481-AC-D
 (Chair - add **\$187.20** list, Loveseat - add **\$292.03** list, Sofa - add **\$374.40** list)

Nano-TEX

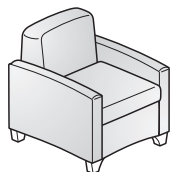
To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE4481-AC-P
 (Chair - add **\$31.20** list, Loveseat - add **\$41.60** list, Sofa - add **\$52.00** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

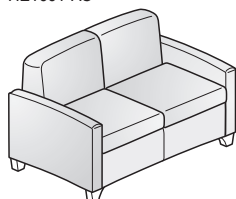
Lounge — Jamestown Collection

Lounge Seating

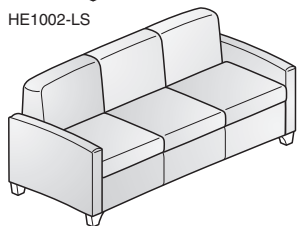
Seating



HE1001-AC



HE1002-LS



HE1003-SF

Dimensions

SH: 19"(483mm)
 AH: 25"(635mm)
 TH: 33"(838mm)
 SD: 22"(559mm)
 TD: 33.5"(851mm)
 SW: 22"(559mm)
 - Arm chair
 48"(1219mm)
 - Loveseat
 72"(1829mm)
 - Sofa
 TW: 31"(787mm)
 - Arm chair
 57"(1448mm)
 - Loveseat
 80"(2032mm)
 - Sofa

Features

- Upholstered seating with wood legs.
- Frame: Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwoods. Exposed wood is solid maple.
- Arms: Available fully upholstered or with wood, Thermofoil, or Kydex arm caps.
- Tablet arm:
 - Thermofoil constructed with 1"(25mm) MDF.
 - Optional tablet can be on the left or right-hand side.
 - Handedness determined from seated position.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Durable, anti-microbial finish on legs, arm caps and tablet.
- COM yardage / COL square footage
 - Arm Chair: 5.5/93.5
 (Seat/front panel 1.25/21.25,
 Back/arms 4.25/72.25)
 - Loveseat: 6.5/110.5
 (Seat/front panel 2.0/34.0,
 Back/arms 4.5/76.5)
 - Sofa: 9.0/153.0
 (Seat/front panel 3.0/51.0,
 Back/arms 6.0/102.0)

*Fully upholstered arms: add 0.25/4.25.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

① Arm Cap:

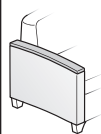
- W** Wood
- K** Kydex, add **\$93.60** list
- T** Thermofoil, add **\$93.60** list

② Tablet Option:

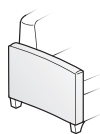
- N** No Tablet
- L** Left-hand Tablet, add **\$468.00** list.
- R** Right-hand Tablet, add **\$468.00** list.

- Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
- Fabric surface and color (back/arms).
- Wood finish.
- Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

Arm Style












Arm Cap



Fully Upholstered



Tablet Arm

Description	Number	① ②	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
			A	B								
Fully Upholstered Arm												
Arm Chair	HE1001-AC-U		\$1434.16	\$1557.92	\$1685.84	\$1815.84	\$1939.60	\$2069.60	\$2191.28	\$2321.28	\$2445.04	\$2574.00
Loveseat	HE1002-LS-U		1899.04	2086.24	2279.68	2468.96	2656.16	2850.64	3037.84	3226.08	3421.60	3620.24
Sofa	HE1003-SF-U		2369.12	2627.04	2880.80	3132.48	3385.20	3637.92	3890.64	4149.60	4420.00	4696.64
Arm Caps												
Arm Chair	HE1001-AC-	 	\$1521.52	\$1645.28	\$1773.20	\$1903.20	\$2026.96	\$2156.96	\$2278.64	\$2408.64	\$2532.40	\$2661.36
Loveseat	HE1002-LS-	 	1980.16	2167.36	2360.80	2550.08	2737.28	2931.76	3118.96	3307.20	3502.72	3701.36
Sofa	HE1003-SF-	 	2438.80	2696.72	2950.48	3202.16	3454.88	3707.60	3960.32	4219.28	4489.68	4766.32

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE1001-AC-WNF
 (Chair - add **\$249.60** list, Loveseat - add **\$332.80** list, Sofa - add **\$416.00** list)

DuraBlock

To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE1001-AC-WND
 (Chair - add **\$187.20** list, Loveseat - add **\$292.03** list, Sofa - add **\$374.40** list)

Nano-TEX

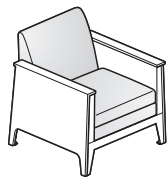
To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE1001-AC-WNP
 (Chair - add **\$31.20** list, Loveseat - add **\$41.60** list, Sofa - add **\$52.00** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

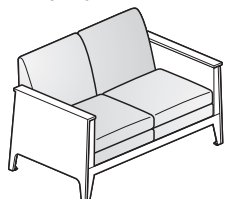
Lounge — Piedmont Collection

Lounge Seating

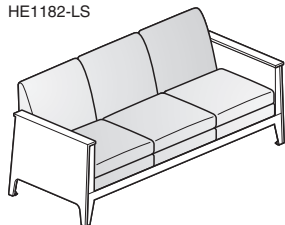
Seating



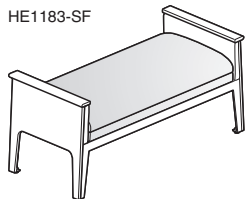
HE1181-AC



HE1182-LS



HE1183-SF



HE1182-BE

Dimensions

SH: 18"(457mm)
 AH: 25.5"(648mm)
 21.5"(546mm)
 - Bench
 TH: 32.5"(826mm)
 21.5"(546mm)
 - Bench
 SD: 22.5"(572mm)
 TD: 30"(762mm)
 21"(533mm)
 - Bench
 SW: 23.5"(597mm)
 - Arm chair
 47.5"(1207mm)
 - Loveseat
 72"(1829mm)
 - Sofa
 41"(1041mm)
 - Bench
 TW: 31.5"(800mm)
 - Arm chair
 55.5"(1410mm)
 - Loveseat
 79.5"(2019mm)
 - Sofa
 48"(1219mm)
 - Bench

Features

- Upholstered seat, back and inside arm. Thermofoil arm caps and exterior arm on a steel frame.
 - Vertical cleanout.
 - Durable, anti-microbial finish.
 - COM yardage / COL square footage
- Arm Chair: 4.0/68.0
 (Seat 1.25/21.25,
 Back 2.75/46.75)
 Loveseat: 4.75/80.75
 (Seat/front panel 1.75/29.75,
 Back 3.0/51.0)
 Sofa: 6.75/114.75
 (Seat/front panel 2.5/42.5,
 Back 4.25/72.25)
 Bench: 1.5/25.5

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back).
- 4) Frame color.
- 5) Thermofoil finish.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B								
Arm Chair	HE1181-AC	\$2345.20	\$2412.80	\$2476.24	\$2543.84	\$2612.48	\$2680.08	\$2748.72	\$2816.32	\$2884.96	\$2947.36
Loveseat	HE1182-LS	2986.88	3100.24	3208.40	3316.56	3429.92	3538.08	3651.44	3759.60	3866.72	3980.08
Sofa	HE1183-SF	3770.00	3929.12	4088.24	4247.36	4406.48	4570.80	4729.92	4889.04	5048.16	5207.28
Bench	HE1182-BE	1902.16	1947.92	1998.88	2044.64	2094.56	2145.52	2191.28	2243.28	2294.24	2340.00

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133

To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE1181-AC-F
 (Chair - add **\$249.60** list, Loveseat - add **\$332.80** list, Sofa - add **\$416.00** list, Bench - add **\$332.80** list)

DuraBlock

To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE1181-AC-D
 (Chair - add **\$187.20** list, Loveseat - add **\$292.03** list, Sofa - add **\$374.40** list, Bench - add **\$292.03** list)

Nano-TEX

To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE1181-AC-P
 (Chair - add **\$31.20** list, Loveseat - add **\$41.60** list, Sofa - add **\$52.00** list, Bench - add **\$41.60** list)

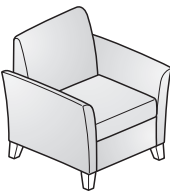
NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

This page intentionally blank

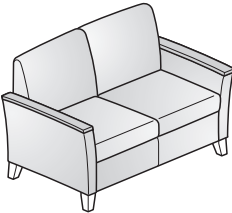
Lounge — Robertson Collection

Lounge Seating

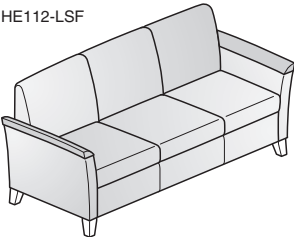
Seating



HE111-ACR



HE112-LSF



HE113-SFR

Dimensions

- SH: 20"(508mm)
AH: 26"(660mm)
- Flat
27"(686mm)
- Radius
TH: 36.5"(927mm)
- Arm Chair
37.5"(953mm)
- Loveseat
37.5"(953mm)
- Sofa
SD: 21"(533mm)
TD: 32.5"(826mm)
SW: 22.5"(572mm)
- Arm Chair
46.5"(1181mm)
- Loveseat
71"(1803mm)
- Sofa
TW: 34"(864mm)
- Arm Chair
57.5"(1461mm)
- Loveseat
82.5"(2096mm)
- Sofa

Features

- Upholstered seating with wood legs and flat or radius arms.
 - Frame: Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwoods. Exposed wood is solid maple.
 - Arms:
 - Available with flat or radius arms.
 - Available fully upholstered or with wood, Thermofoil, or Kydex arm caps.
 - Durable, anti-microbial finish on legs, arm caps and tablet.
 - Vertical cleanout.
 - Optional tablet arm:
 - Thermofoil constructed of 1"(25mm) MDF.
 - Available on flat arm only.
 - Handedness determined from seated position.
 - COM yardage / COL square footage
 - Arm Chair: 6.0/102.0
 - (Seat/front panel 1.5/25.50,
 - Back/arms 4.5/76.5)
 - Loveseat: 7.25/123.25
 - (Seat/front panel 2.75/46.75,
 - Back/arms 4.5/76.5)
 - Sofa: 9.75/165.75
 - (Seat/front panel 4.0/68.0,
 - Back/arms 5.75/97.75)
- Upholstered radius arm: Add 0.5/8.5

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

1 Arm Cap:

- W** Wood
K Kydex, add **\$93.60** list
T Thermofoil, add **\$93.60** list

2 Tablet Option:

- N** No Tablet
L Left-hand Tablet, add **\$468.00** list.
R Right-hand Tablet, add **\$468.00** list.

- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back/arms).
- 4) Wood finish.
- 5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

Arm Style



Flat Upholstered



Radius Upholstered



Flat with Arm Cap















Radius with Arm Cap



Flat with Tablet

Lounge — Robertson Collection

Lounge Seating

Description	Number ①②	Fabric Grade								Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Flat Arm/Fully Upholstered											
Arm Chair	HE111-ACF-U 	\$1670.24	\$1822.08	\$1976.00	\$2127.84	\$2280.72	\$2432.56	\$2591.68	\$2750.80	\$2915.12	\$3080.48
Loveseat	HE112-LSF-U 	\$2104.96	\$2311.92	\$2511.60	\$2717.52	\$2916.16	\$3123.12	\$3334.24	\$3551.60	\$3768.96	\$3986.32
Sofa	HE113-SFF-U 	\$2709.20	\$2991.04	\$3266.64	\$3549.52	\$3826.16	\$4120.48	\$4418.96	\$4718.48	\$5023.20	\$5322.72
Flat Arm/Arm Cap											
Arm Chair	HE111-ACF-  	\$1899.04	\$2050.88	\$2204.80	\$2356.64	\$2509.52	\$2661.36	\$2820.48	\$2979.60	\$3143.92	\$3309.28
Loveseat	HE112-LSF-  	\$2269.28	\$2476.24	\$2675.92	\$2881.84	\$3080.48	\$3287.44	\$3498.56	\$3715.92	\$3933.28	\$4150.64
Sofa	HE113-SFF-  	\$2880.80	\$3162.64	\$3438.24	\$3721.12	\$3997.76	\$4292.08	\$4590.56	\$4890.08	\$5194.80	\$5494.32
Radius Arm/Fully Upholstered											
Arm Chair	HE111-ACR-UN	\$1756.56	\$1908.40	\$2062.32	\$2214.16	\$2367.04	\$2518.88	\$2678.00	\$2837.12	\$3001.44	\$3166.80
Loveseat	HE112-LSR-UN	\$2186.08	\$2393.04	\$2592.72	\$2798.64	\$2997.28	\$3204.24	\$3415.36	\$3632.72	\$3850.08	\$4067.44
Sofa	HE113-SFR-UN	\$2791.36	\$3073.20	\$3348.80	\$3631.68	\$3908.32	\$4202.64	\$4501.12	\$4800.64	\$5105.36	\$5404.88
Radius Arm/Arm Cap											
Arm Chair	HE111-ACR-  N	\$1899.04	\$2050.88	\$2204.80	\$2356.64	\$2509.52	\$2661.36	\$2820.48	\$2979.60	\$3143.92	\$3309.28
Loveseat	HE112-LSR-  N	\$2332.72	\$2539.68	\$2739.36	\$2945.28	\$3143.92	\$3350.88	\$3562.00	\$3779.36	\$3996.72	\$4214.08
Sofa	HE113-SFR-  N	\$2939.04	\$3220.88	\$3496.48	\$3779.36	\$4056.00	\$4350.32	\$4648.80	\$4948.32	\$5253.04	\$5552.56

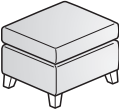
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add F to the end of the product number; Example: HE111-ACF-WNF (Chair - add \$249.60 list, Loveseat - add \$332.80 list, Sofa - add \$416.00 list)
DuraBlock	To specify, add D to the end of the product number; Example: HE111-ACF-WND (Chair - add \$187.20 list, Loveseat - add \$292.03 list, Sofa - add \$374.40 list)
Nano-TEX	To specify, add P to the end of the product number; Example: HE111-ACF-WNP (Chair - add \$31.20 list, Loveseat - add \$41.60 list, Sofa - add \$52.00 list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Lounge — Robertson Collection

Lounge Seating

Ottoman	Dimensions	Features	To Order, Specify:
	H: 19”(483mm) D: 21”(533mm) W: 25”(635mm)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Upholstered with solid maple legs.• Frame: Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwoods. Exposed wood is solid maple.• Durable, anti-microbial finish on legs.• COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.5/42.5 Base: 1.25/21.25 Top: 1.25/21.25	1) Product number. 2) Fabric surface and color. 3) Wood finish.
HE110-TT			

HE110-TT	\$916.24	\$994.24	\$1070.16	\$1145.04	\$1222.00	\$1298.96	\$1375.92	\$1457.04	\$1540.24	\$1616.16
----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

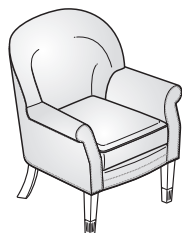
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add -F to the end of the product number; Example: HE110-TT- F (add \$249.60 list)
DuraBlock	To specify, add -D to the end of the product number; Example: HE110-TT- D (add \$187.20 list)
Nano-TEX	To specify, add -P to the end of the product number; Example: HE110-TT- P (add \$31.20 list)

Lounge — Rockwell Collection

Lounge Seating

Lounge Chair



HE821-CC

Dimensions

SH: 18"(457mm)
 AH: 25"(635mm)
 TH: 36"(914mm)
 SD: 21"(533mm)
 TD: 30"(762mm)
 SW: 19"(483mm)
 TW: 30"(762mm)

Features

- Includes: Upholstered club chair with wood legs and brass nail head detailing.
- Frame: Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwoods. Exposed wood is solid maple.
- Legs: Solid hardwood with durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Seat cushion is field replaceable.
- COM Yardage: 5.5/93.5
 Seat/front panel: 1.5/25.5
 Back/arms: 4.0/68.0

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back/arms).
- 4) Wood finish.

Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
	A	B								
HE821-CC	\$1651.52	\$1786.72	\$1921.92	\$2057.12	\$2197.52	\$2332.72	\$2468.96	\$2604.16	\$2744.56	\$2879.76

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133
 DuraBlock
 Nano-Tex

To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE821-CC-F (add **\$249.60** list)

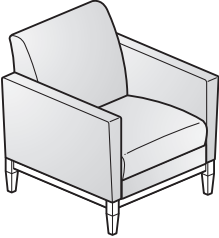
To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE821-CC-D (add **\$187.20** list)

To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE821-CC-P (add **\$31.20** list)

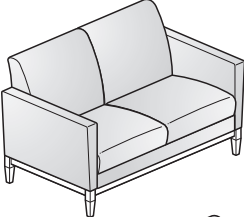
NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Lounge — Selma Collection

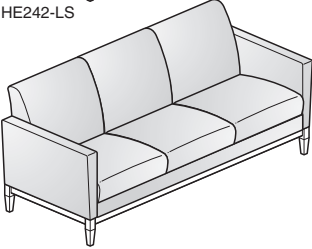
Lounge Seating



HE241-AC



HE242-LS



HE243-SF

Seating

Dimensions

SH: 18.5"(470mm)
AH: 26"(660mm)
TH: 33"(838mm)
SD: 22"(559mm)
TD: 33"(838mm)
SW: 32"(813mm)
(Arm chair)
47.5"(1207mm)
(Loveseat)
71"(1803mm)
(Sofa)
TW: 32"(813mm)
(Arm chair)
54"(1372mm)
(Loveseat)
80"(2032mm)
(Sofa)

Features

- Includes: Upholstered seating with wood legs.
- Frame: Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwoods. Exposed wood is solid hardwood.
- Arms: Available fully upholstered or with wood, Thermofoil or Kydex arm caps.
- Optional Tablet:
 - Thermofoil constructed with 1"(25mm) MDF from hardwood.
 - Optional right or left-handed.
 - Handedness determined from seated position.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish on legs, arm caps and tablet.
- COM yardage / COL square footage
 - Arm Chair: 4.25/72.25
(Seat/front panel 1.0/17.0,
Back/arms 3.25/55.25)
 - Loveseat: 6.75/114.75
(Seat/front panel 2.0/34.0,
Back/arms 4.75/80.75)
 - Sofa: 8.75/148.75
(Seat/front panel 3.0/51.0,
Back/arms 5.75/97.75)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

1 Arm Cap:

W Wood
K Kydex, and **\$93.60** list
T Thermofoil, add **\$93.60** list

2 Tablet Option:

N No Tablet
L Left-hand Table, add **\$821.60** list
R Right-hand Tablet, add **\$821.60** list


2) Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).

3) Fabric surface and color (back/arms).


4) Wood finish.

5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).


Arm Style












Fully Upholstered



Arm Caps



Tablet

Description	Number ¹ ²	Fabric Grade								Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Fully Upholstered Arm											
Arm Chair	HE241-AC-U 	\$1572.48	\$1664.92	\$1756.30	\$1847.68	\$1940.12	\$2031.50	\$2122.88	\$2221.62	\$2313.02	\$2405.44
Loveseat	HE242-LS-U 	2137.20	2280.72	2421.12	2564.64	2710.24	2854.80	2999.36	3143.92	3289.52	3433.04
Sofa	HE243-SF-U 	2760.16	2964.00	3162.64	3367.52	3566.16	3770.00	3974.88	4173.52	4378.40	4577.04
Arm Caps											
Arm Chair	HE241-AC-  	\$1606.80	\$1692.94	\$1779.06	\$1865.20	\$1951.34	\$2037.46	\$2129.90	\$2214.98	\$2301.12	\$2387.24
Loveseat	HE242-LS-  	2180.88	2327.52	2470.00	2617.68	2765.36	2913.04	3060.72	3208.40	3356.08	3503.76
Sofa	HE243-SF-  	2799.68	2993.12	3190.72	3384.16	3583.84	3776.24	3974.88	4168.32	4365.92	4560.40

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE241-AC-WNF
(Chair - add **\$249.60** list, Loveseat - add **\$332.80** list, Sofa - add **\$416.00** list)

DuraBlock

To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE241-AC-WND
(Chair - add **\$187.20** list, Loveseat - add **\$292.03** list, Sofa - add **\$374.40** list)

Nano-Tex

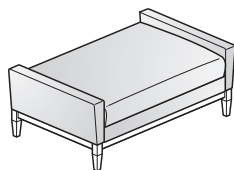
To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE241-AC-WNP
(Chair - add **\$31.20** list, Loveseat - add **\$41.60** list, Sofa - add **\$52.00** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Lounge — Selma Collection

Lounge Seating

Bench



HE242-BE

Dimensions

SH: 18.5"(470mm)
 AH: 20"(508mm)
 TH: 20"(508mm)
 SD: 21"(533mm)
 TD: 21"(533mm)
 SW: 41"(1041mm)
 TW: 50"(1270mm)

Features

- Includes: Upholstered bench with wood legs.
- Frame: Hardwood, tab-lock construction. Exposed wood is solid hardwood.
- Arms: Available fully upholstered or with wood, Thermofoil or Kydex arm caps.
- Optional Tablet:
 - Thermofoil constructed with 1"(25mm) MDF.
 - Optional right or left-handed.
 - Handedness determined from seated position.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish on legs, arm caps and tablet.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.75/46.75
- Seat/front panel: 1.75/29.75
- Arms: 1.0/17.0

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

1 Arm Cap:

- W** Wood
K Kydex, add **\$93.60** list
T Thermofoil, add **\$93.60** list

2 Tablet Option:

- N** No Tablet
L Left-hand Table, add **\$821.60** list
R Right-hand Tablet, add **\$821.60** list

- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
 3) Fabric surface and color (arms).
 4) Wood finish.
 5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

Arm Style



Fully Upholstered



Arm Caps



Tablet

Description	Number 1 2	Fabric Grade								Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Upholstered Arms	HE242-BE-U ■	\$1374.88	\$1431.04	\$1493.44	\$1556.88	\$1613.04	\$1675.44	\$1737.84	\$1800.24	\$1862.64	\$1919.84
Arm Caps	HE242-BE- ■ ■	1402.96	1459.12	1521.52	1584.96	1641.12	1703.52	1765.92	1828.32	1890.72	1947.92

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133

DuraBlock

Nano-TEX

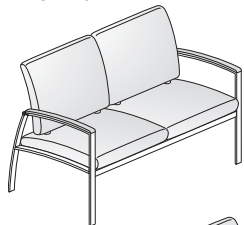
To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE242-BE-UNF (add **\$166.40** list)To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE242-BE-UND (add **\$187.20** list)To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE242-BE-UNP (add **\$20.80** list)

Lounge — Spinnaker Collection

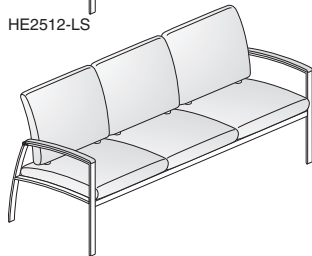
Seating



HE2511-AC



HE2512-LS



HE2513-SF

Dimensions

SH: 17.5"(445mm)
 AH: 25"(635mm)
 TH: 33"(838mm)
 SD: 20.5"(521mm)
 TD: 30"(762mm)
 SW: 24"(610mm)
 - *Arm Chair*
 48"(1219mm)
 - *Loveseat*
 72"(1829mm)
 - *Sofa*
 TW: 28"(711mm)
 - *Arm Chair*
 52"(1321mm)
 - *Loveseat*
 76"(1930mm)
 - *Sofa*

Features

- Upholstered seat and back, and steel frame.
- Frame: Steel 14 gauge tubular frame with a durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish.
- Wallsaver leg.
- Standard with Thermofoil arm caps.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage
 Arm Chair: 2.75/46.75
 (Seat 1.5/25.50,
 Back 1.25/21.25)
 Loveseat: 4.0/68.0
 (Seat 2.0/34.0,
 Back 2.0/34.0)
 Sofa: 6.0/102.0
 (Seat 3.5/59.5,
 Back 2.5/42.5)

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back).
- 4) Frame color.
- 5) Arm cap finish.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade								Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Arm Chair	HE2511-AC	\$2169.44	\$2220.40	\$2271.36	\$2317.12	\$2368.08	\$2412.80	\$2463.76	\$2515.76	\$2561.52	\$2612.48
Loveseat	HE2512-LS	\$3628.56	\$3730.48	\$3827.20	\$3923.92	\$4025.84	\$4134.00	\$4235.92	\$4344.08	\$4446.00	\$4553.12
Sofa	HE2513-SF	\$5105.36	\$5264.48	\$5423.60	\$5581.68	\$5734.56	\$5894.72	\$6052.80	\$6212.96	\$6371.04	\$6531.20

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133

To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE2511-AC-F
 (Chair - add **\$249.60** list, Loveseat - add **\$332.80** list, Sofa - add **\$416.00** list)

DuraBlock

To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE2511-AC-D
 (Chair - add **\$187.20** list, Loveseat - add **\$292.03** list, Sofa - add **\$374.40** list)

Nano-Tex

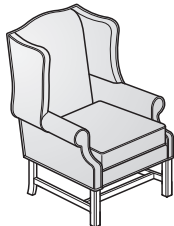
To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE2511-AC-P
 (Chair - add **\$31.20** list, Loveseat - add **\$41.60** list, Sofa - add **\$52.00** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Lounge — Wingate Collection

Lounge Seating

Lounge Chair



HE776-WC

Dimensions

SH: 19.5"(495mm)
 AH: 25"(635mm)
 TH: 42.5"(1080mm)
 SD: 21.5"(546mm)
 TD: 33"(838mm)
 SW: 21"(533mm)
 TW: 32.5"(826mm)

Features

- Includes: Upholstered wing chair with wood legs.
- Frame: Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwoods. Exposed wood is solid maple.
- Seat cushion is field replaceable.
- Wood legs have a durable, anti-microbial finish.
- COM Yardage: 6.25/106.25
- Seat/front panel: 1.5/25.5
- Back/arms: 4.75/80.75

To Order, Specify:

- Product number.
- Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
- Fabric surface and color (back/arms).
- Wood finish.

Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
	A	B								
HE776-WC	\$1727.44	\$1881.36	\$2026.96	\$2180.88	\$2340.00	\$2504.32	\$2667.60	\$2826.72	\$2992.08	\$3156.40

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133
 DuraBlock
 Nano-TEX


To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE776-WC-F (add \$249.60 list)
 To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE776-WC-D (add \$187.20 list)
 To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE776-WC-P (add \$31.20 list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

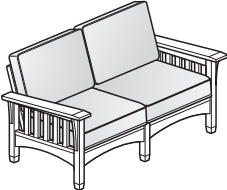
Lounge — Wright Collection

Lounge Seating

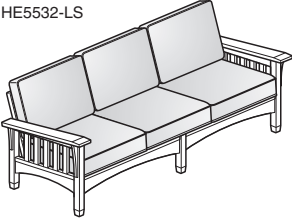
Seating



HE5531-AC



HE5532-LS



HE5533-SF

Dimensions

SH: 20”(508mm)
AH: 25”(635mm)
TH: 34”(864mm)
SD: 20”(508mm)
TD: 34”(864mm)
SW: 26”(660mm)
- *Arm chair*
52”(1321mm)
- *Loveseat*
75”(1905mm)
- *Sofa*
TW: 35”(889mm)
- *Arm chair*
62”(1575mm)
- *Loveseat*
85”(2159mm)
- *Sofa*

Features

- Upholstered seating with solid maple frame.
- Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Field replaceable seat and back.
- COM yardage / COL square footage

Arm Chair: 3.75/63.75
(Seat 2.25/38.25, Back 1.5/25.5)
Loveseat: 6.0/102.0
(Seat 4.0/68.0, Back 2.0/34.0)
Sofa: 8.75/148.75
(Seat 5.75/97.75, Back 3.0/51.0)

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back).
- 4) Wood finish.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B								
Arm Chair	HE5531-AC	\$2004.08	\$2081.04	\$2156.96	\$2233.92	\$2309.84	\$2380.56	\$2456.48	\$2533.44	\$2610.40	\$2685.28
Loveseat	HE5532-LS	3045.12	3220.88	3397.68	3585.92	3779.36	3967.60	4161.04	4350.32	4542.72	4730.96
Sofa	HE5533-SF	3856.32	4119.44	4407.52	4696.64	4977.44	5266.56	5552.56	5841.68	6123.52	6411.60

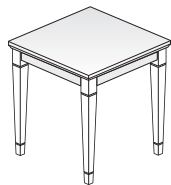
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add -F to the end of the product number; Example: HE5531-AC-F (Chair - add \$249.60 list, Loveseat - add \$332.80 list, Sofa - add \$416.00 list)
DuraBlock	To specify, add -D to the end of the product number; Example: HE5531-AC-D (Chair - add \$187.20 list, Loveseat - add \$292.03 list, Sofa - add \$374.40 list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add -P to the end of the product number; Example: HE5531-AC-P (Chair - add \$31.20 list, Loveseat - add \$41.60 list, Sofa - add \$52.00 list)

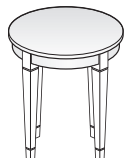
NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Occasional Tables — Cary Collection

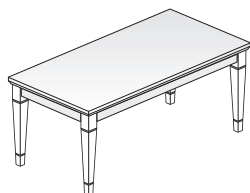
Tables



HE30-Q2424



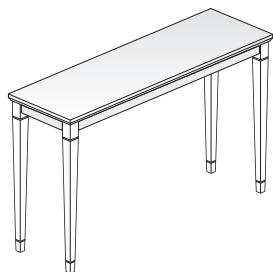
HE30-N2424



HE30-A2448



HE30-N3636



HE30-A1860

Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number ①	Laminate	Wood
End Table						
Square	26"(660mm)	24"(610mm)	24"(610mm)	HE30-Q2424-	\$1113.84	\$1010.88
Round	26"(660mm)	24"(610mm)	24"(610mm)	HE30-N2424-	1260.48	1157.52
Coffee Table						
Rectangle	20"(508mm)	24"(610mm)	48"(1219mm)	HE30-A2448-	\$1328.08	\$1499.68
Round	20"(508mm)	36"(914mm)	36"(914mm)	HE30-N3636-	2006.16	1834.56
Console Table						
Console	36"(914mm)	18"(457mm)	60"(1524mm)	HE30-A1860-	\$1883.44	\$1545.44

Features

- Includes top and base.
- Top available in laminate or wood veneer.
- Hard maple frame.
- Non-marring glides.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Top is 0.75"(19mm) thick with 5/8"(16mm) deep overhang.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

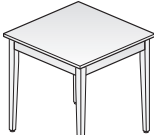






① Top Option:

- ☐ L Laminate
☐ W Wood

2) Laminate color (if applicable).

3) Wood finish.

Occasional Tables — Morganton Collection

	Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number ①	Laminate	Wood
Tables  HE10-2424	End Table - Square	22"(559mm)	24"(610mm)	24"(610mm)	HE10-2424- 	\$1492.40	\$1389.44
	End Table - Round	22"(559mm)	26"(660mm)	26"(660mm)	HE10-2626- 	1484.08	1381.12
	Coffee Table	17"(432mm)	27"(686mm)	42"(1067mm)	HE10-2742- 	1711.84	1540.24
	Console Table	26"(660mm)	15"(381mm)	26"(660mm)	HE10-1526- 	1413.36	1075.36
	Sofa Table	32"(813mm)	19"(483mm)	45"(1143mm)	HE10-1945- 	1873.04	1535.04
	Game Table	30"(762mm)	42"(1067mm)	42"(1067mm)	HE10-4242- 	2148.64	1810.64

Features

- Includes top and base.
- Top available in laminate or wood veneer.
- Hard maple frame.
- Non-marring glides.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Top is 0.75"(19mm) thick with 0.5"(13mm) deep overhang.

① Product marked with this symbol available as GSA Open Market.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

① Top Option:

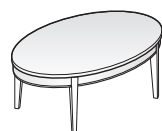
 Laminate

 Wood

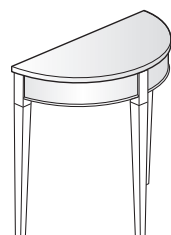
2) Laminate color (if applicable).

3) Wood finish.

HE10-2626



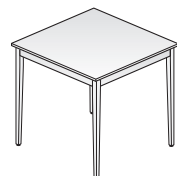
HE10-2742



HE10-1526



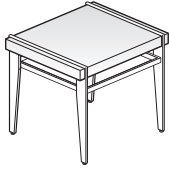
HE10-1945



HE10-4242

Occasional Tables — Piedmont Collection

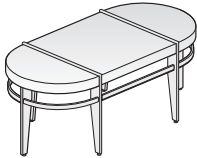
	Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
Tables	Square End Table	22.5"(572mm)	22"(559mm)	23"(584mm)	HE180-FE	\$1198.08
	Round Accent Table	21"(533mm)	22"(559mm)	22"(559mm)	HE180-FN	1146.08
	Coffee Table	18"(457mm)	22.5"(572mm)	48"(1219mm)	HE180-FC	1680.64
	Sofa Table	29"(737mm)	14"(356mm)	50"(1270mm)	HE180-FH	1880.32



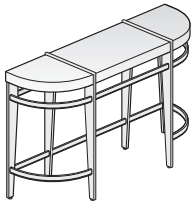
HE180-FE



HE180-FN



HE180-FC



HE180-FH

Features

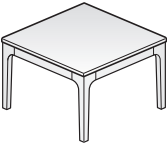
- Includes wood top with steel base.
- Durable, anti-microbial finish.

To Order, Specify:

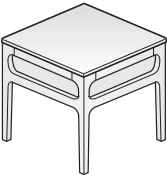
- 1) Product number.
- 2) Wood finish.
- 3) Base color.

Occasional Tables — Woodland Collection

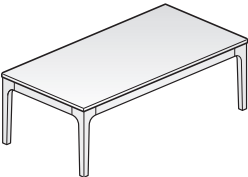
	Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate	Wood
Tables	End Table	16"(406mm)	24"(610mm)	24"(610mm)	HE430-FE-■	\$1007.76	\$ 904.80
	Lamp Table	23"(584mm)	24"(610mm)	24"(610mm)	HE430-FL-■	1324.96	1222.00
	Coffee Table	16"(406mm)	24"(610mm)	48"(1219mm)	HE430-FC-■	1311.44	1139.84



HE430-FE



HE430-FL




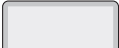
HE430-FC

- Features**
- Includes top and base.
 - Top available in laminate or wood veneer.
 - Solid maple frame.
 - Non-marring glides.
 - Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
 - Top is 0.75"(19mm) thick.

- To Order, Specify:**
- 1) Product number, including:
- ❶ **Top Option:**
- L Laminate
- W Wood
- 2) Laminate color (if applicable).
- 3) Wood finish.

Dining Table Tops — Wood

Square/Rectangle

	Depth	Width	Number ①	Price
Veneer Inlay with Wood Edge   HET30Q	24"(610mm)	24"(610mm)	HET30Q-2424-■	\$ 634.40
	24"(610mm)	36"(914mm)	HET30A-2436-■	816.40
	30"(762mm)	30"(762mm)	HET30Q-3030-■	887.12
	36"(914mm)	36"(914mm)	HET30Q-3636-■	1228.24
	42"(1067mm)	42"(1067mm)	HET30Q-4242-■	1756.56
	48"(1219mm)	48"(1219mm)	HET30Q-4848-■	2151.76
	60"(1524mm)	60"(1524mm)	HET30Q-6060-■	3385.20

Features

- Includes maple veneer inlay top with 1 1/4"(32mm) wide hard maple edge.
- Edge available in (FB) Full Bullnose, (HB) Half Bullnose or (SQ) Square.
- Standard table top/edge finish is medium gloss, chemical and alcohol resistant, commercial-grade, catalyzed finish.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number, including:

① Edge Option:

- FB** Full Bullnose
HB Half Bullnose
SQ Square

- Finish color.

Edge Options



(FB) Full Bullnose



(HB) Half Bullnose



(SQ) Square Edge

Veneer Overlay with Ogee Edge



HET80Q

Edge



(OG) Ogee Edge

24"(610mm)	24"(610mm)	HET80Q-2424-OG	\$ 540.80
24"(610mm)	36"(914mm)	HET80A-2436-OG	658.32
30"(762mm)	30"(762mm)	HET80Q-3030-OG	734.24
36"(914mm)	36"(914mm)	HET80Q-3636-OG	1017.12
42"(1067mm)	42"(1067mm)	HET80Q-4242-OG	1352.00
48"(1219mm)	48"(1219mm)	HET80Q-4848-OG	1733.68
60"(1524mm)	60"(1524mm)	HET80Q-6060-OG	2685.28

Features


- Includes top with maple veneer overlay and hard maple Ogee edge.
- Standard table top/edge finish is medium gloss, chemical and alcohol resistant, commercial-grade, catalyzed finish.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number.
- Finish color.

Dining Table Tops — Wood

Round

	Diameter	Number ^①	Price
Veneer Inlay with Wood Edge  HET30N	24"(610mm)	HET30N-24-■	\$ 664.56
	30"(762mm)	HET30N-30-■	934.96
	36"(914mm)	HET30N-36-■	1293.76
	42"(1067mm)	HET30N-42-■	1992.64
	48"(1219mm)	HET30N-48-■	2286.96
	60"(1524mm)	HET30N-60-■	3562.00

Edge Options



(FB) Full Bullnose



(HB) Half Bullnose



(SQ) Square Edge

Features

- Includes maple veneer inlay top with 1 1/4"(32mm) wide hard maple edge.
- Edge available in (FB) Full Bullnose, (HB) Half Bullnose or (SQ) Square.
- Standard table top/edge finish is medium gloss, chemical and alcohol resistant, commercial-grade, catalyzed finish.


To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

① Edge Option:

FB Full Bullnose**HB** Half Bullnose**SQ** Square

2) Finish color.

Veneer Overlay with Ogee Edge  HET80N	24"(610mm)	HET80N-24-OG	\$ 611.52
	30"(762mm)	HET80N-30-OG	859.04
	36"(914mm)	HET80N-36-OG	1186.64
	42"(1067mm)	HET80N-42-OG	1656.72
	48"(1219mm)	HET80N-48-OG	2062.32
	60"(1524mm)	HET80N-60-OG	3209.44

Edge



(OG) Ogee Edge

Features

- Includes top with maple veneer overlay and hard maple Ogee edge.
- Standard table top/edge finish is medium gloss, chemical and alcohol resistant, commercial-grade, catalyzed finish.



To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

2) Finish color.

Dining Table Tops — Laminate

Square/Rectangle

	Depth	Width	Number	Price
Square/Rectangle Top				
  HET60Q	Eased Edge - Laminate Inlay			
	24"(610mm)	24"(610mm)	HET60Q-2424-EA	\$ 740.48
	24"(610mm)	36"(914mm)	HET60A-2436-EA	828.88
	30"(762mm)	30"(762mm)	HET60Q-3030-EA	881.92
	36"(914mm)	36"(914mm)	HET60Q-3636-EA	975.52
	42"(1067mm)	42"(1067mm)	HET60Q-4242-EA	1199.12
	48"(1219mm)	48"(1219mm)	HET60Q-4848-EA	1298.96
	Full Bullnose Edge - Laminate Inlay			
	24"(610mm)	24"(610mm)	HET61Q-2424-FB	\$ 751.92
	24"(610mm)	36"(914mm)	HET61A-2436-FB	852.80
	30"(762mm)	30"(762mm)	HET61Q-3030-FB	904.80
	36"(914mm)	36"(914mm)	HET61Q-3636-FB	1034.80
	42"(1067mm)	42"(1067mm)	HET61Q-4242-FB	1228.24
	Half Bullnose Edge - Laminate Inlay			
	24"(610mm)	24"(610mm)	HET62Q-2424-HB	\$ 599.04
	24"(610mm)	36"(914mm)	HET62A-2436-HB	734.24
	30"(762mm)	30"(762mm)	HET62Q-3030-HB	705.12
	36"(914mm)	36"(914mm)	HET62Q-3636-HB	811.20
	42"(1067mm)	42"(1067mm)	HET62Q-4242-HB	1134.64
	Spill Guard Edge - Laminate Inlay			
	24"(610mm)	24"(610mm)	HET63Q-2424-SG	\$ 740.48
	30"(762mm)	30"(762mm)	HET63Q-3030-SG	881.92
	36"(914mm)	36"(914mm)	HET63Q-3636-SG	975.52
	42"(1067mm)	42"(1067mm)	HET63Q-4242-SG	1199.12
	48"(1219mm)	48"(1219mm)	HET63Q-4848-SG	1298.96
	Flat PVC Edge - Laminate Inlay			
	24"(610mm)	24"(610mm)	HET40Q-2424-FE	\$ 317.20
	24"(610mm)	36"(914mm)	HET40A-2436-FE	304.72
	30"(762mm)	30"(762mm)	HET40Q-3030-FE	394.16
	36"(914mm)	36"(914mm)	HET40Q-3636-FE	510.64
	42"(1067mm)	42"(1067mm)	HET40Q-4242-FE	681.20
	Self Edge - Laminate Inlay			
	24"(610mm)	24"(610mm)	HET70Q-2424-SE	\$ 289.12
	24"(610mm)	36"(914mm)	HET70A-2436-SE	306.80
	30"(762mm)	30"(762mm)	HET70Q-3030-SE	353.60
	36"(914mm)	36"(914mm)	HET70Q-3636-SE	458.64
	42"(1067mm)	42"(1067mm)	HET70Q-4242-SE	616.72
	Self Edge - Laminate Inlay			
	48"(1219mm)	48"(1219mm)	HET70Q-4848-SE	746.72
	60"(1524mm)	60"(1524mm)	HET70Q-6060-SE	1093.04

Edge Options



(EA) Eased



(FB) Full Bullnose



(HB) Half Bullnose



(FE) Flat PVC



(SG) Spill Guard



(SE) Self Edge

Features








- Includes table top with laminate inlay and 1 1/4"(32mm) semi-soft urethane edge, (FE) flat PVC edge or laminate overlay with (SE) self edge.
- Urethane edge available in (EA) Eased, (FB) Full Bullnose, (HB) Half Bullnose or (SG) Spill Guard.

To Order, Specify:

- Product number.
- Laminate color.
- Edge color.

Dining Table Tops — Laminate

Round

	Diameter	Number	Price
Round Top  HET60N Edge Options  (EA) Eased  (FB) Full Bullnose  (HB) Half Bullnose  (FE) Flat PVC  (SG) Spill Guard  (SE) Self Edge	Eased Edge - Laminate Inlay		
	24"(610mm)	HET60N-24-EA	\$ 816.40
	30"(762mm)	HET60N-30-EA	904.80
	36"(914mm)	HET60N-36-EA	1075.36
	42"(1067mm)	HET60N-42-EA	1193.92
	48"(1219mm)	HET60N-48-EA	1451.84
	60"(1524mm)	HET60N-60-EA	1956.24
	Full Bullnose Edge - Laminate Inlay		
	24"(610mm)	HET61N-24-FB	\$ 835.12
	30"(762mm)	HET61N-30-FB	922.48
	36"(914mm)	HET61N-36-FB	1105.52
	42"(1067mm)	HET61N-42-FB	1222.00
	48"(1219mm)	HET61N-48-FB	1486.16
	60"(1524mm)	HET61N-60-FB	2004.08
	Half Bullnose Edge - Laminate Inlay		
	24"(610mm)	HET62N-24-HB	\$ 781.04
	30"(762mm)	HET62N-30-HB	822.64
	36"(914mm)	HET62N-36-HB	893.36
	42"(1067mm)	HET62N-42-HB	1110.72
	48"(1219mm)	HET62N-48-HB	1186.64
	60"(1524mm)	HET62N-60-HB	1862.64
	Spill Guard Edge - Laminate Inlay		
	24"(610mm)	HET63N-24-SG	\$ 816.40
	30"(762mm)	HET63N-30-SG	904.80
	36"(914mm)	HET63N-36-SG	1075.36
	42"(1067mm)	HET63N-42-SG	1193.92
	48"(1219mm)	HET63N-48-SG	1451.84
	Flat PVC Edge - Laminate Inlay		
	24"(610mm)	HET40N-24-FE	\$ 323.44
	30"(762mm)	HET40N-30-FE	400.40
	36"(914mm)	HET40N-36-FE	523.12
	42"(1067mm)	HET40N-42-FE	686.40
	48"(1219mm)	HET40N-48-FE	852.80
	60"(1524mm)	HET40N-60-FE	1310.40
	Self Edge - Laminate Inlay		
	24"(610mm)	HET70N-24-SE	\$ 299.52
	30"(762mm)	HET70N-30-SE	370.24
	36"(914mm)	HET70N-36-SE	488.80
	42"(1067mm)	HET70N-42-SE	658.32
	48"(1219mm)	HET70N-48-SE	793.52
	60"(1524mm)	HET70N-60-SE	1163.76

Features



- Includes table top with laminate inlay and 1 1/4"(32mm) semi-soft urethane edge, (FE) flat PVC edge or laminate overlay with (SE) self edge.
- Urethane edge available in (EA) Eased, (FB) Full Bullnose, (HB) Half Bullnose or (SG) Spill Guard.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate color.
- 3) Edge color.

Dining Table Tops — Laminate/Wood Edge

Square/Rectangle

	Depth	Width	Number ①	Price
Laminate Inlay with Wood Edge   HET90Q	24"(610mm)	24"(610mm)	HET90Q-2424-■	\$ 476.32
	24"(610mm)	36"(914mm)	HET90A-2436-■	546.00
	30"(762mm)	30"(762mm)	HET90Q-3030-■	645.84
	36"(914mm)	36"(914mm)	HET90Q-3636-■	881.92
	42"(1067mm)	42"(1067mm)	HET90Q-4242-■	1245.92
	48"(1219mm)	48"(1219mm)	HET90Q-4848-■	1498.64
	60"(1524mm)	60"(1524mm)	HET90Q-6060-■	2297.36

Features

- Laminate inlay top with 1 1/4"(32mm) wide hard maple edge.
- Edge available in (FB) Full Bullnose, (HB) Half Bullnose or (SQ) Square.
- Hard maple edge is finished in medium gloss, chemical and alcohol resistant, commercial-grade, catalyzed finish.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

① Edge Option:

FB Full Bullnose

HB Half Bullnose

SQ Square

- 2) Laminate color.

- 3) Edge finish.

Edge Options



(FB) Full Bullnose



(HB) Half Bullnose



(SQ) Square Edge

Laminate Overlay with Ogee Edge



HET81Q

Edge



(OG) Ogee Edge

24"(610mm)	24"(610mm)	HET81Q-2424-OG	\$ 400.40
24"(610mm)	36"(914mm)	HET81A-2436-OG	424.32
30"(762mm)	30"(762mm)	HET81Q-3030-OG	516.88
36"(914mm)	36"(914mm)	HET81Q-3636-OG	699.92
42"(1067mm)	42"(1067mm)	HET81Q-4242-OG	994.24
48"(1219mm)	48"(1219mm)	HET81Q-4848-OG	1175.20
60"(1524mm)	60"(1524mm)	HET81Q-6060-OG	1939.60

Features


- Includes laminate overlay top and hard maple Ogee edge.
- Hard maple edge is finished in medium gloss, chemical and alcohol resistant, commercial-grade, catalyzed finish.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate color.
- 3) Edge finish.

Dining Table Tops — Laminate/Wood Edge

Round

	Diameter	Number ①	Price
Laminate Inlay with Wood Edge  HET90N	24"(610mm)	HET90N-24-■	\$ 505.44
	30"(762mm)	HET90N-30-■	694.72
	36"(914mm)	HET90N-36-■	946.40
	42"(1067mm)	HET90N-42-■	1445.60
	48"(1219mm)	HET90N-48-■	1616.16
	60"(1524mm)	HET90N-60-■	2451.28

Edge Options



(FB) Full Bullnose



(HB) Half Bullnose



(SQ) Square Edge

Features

- Includes laminate inlay top with 1 1/4"(32mm) wide hard maple edge.
- Edge available in (FB) Full Bullnose, (HB) Half Bullnose or (SQ) Square.
- Edge finish is medium gloss, chemical and alcohol resistant, commercial-grade, catalyzed finish.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

① Edge Option:


FB Full Bullnose

HB Half Bullnose

SQ Square

2) Laminate color.

3) Edge finish.

Laminate Overlay with Ogee Edge  HET81N	24"(610mm)	HET81N-24-OG	\$ 458.64
	30"(762mm)	HET81N-30-OG	616.72
	36"(914mm)	HET81N-36-OG	840.32
	42"(1067mm)	HET81N-42-OG	1163.76
	48"(1219mm)	HET81N-48-OG	1428.96
	60"(1524mm)	HET81N-60-OG	2151.76

Edge



(OG) Ogee Edge

Features

- Includes laminate overlay top and hard maple Ogee edge.
- Edge finish is medium gloss, chemical and alcohol resistant, commercial-grade, catalyzed finish.

To Order, Specify:

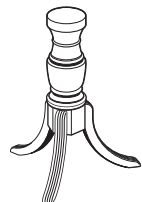
1) Product number.

2) Laminate color.

3) Edge finish.

Dining Table Bases — Wood

	Height	Depth	Width	No. of Legs	Number	Price
B11 Series	29"(737mm)	21"(533mm)	21"(533mm)	Three	HEB11A-2121	\$1022.32
		24"(610mm)	24"(610mm)	Three	HEB11B-2424	1063.92
		32"(813mm)	32"(813mm)	Four	HEB11C-3232	1134.64



HEB811A

Features

- Includes antique style column with legs and attachment hardware.
- Hard maple construction.
- Medium gloss, chemical and alcohol resistant finish.

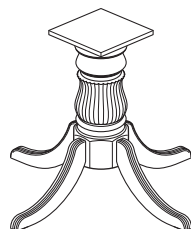
To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Finish color.

Specification Tip

- Base size 21"(533mm) x 21"(533mm) for use with top size 2424, 2436 and 24"(610mm) and 30"(762mm) round.
- Base size 24"(610mm) x 24"(610mm) for use with 36"(914mm) wide top.
- Base size 32"(813mm) x 32"(813mm) for use with 42"(1067mm) and 48"(1219mm) wide top.

B21 Series	29"(737mm)	36"(914mm)	36"(914mm)		HEB21A-3636	\$1157.52
		39"(991mm)	39"(991mm)		HEB21B-3939	1240.72
		40"(1016mm)	40"(1016mm)		HEB21C-4040	1280.24



HEB821A

Features

- Includes antique style column with four legs and attachment hardware.
- Hard maple construction.
- Medium gloss, chemical and alcohol resistant finish.

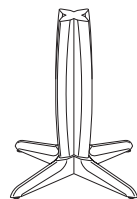
To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Finish color.

Specification Tip

- Base size 36"(914mm) x 36"(914mm) for use with top size 2436, 3030, 3636, 4242, and 36"(914mm) and 42"(1067mm) round.
- Base size 39"(991mm) x 39"(991mm) for use with top size 4848 and 48"(1219mm) round.
- Base size 40"(1016mm) x 40"(1016mm) for use with top size 6060 and 60"(1524mm) round.

B30 Series	29"(737mm)	18"(457mm)	18"(457mm)		HEB30A-1818	\$ 746.72
		22"(559mm)	22"(559mm)		HEB30B-2222	787.28
		22"(559mm)	30"(762mm)		HEB30C-2230	811.20
		26"(660mm)	26"(660mm)		HEB30D-2626	816.40
		30"(762mm)	30"(762mm)		HEB30E-3030	869.44
		40"(1016mm)	40"(1016mm)		HEB30F-4040	1287.52



HEB830A

Features

- Includes modern star shaped column with four legs and attachment hardware.
- Hard maple construction.
- Medium gloss, chemical and alcohol resistant finish.

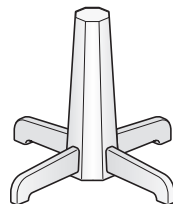
To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Finish color.

Specification Tip

- Base size 18"(457mm) x 18"(457mm) for use with top size 2424 and 24"(610mm) round.
- Base size 22"(559mm) x 22"(559mm) for use with top size 3030 and 30"(762mm) round.
- Base size 22"(559mm) x 30"(762mm) for use with top size 2436.
- Base size 26"(660mm) x 26"(660mm) for use with top size 3636 and 36"(914mm) round.
- Base size 30"(762mm) x 30"(762mm) for use with top size 4242 and 42"(1067mm) round.
- Base size 40"(1016mm) x 40"(1016mm) for use with top sizes 4848, 6060 and 48"(1219mm) and 60"(1524mm) round.

B31 Series	29"(737mm)	34"(864mm)	34"(864mm)		HEB31A-3434	\$1121.12
-------------------	------------	------------	------------	--	-------------	------------------



HEB831A

Features

- Includes modern tapered column with four legs and attachment hardware.
- Hard maple construction.
- Medium gloss, chemical and alcohol resistant finish.

To Order, Specify:

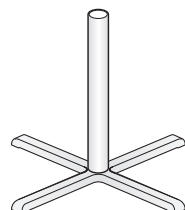
- 1) Product number.
- 2) Finish color.

Specification Tip

- For use with top sizes 3636, 4242, 4848 and 36"(914mm), 42"(1067mm) and 48"(1219mm) round.

Dining Table Bases — Metal

	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
B60 Series	29"(737mm)	22"(559mm)	22"(559mm)	HEB60A-2222	\$328.64
		22"(559mm)	30"(762mm)	HEB60B-2230	358.80
		30"(762mm)	30"(762mm)	HEB60C-3030	358.80
		36"(914mm)	36"(914mm)	HEB60D-3636	546.00



HEB60A

Features

- Includes cast iron column with four leg star base and attachment hardware.
- Standard in Black.

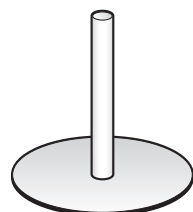
To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tip

- Base size 22"(559mm) x 22"(559mm) for use with top sizes 2424, 3030 and 24"(610mm) and 30"(762mm) round.
Base size 22"(559mm) x 30"(762mm) for use with top size 2436.
Base size 30"(762mm) x 30"(762mm) for use with top size 3636 and 36"(914mm) and 42"(1067mm) round.
Base size 36"(914mm) x 36"(914mm) for use with top size 4242, 4848 and 48"(1219mm) round.

	Height	Diameter	Number	Price
B61 Series	29"(737mm)	18"(457mm)	HEB61A-18	\$ 265.20
		22"(559mm)	HEB61B-22	481.52
		28"(711mm)	HEB61C-28	622.96
		30"(762mm)	HEB61D-30	1269.84



HEB621A

Features

- Includes cast iron column with round base and attachment hardware.
- Standard in Black.

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tip

- 18"(457mm) base for use with top sizes 2424 and 24"(610mm) round.
22"(559mm) base for use with top sizes 2436, 3030 and 30"(762mm) round.
28"(711mm) base for use with top sizes 3636 and 36"(914mm) round.
30"(762mm) base for use with top sizes 4242, 4848 and 42"(1067mm) and 48"(1219mm) round.

Guest Seating — Archdale Collection

Side Chair – Stacking



HE511-SCS

SIN 711-19

Dimensions

SH: 19"(483mm)
 TH: 35.5"(902mm)
 SD: 20.5"(521mm)
 TD: 27.5"(699mm)
 SW: 17.5"(445mm)
 TW: 23.5"(597mm)

Features

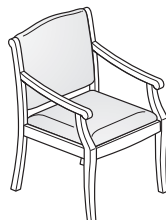
- Includes: Solid maple frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Visible bracket on rear legs provides additional support.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Stacks five high.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.0/34.0
- Seat: 1.0/17.0
- Back: 1.0/17.0

To Order, Specify:

- Product number.
- Fabric surface and color (seat).
- Fabric surface and color (back).
- Frame finish and color.

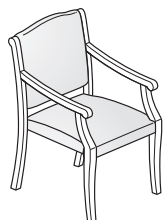
Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
	A	B								
HE511-SCS	\$1004.64	\$1046.24	\$1081.60	\$1121.12	\$1157.52	\$1199.12	\$1233.44	\$1275.04	\$1310.40	\$1352.23

Arm Chair



HE511-AC

SIN 711-18



HE511-ACS

SIN 711-19

Dimensions

SH: 19"(483mm)
 19.5"(495mm)
 - Stack
 AH: 26"(660mm)
 TH: 36"(914mm)
 36.5"(927mm)
 - Stack
 SD: 20"(508mm)
 20.5"(521mm)
 - Stack
 TD: 27"(686mm)
 26.5"(673mm)
 - Stack
 SW: 19.5"(495mm)
 TW: 22.5"(572mm)

Features

- Includes: Solid maple frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Stack chair stacks five high.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.0/34.0
- Seat: 1.0/17.0
- Back: 1.0/17.0

To Order, Specify:

- Product number.
- Fabric surface and color (seat).
- Fabric surface and color (back).
- Frame finish and color.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B								
Non-Stacking	HE511-AC	\$1144.00	\$1184.56	\$1220.96	\$1262.56	\$1296.88	\$1338.48	\$1372.80	\$1414.40	\$1449.76	\$1491.36
Stacking	HE511-ACS	\$1051.44	\$1093.04	\$1128.40	\$1167.92	\$1204.32	\$1245.92	\$1280.24	\$1321.84	\$1357.20	\$1399.03

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133

DuraBlock

Nano-Tex

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE511-ACF (add **\$83.20** list)

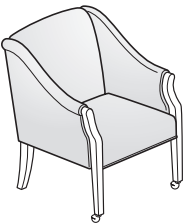
To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE511-ACD (add **\$46.80** list)

To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE511-ACP (add **\$10.40** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Guest Seating — Burlington Collection

Arm Chair



HE619-AC

Dimensions

SH: 18”(457mm)
AH: 26”(660mm)
TH: 34”(864mm)
SD: 18”(457mm)
TD: 21.5”(546mm)
SW: 19”(483mm)
TW: 22”(559mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat, back and arms.
 - Legs: Solid maple hardwood construction.
 - Glides: Non-marring.
 - Optional casters on front legs available.
 - Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
 - COM yardage / COL square footage: 4.0/68.0
- Seat: 1.0/17.0
Back: 3.0/51.0

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back/arms).
- 4) Frame finish and color.

Front Caster Option:

Add **-F** to the end of the product number.
Example: HE619-AC-F.

Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
	A	B								
HE619-AC	\$1240.72	\$1340.56	\$1434.16	\$1528.80	\$1621.36	\$1717.04	\$1810.64	\$1910.48	\$2004.08	\$2097.68

The following options require modification of the product number.

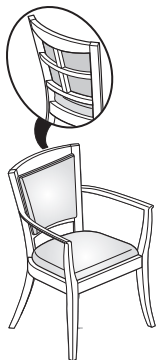
CAL 133
DuraBlock
Nano-TEX

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE619-ACF (add **\$83.20** list)
To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE619-ACD (add **\$46.80** list)
To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE619-ACP (add **\$10.40** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Guest Seating — Creswell Collection

Arm Chair



HE525-AC

Dimensions

SH: 20.5"(521mm)
 AH: 27"(686mm)
 TH: 36"(914mm)
 SD: 18"(457mm)
 TD: 24"(610mm)
 SW: 21"(533mm)
 TW: 25.5"(648mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame: Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Decorative back with cross design.
- Field replaceable seat.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.5/25.5
 Seat: 0.75/12.75
 Back: 0.75/12.75

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back).
- 4) Frame finish and color.

Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
	A	B								
HE525-AC	\$1170.00	\$1210.56	\$1245.92	\$1287.52	\$1321.84	\$1363.44	\$1399.84	\$1439.36	\$1480.96	\$1521.52

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133

DuraBlock

Nano-TEX

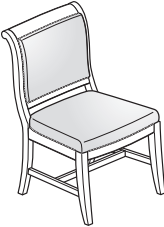
To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE525-ACF (add **\$83.20** list)

To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE525-ACD (add **\$46.80** list)

To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE525-ACP (add **\$10.40** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Guest Seating — Fairview Collection



HE942-SC-N
SIN 711-18

Dimensions

SH: 19.5"(495mm)
TH: 36.5"(927mm)
SD: 20"(508mm)
TD: 25"(635mm)
SW: 23"(584mm)
TW: 23"(584mm)

Features

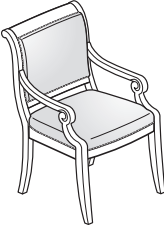
- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame: Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Optional front casters available.
- Brass nail trim accent is standard.
- Field replaceable seat.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.5/25.5
- Seat: 1.0/8.5
- Back: 0.5/8.5

To Order, Specify:

- Product number.
- Fabric surface and color (seat).
- Fabric surface and color (back).
- Frame finish and color.

Front Caster Option:
Change last character of the product number from **N** to **F**.
Example: HE942-SC-F.

Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
	A	B								
HE942-SC-N	\$1381.12	\$1423.76	\$1463.28	\$1504.88	\$1545.44	\$1588.08	\$1628.64	\$1669.20	\$1709.76	\$1751.36



HE943-AC-N
SIN 711-18

Dimensions

SH: 19.5"(495mm)
AH: 25"(635mm)
25.5"(648mm)
- Stack
TH: 36.5"(927mm)
37"(940mm)
- Stack
SD: 20"(508mm)
TD: 25"(635mm)
26"(660mm)
- Stack
SW: 20"(508mm)
19"(483mm)
- Stack
TW: 23"(584mm)

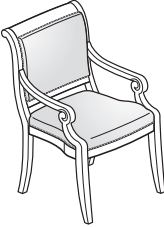
Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame: Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Optional front casters available.
- Brass nail trim accent is standard.
- Field replaceable seat.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Stacks three high.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.5/25.5
- Seat: 1.0/8.5
- Back: 0.5/8.5

To Order, Specify:

- Product number.
- Fabric surface and color (seat).
- Fabric surface and color (back).
- Frame finish and color.

Front Caster Option:
Change last character of the product number from **N** to **F**.
Example: HE943-AC-F.



HE943-ACS-N
SIN 711-19

Description	Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B								
Non-Stacking	HE943-AC-N	\$1492.40	\$1535.04	\$1574.56	\$1616.16	\$1656.72	\$1699.36	\$1739.92	\$1780.48	\$1821.04	\$1862.64
Stacking	HE943-ACS-N	1528.80	1571.44	1610.96	1652.56	1693.12	1735.76	1776.32	1816.88	1857.44	1899.04

The following options require modification of the product number.

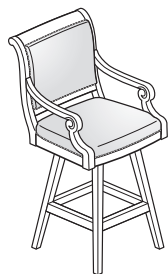
CAL 133
DuraBlock
Nano-Tex

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE943-AC-NF (add **\$83.20** list)
To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE943-AC-ND (add **\$46.80** list)
To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE943-AC-NP (add **\$10.40** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Guest Seating — Fairview Collection

Barstool



HE944-SH

Dimensions

SH: 32"(813mm)
 AH: 37.5"(953mm)
 TH: 49.5"(1257mm)
 SD: 19"(483mm)
 TD: 24.5"(622mm)
 SW: 19.5"(495mm)
 TW: 23"(584mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame: Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Brass nail trim accent is standard.
- Field replaceable seat.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.5/25.5
 Seat: 1.0/8.5
 Back: 0.5/8.5

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back).
- 4) Frame finish and color.

Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
	A	B								
HE944-SH	\$1857.44	\$1899.04	\$1939.60	\$1980.16	\$2021.76	\$2062.32	\$2104.96	\$2144.48	\$2186.08	\$2226.64

The following options require modification of the product number.

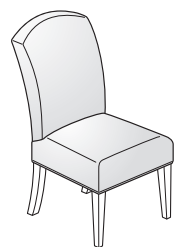
CAL 133
 DuraBlock
 Nano-TEX

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE944-SHF (add **\$83.20** list)
 To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE944-SHD (add **\$46.80** list)
 To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE944-SHP (add **\$10.40** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Guest Seating — Gibson Collection

Side Chair



HE540-SC

Dimensions

SH: 19"(483mm)
 TH: 41"(1041mm)
 SD: 18.5"(470mm)
 TD: 27.5"(699mm)
 SW: 21.5"(546mm)
 TW: 21.5"(546mm)

Features

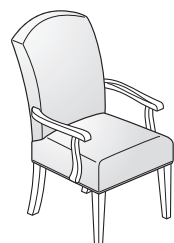
- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
 - Legs: Solid maple hardwood construction.
 - Glides: Non-marring.
 - Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
 - COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.0/34.0
- Seat: 1.0/17.0
 Back: 1.0/17.0

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back).
- 4) Frame finish and color.

Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
	A	B								
HE540-SC	\$899.60	\$946.40	\$988.00	\$1034.80	\$1077.44	\$1121.12	\$1170.00	\$1209.52	\$1256.32	\$1298.96

Arm Chair



HE541-AC

Dimensions

SH: 19"(483mm)
 AH: 25"(635mm)
 TH: 41"(1041mm)
 SD: 18.5"(470mm)
 TD: 27.5"(699mm)
 SW: 20.5"(521mm)
 TW: 23.5"(597mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
 - Arms and legs of solid maple hardwood construction.
 - Glides: Non-marring.
 - Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
 - COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.0/34.0
- Seat: 1.0/17.0
 Back: 1.0/17.0

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back).
- 4) Frame finish and color.

Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
	A	B								
HE541-AC	\$1017.12	\$1063.92	\$1105.52	\$1152.32	\$1194.96	\$1238.64	\$1287.52	\$1327.04	\$1373.84	\$1416.48

The following options require modification of the product number.

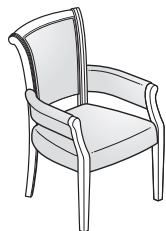
CAL 133
 DuraBlock
 Nano-TEX

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE541-ACF (add **\$83.20** list)
 To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE541-ACD (add **\$46.80** list)
 To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE541-ACP (add **\$10.40** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Guest Seating — Greene Collection

Arm Chair



HE856-AC

Dimensions

SH: 19"(483mm)
 AH: 25.5"(648mm)
 TH: 36.5"(927mm)
 SD: 21"(533mm)
 TD: 27.5"(699mm)
 SW: 18"(457mm)
 TW: 25"(635mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat, back and arms.
- Frame: Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.25/38.25
 Seat: 1.0/17.0
 Back: 1.25/21.25

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back/arms).
- 4) Frame finish and color.

Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
	A	B								
HE856-AC	\$1298.96	\$1345.76	\$1399.84	\$1457.04	\$1510.08	\$1564.16	\$1616.16	\$1675.44	\$1727.44	\$1780.48

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133

DuraBlock

Nano-TEX

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE856-ACF (add **\$83.20** list)

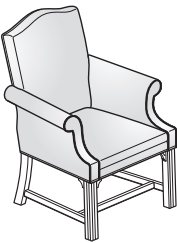
To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE856-ACD (add **\$46.80** list)

To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE856-ACP (add **\$10.40** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Guest Seating — Halifax Collection

Arm Chair



HE774-AC-N

Dimensions

SH: 19.5"(495mm)
AH: 27"(686mm)
TH: 40.5"(1029mm)
SD: 20"(508mm)
TD: 28"(711mm)
SW: 16.5"(419mm)
TW: 29"(737mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, fully upholstered seat, back and arms.
- Frame: Made with plywood from hardwood. Exposed wood is solid maple.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Optional front casters available.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 3.5/59.5
Seat: 0.75/12.75
Back: 2.75/46.75

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back/arms).
- 4) Frame finish and color.

Front Caster Option:

Change last character of the product number from **N** to **F**.
Example: HE774-AC-F.

Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
	A	B								
HE774-AC-N	\$1381.12	\$1474.72	\$1569.36	\$1670.24	\$1763.84	\$1857.44	\$1951.04	\$2050.88	\$2144.48	\$2240.16

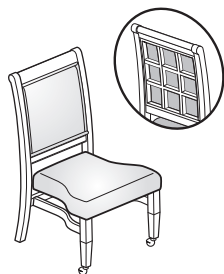
The following options require modification of the product number.

- | | |
|-----------|--|
| CAL 133 | To specify, add F to the end of the product number; Example: HE774-AC-NF (add \$83.20 list) |
| DuraBlock | To specify, add D to the end of the product number; Example: HE774-AC-ND (add \$46.80 list) |
| Nano-TEX | To specify, add P to the end of the product number; Example: HE774-AC-NP (add \$10.40 list) |

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Guest Seating — Henderson Collection

Side Chair – Stacking



HE625-SCS-N

Dimensions

SH: 19"(483mm)
 TH: 38.5"(978mm)
 SD: 18.5"(470mm)
 TD: 25"(635mm)
 SW: 21.5"(546mm)
 TW: 21.5"(546mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame: Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Optional casters on front legs available.
- Decorative back design.
- Field replaceable seat.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Stacks five high.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.75/29.75
- Seat: 1.0/17.0
- Back: 0.75/12.75

To Order, Specify:

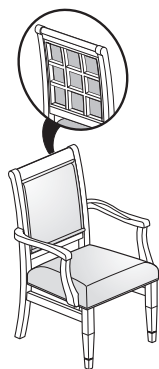
- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back).
- 4) Frame finish and color.

Front Caster Option:

Change last character of the product number from **N** to **F**.
Example: HE625-SCS-F.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B								
Glides	HE625-SCS-N	\$1205.36	\$1263.60	\$1322.88	\$1382.16	\$1445.60	\$1504.88	\$1564.16	\$1622.40	\$1681.68	\$1739.92

Arm Chair



HE626-AC-N

Dimensions

SH: 19"(483mm)
 19.5"(495mm)
 - Stack
 AH: 25.5"(648mm)
 TH: 38.5"(978mm)
 39"(991mm)
 - Stack
 SD: 18.5"(470mm)
 19"(483mm)
 - Stack
 TD: 25"(635mm)
 24"(610mm)
 - Stack
 SW: 21.5"(546mm)
 TW: 24.5"(622mm)
 25"(635mm)
 - Stack

Features

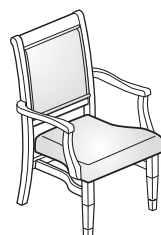
- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame: Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Optional casters on front legs available.
- Decorative back design.
- Field replaceable seat on non-stacking chair.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Stacks five high.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.75/29.75
- Seat: 1.0/17.0
- Back: 0.75/12.75

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back).
- 4) Frame finish and color.

Front Caster Option:

Change last character of the product number from **N** to **F**.
Example: HE626-AC-F.



HE626-ACS-N

Description	Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B								
Non-Stacking	HE626-AC-N	\$1381.12	\$1439.36	\$1498.64	\$1557.92	\$1621.36	\$1680.64	\$1739.92	\$1798.16	\$1857.44	\$1915.68
Stacking	HE626-ACS-N	1287.52	1345.76	1405.04	1464.32	1527.76	1587.04	1646.32	1704.56	1763.84	1822.08

The following options require modification of the product number.

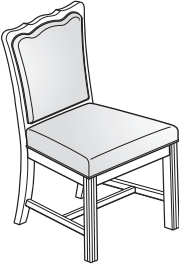
CAL 133
 DuraBlock
 Nano-TEX

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE626-AC-NF (add \$83.20 list)
 To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE626-AC-ND (add \$46.80 list)
 To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE626-AC-NP (add \$10.40 list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Guest Seating — Pembroke Collection

Side Chair



Dimensions
SH: 20.5"(521mm)
TH: 37"(940mm)
SD: 18.5"(470mm)
TD: 22"(559mm)
SW: 20.5"(521mm)
TW: 22.5"(572mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame: Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Optional front casters available.
- Field replaceable seat.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.75/29.75
Seat: 1.0/17.0
Back: 0.75/12.75

To Order, Specify:

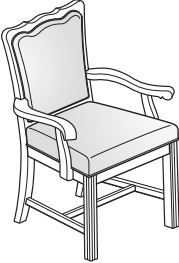
- Product number.
- Fabric surface and color (seat).
- Fabric surface and color (back).
- Frame finish and color.

Front Caster Option:
Change last character of the product number from **N** to **F**.
Example: HE841-SC-F.

HE841-SC-N

Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
	A	B								
HE841-SC-N	\$925.60	\$965.12	\$999.44	\$1033.76	\$1072.24	\$1107.60	\$1147.12	\$1180.40	\$1220.96	\$1259.44

Arm Chair



Dimensions
SH: 20.5"(521mm)
AH: 25"(635mm)
TH: 37"(940mm)
SD: 18.5"(470mm)
TD: 22"(559mm)
SW: 20"(508mm)
TW: 27"(686mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame: Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Optional front casters available.
- Field replaceable seat.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.75/29.75
Seat: 1.0/17.0
Back: 0.75/12.75

To Order, Specify:

- Product number.
- Fabric surface and color (seat).
- Fabric surface and color (back).
- Frame finish and color.

Front Caster Option:
Change last character of the product number from **N** to **F**.
Example: HE842-AC-F.

HE842-AC-N

Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
	A	B								
HE842-AC-N	\$1038.96	\$1078.48	\$1112.80	\$1147.12	\$1185.60	\$1220.96	\$1260.48	\$1293.76	\$1334.32	\$1372.80

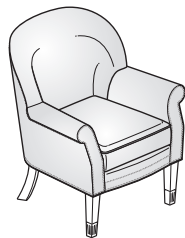
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add F to the end of the product number; Example: HE842-AC-NF (add \$83.20 list)
DuraBlock	To specify, add D to the end of the product number; Example: HE842-AC-ND (add \$46.80 list)
Nano-TEX	To specify, add P to the end of the product number; Example: HE842-AC-NP (add \$10.40 list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Guest Seating — Rockwell Collection

Club Chair



HE821-CC

Dimensions

SH: 18"(457mm)
 AH: 25"(635mm)
 TH: 36"(914mm)
 SD: 21"(533mm)
 TD: 30"(762mm)
 SW: 19"(483mm)
 TW: 30"(762mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat, back and arms.
- Frame: Made with plywood from hardwood. Exposed wood is solid maple.
- Legs: Solid hardwood construction.
- Brass nail head trim.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat cushion.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 5.5/93.5
 Seat/front panel: 1.5/25.5
 Back/arms: 4.0/68.0

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back/arms).
- 4) Frame finish and color.

Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
	A	B								
HE821-CC	\$1651.52	\$1786.72	\$1921.92	\$2057.12	\$2197.52	\$2332.72	\$2468.96	\$2604.16	\$2744.56	\$2879.76

The following options require modification of the product number.

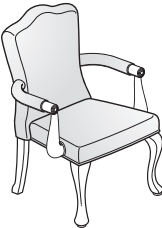
CAL 133
 DuraBlock
 Nano-Tex

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE821-CCF (add **\$83.20** list)
 To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE821-CCD (add **\$46.80** list)
 To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE821-CCP (add **\$10.40** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Guest Seating — Sanford Collection

Arm Chair – Stacking



HE760-ACS

Dimensions

SH: 32”(813mm)
TH: 49.5”(1257mm)
SD: 19”(483mm)
TD: 24.5”(622mm)
SW: 19.5”(495mm)
TW: 23”(584mm)

Features

- Includes: Solid maple frame with fabric arms, fully upholstered seat and back.
 - Full wood arm option available.
 - Glides: Non-marring.
 - Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
 - Stacks four high.
 - COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.75/46.75
- Seat: 1.0/17.0
Back: 1.75/29.75

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back/arms).
- 4) Frame finish and color.

Full Wood Arm Option:

Full wood arm option, add **-W** to end of catalog number.
Example: HE760-ACS-W.

Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
	A	B								
HE760-ACS	\$1028.56	\$1081.60	\$1133.60	\$1181.44	\$1234.48	\$1287.52	\$1334.32	\$1386.32	\$1439.88	\$1498.64

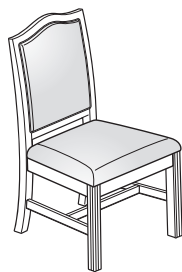
The following options require modification of the product number.

- | | |
|-----------|---|
| CAL 133 | To specify, add -F to the end of the product number; Example: HE760-ACS- F (add \$83.20 list) |
| DuraBlock | To specify, add -D to the end of the product number; Example: HE760-ACS- D (add \$46.80 list) |
| Nano-TEX | To specify, add -P to the end of the product number; Example: HE760-ACS- P (add \$10.40 list) |

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Guest Seating — St. Clair Collection

Side Chair



HE835-SC-N

Dimensions

SH: 19.5"(495mm)
 TH: 39.5"(1003mm)
 SD: 18"(457mm)
 TD: 23"(584mm)
 SW: 20"(508mm)
 TW: 22"(559mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame: Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Optional front casters available.
- Field replaceable seat.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.75/29.75
 Seat: 1.0/17.0
 Back: 0.75/12.75

To Order, Specify:

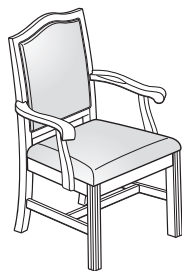
- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back).
- 4) Frame finish and color.

Front Caster Option:

Change last character of the product number from **N** to **F**.
Example: HE835-SC-F.

Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
	A	B								
HE835-SC-N	\$1093.04	\$1128.40	\$1170.00	\$1204.32	\$1245.92	\$1280.24	\$1320.80	\$1362.40	\$1402.96	\$1444.56

Arm Chair



HE836-AC-N

Dimensions

SH: 19.5"(495mm)
 AH: 25.5"(648mm)
 TH: 37.5"(953mm)
 SD: 18"(457mm)
 TD: 23"(584mm)
 SW: 18.5"(470mm)
 TW: 25"(635mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame: Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Optional front casters available.
- Field replaceable seat.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.75/29.75
 Seat: 1.0/17.0
 Back: 0.75/12.75

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back).
- 4) Frame finish and color.

Front Caster Option:

Change last character of the product number from **N** to **F**.
Example: HE836-AC-F.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B								
Glides	HE836-AC-N	\$1193.92	\$1229.28	\$1270.88	\$1305.20	\$1346.80	\$1381.12	\$1421.68	\$1463.28	\$1503.84	\$1545.44

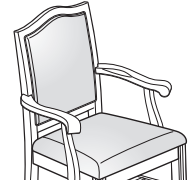
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133
 DuraBlock
 Nano-TEX

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE835-SC-NF (add \$83.20 list)
 To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE835-SC-ND (add \$46.80 list)
 To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE835-SC-NP (add \$10.40 list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Guest Seating — St. Clair Collection

Rocker 	Dimensions SH: 20.5"(521mm) AH: 25"(635mm) TH: 39.5"(1003mm) SD: 20"(508mm) TD: 34.5"(876mm) SW: 22"(559mm) TW: 29"(737mm)	Features <ul style="list-style-type: none">Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.Frame: Solid maple hardwood construction.Glides: Non-marring.Field replaceable seat.Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.0/34.0Seat: 1.0/17.0Back: 1.0/17.0	To Order, Specify: <ol style="list-style-type: none">Product number.Fabric surface and color (seat).Fabric surface and color (back).Frame finish and color.

HE836-RC

Description	Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B								
Rocker	HE836-RC	\$1434.16	\$1469.52	\$1510.08	\$1545.44	\$1587.04	\$1621.36	\$1656.72	\$1699.36	\$1733.68	\$1775.28

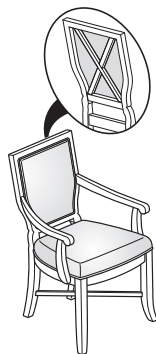
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add F to the end of the product number; Example: HE836-RCF (add \$83.20 list)
DuraBlock	To specify, add D to the end of the product number; Example: HE836-RCD (add \$46.80 list)
Nano-TEX	To specify, add P to the end of the product number; Example: HE836-RCP (add \$10.40 list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

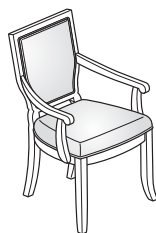
Guest Seating — Trenton Collection

Arm Chair



HE727-AC

SIN 711-18



HE727-ACS

SIN 711-19

Dimensions

SH: 19"(483mm)
 AH: 25.5"(648mm)
 26"(660mm)
 - Stack
 TH: 37"(940mm)
 SD: 18.5"(470mm)
 TD: 24"(610mm)
 22"(559mm)
 - Stack
 SW: 20"(508mm)
 21"(533mm)
 - Stack
 TW: 24"(610mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat, back and arms
- Frame: Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Decorative X design on back.
- Field replaceable seat.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Stack chair stacks two high.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.75/29.75
 Seat: 1.0/17.0
 Back: 0.75/12.75

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back).
- 4) Frame finish and color.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade								Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Non-Stacking	HE727-AC	\$1399.84	\$1440.50	\$1483.04	\$1524.64	\$1565.20	\$1605.76	\$1647.36	\$1688.96	\$1729.52	\$1771.12
Stacking	HE727-ACS	1415.44	1456.10	1498.64	1540.24	1580.80	1621.36	1662.96	1704.56	1745.12	1786.72

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133
 DuraBlock
 Nano-TEX

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE727-ACF (add **\$83.20** list)

To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE727-ACD (add **\$46.80** list)

To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE727-ACP (add **\$10.40** list)

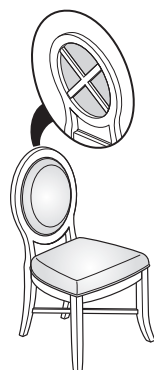
NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Guest Seating — Wallace Collection

Side Chair



HE522-SC



HE522-SCX

Dimensions

SH: 21"(533mm)
 TH: 39.5"(1003mm)
 SD: 19"(483mm)
 TD: 23.5"(597mm)
 SW: 21"(533mm)
 TW: 21.5"(546mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame: Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Oval back design with optional X design.
- Field replaceable seat.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.75/29.75
 Seat: 1.0/17.0
 Back: 0.75/12.75

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back).
- 4) Frame finish and color.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B								
Standard Back	HE522-SC	\$1228.24	\$1263.60	\$1300.00	\$1334.32	\$1368.64	\$1405.04	\$1435.30	\$1469.52	\$1503.84	\$1540.24
X-Back	HE522-SCX	\$1345.76	\$1381.12	\$1417.52	\$1451.84	\$1486.16	\$1522.56	\$1552.82	\$1587.04	\$1621.36	\$1657.76

The following options require modification of the product number.

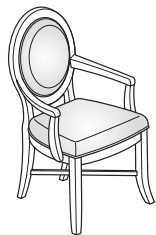
CAL 133
 DuraBlock
 Nano-TEX

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE522-SCF (add **\$83.20** list)
 To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE522-SCD (add **\$46.80** list)
 To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE522-SCP (add **\$10.40** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Guest Seating — Wallace Collection

Arm Chair



HE523-AC

Dimensions

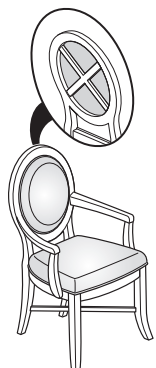
SH: 20.5"(521mm)
 AH: 26"(660mm)
 TH: 39.5"(1003mm)
 SD: 19"(483mm)
 TD: 23.5"(597mm)
 SW: 19"(483mm)
 TW: 23.5"(597mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame: Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Oval back design with optional X design.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.75/29.75
 Seat: 1.0/17.0
 Back: 0.75/12.75

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back).
- 4) Frame finish and color.



HE523-ACX

Description	Number	Fabric Grade								Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Standard Back	HE523-AC	\$1363.44	\$1398.80	\$1435.20	\$1469.52	\$1503.84	\$1540.24	\$1570.50	\$1604.72	\$1639.04	\$1675.44
X-Back	HE523-ACX	1480.96	1516.32	1552.72	1587.04	1621.36	1657.76	1688.02	1722.24	1756.56	1792.96

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133
 DuraBlock
 Nano-TEX

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE523-ACF (add **\$83.20** list)

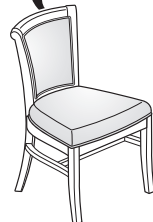
To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE523-ACD (add **\$46.80** list)

To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE523-ACP (add **\$10.40** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Guest Seating — Weldon Collection

Side Chair



HE405-SC

Dimensions

SH: 20"(508mm)
 TH: 36.5"(927mm)
 SD: 20"(508mm)
 TD: 24"(610mm)
 SW: 22"(559mm)
 TW: 23.5"(597mm)

Features

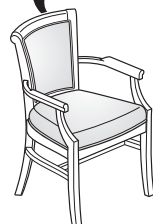
- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame: Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Decorative double X design on back.
- Field replaceable seat.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.75/29.75
 Seat: 1.0/17.0
 Back: 0.75/12.75

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back).
- 4) Frame finish and color.

Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
	A	B								
HE405-SC	\$1175.20	\$1216.80	\$1251.12	\$1293.76	\$1328.08	\$1369.68	\$1405.04	\$1445.60	\$1486.16	\$1528.80

Arm Chair



HE406-AC

Dimensions

SH: 20"(508mm)
 AH: 27.5"(699mm)
 TH: 36.5"(927mm)
 SD: 19"(483mm)
 TD: 24"(610mm)
 SW: 20"(508mm)
 TW: 24"(610mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame: Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Arms available in wood only.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Decorative double X design on back.
- Field replaceable seat.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.75/29.75
 Seat: 1.0/17.0
 Back: 0.75/12.75

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back).
- 4) Frame finish and color.

Number	Fabric Grade		C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
	A	B								
HE406-AC	\$1287.52	\$1321.84	\$1363.44	\$1399.84	\$1439.36	\$1480.96	\$1521.52	\$1564.16	\$1604.72	\$1645.28

The following options require modification of the product number.

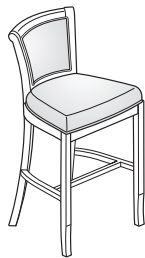
CAL 133
 DuraBlock
 Nano-TEX

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE406-ACF (add **\$83.20** list)
 To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE406-ACD (add **\$46.80** list)
 To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE406-ACP (add **\$10.40** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Guest Seating — Weldon Collection

Barstool



HE407-SH-N

Dimensions

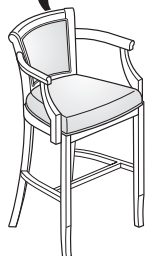
SH: 31"(787mm)
 AH: 38"(965mm)
 TH: 44.5"(1130mm)
 SD: 17.5"(445mm)
 TD: 22"(559mm)
 SW: 20"(508mm)
 TW: 20"(508mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame: Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Arms available in wood only.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.75/29.75
 Seat: 1.0/17.0
 Back: 0.75/12.75

To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
- 3) Fabric surface and color (back).
- 4) Frame finish and color.



HE407-SH-A

Description	Number	Fabric Grade								Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Armless	HE407-SH-N	\$1316.64	\$1345.76	\$1381.12	\$1410.24	\$1439.36	\$1475.76	\$1504.88	\$1535.04	\$1569.36	\$1598.48
With Arms	HE407-SH-A	1469.52	1498.64	1534.00	1563.12	1592.24	1628.64	1657.76	1687.92	1722.24	1751.36

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133
 DuraBlock
 Nano-TEX

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE407-SH-NF (add \$83.20 list)

To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE407-SH-ND (add \$46.80 list)

To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE407-SH-NP (add \$10.40 list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Finish/Color Legends

<div>Wood Finish Color Legend</div> <div>Because of the natural properties of wood, variations of grain and finish color can be expected. Haworth carefully selected materials used in the manufacturing of products to ensure consistent and acceptable color.</div> <div>Wood is susceptible to color change from exposure to UV rays. Haworth controls this by using surface finishes to reduce color change. However, change may be more evident in light-colored finishes.</div>	Series/ Model									
	Archdale	Conover	Conover Metal	Danbury	Dining Table Tops & Bases	Dover	Gates	Guest Seating (all models)	Lounge Seating (all models)	Wright
	Maple									
	Café (M1-H40)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Crystal (M1-H0C)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Frontier (M1-H30)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Honey (M1-H10)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Mahogany (M1-H70)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Sunset (M1-H20)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Walnut (M1-H60)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Finish/Color Legends

	Seating (excluding Saluda)	Saluda Bariatric Stack Chair	Occasional Tables	Overbed Tables	Cabinets, Dressers	Modular Caseworks	Dining Tables	Exam Room
Trim/Paint — Metal								
Aluma	TR-P60		TR-P60		TR-P60			
Black	TR-P63	TR-P63	TR-P63					
Bronze	TR-P62	TR-P62	TR-P62					
Light Pewter	TR-P61	TR-P61	TR-P61					
Trim/Paint — Overbed Tables								
Bone				TR-T33				
Graphite Gray				TR-T32				
Taupe				TR-T34				
Trim/Paint — Exam Room								
Pebble								TR-P64
Kydex								
Black	TR-K01							
White	TR-K02							
Thermofoil								
Café	TF-H40		TF-H40	TF-H40	TF-H40			
Crystal	TF-H0C		TF-H0C	TF-H0C	TF-H0C			
Frontier	TF-H30		TF-H30	TF-H30	TF-H30			
Honey	TF-H10		TF-H10	TF-H10	TF-H10			
Mahogany	TF-H70		TF-H70	TF-H70	TF-H70			
Sunset	TF-H20		TF-H20	TF-H20	TF-H20			
Walnut	TF-H60		TF-H60	TF-H60	TF-H60			
Laminate								
Café			H-H40	H-H40	H-H40	H-H40	H-H40	
Crystal			H-H0C	H-H0C	H-H0C	H-H0C	H-H0C	
Frontier			H-H30	H-H30	H-H30		H-H30	
Honey			H-H10	H-H10	H-H10	H-H10	H-H10	
Mahogany			H-H70	H-H70	H-H70	H-H70	H-H70	
Sunset			H-H20	H-H20	H-H20		H-H20	
Walnut			H-H60	H-H60	H-H60		H-H60	
Solid Edge Trim								
Black							HP-H02	
Light Gray							HP-H03	
White							HP-H01	
Wood Grain Edge Trim								
Café							HP-H40	
Crystal							HP-H0C	
Frontier							HP-H30	
Honey							HP-H10	
Mahogany							HP-H70	
Urethane Edge Trim								
Black							TR-E01	
Dark Gray							TR-E02	

Fabric Pattern Usage

Products are restricted to fabric patterns that meet applicability standards for tailoring. A dot in the matrix indicates fabric acceptability on product series or specific models listed. Fabrics are listed alphabetically by grades.

Grade: Pattern (Surface Code)	Series/ Model										
	Archdale	Conover	Conover Metal	Danbury	Dover	Exam room (Tables, Chairs, Stools)	Gates	Guest Seating (all models)	Lounge Seating (all models)	Saluda	Spinnaker
Haworth Fabrics											
A: Barque (7)	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
A: Cobblestone (MG)	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
A: Gauge (1X)	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
A: Horizon (1N)	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
A: Tellure (3A)	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
A: Twist (MM)	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
A: Wellington Faux Leather (XJ)	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
B: Cocktail (1W)	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
B: Leef (ML)	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
B: Moodring (NQ)	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
B: Tech (MV)	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Exam Faux Leather						●					
Leathers											
A: Plains Leather (XP)	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
B: Nature Leather (XE)	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●

Haworth Fabrics/Color Legend

ⓓ = Directional fabric

⁽¹⁾Exam Faux Leather coverings available on Exam tables, chairs and stools only.

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
BARQUE
 69% Polyester,
 31% Recycled Polyester
 (31% REPREEVE®)
 07-AH Ash
 07-AS Aspen
 07-BR Birch
 07-BW Black Walnut
 07-CN Chestnut
 07-GO Golden Oak
 07-RB Redbud
 07-WL Willow

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
COBBLESTONE
 65% Post Industrial
 Recycled Polyester,
 35% Post Consumer
 Recycled Polyester
 MG-A Alley
 MG-AV Avenue
 MG-C Courtyard
 MG-M Metropolitan
 MG-PW Pathway
 MG-PA Pavers
 MG-P Plaza
 MG-S Stickball
 MG-V Venezia

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
GAUGE
 100% Recycled Polyester
 1X-05 Depth
 1X-04 Gas
 1X-11 Narrow
 1X-08 Pressure
 1X-02 Rain
 1X-12 Sea
 1X-13 Standard
 1X-10 Test
 1X-03 Time
 1X-09 Water
 1X-06 Weather
 1X-01 Wind
 1X-07 Wire

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
HORIZON
 100% Polyester
 1N-001 Beeline
 1N-004 Birdseye
 1N-003 Border
 1N-002 Compass
 1N-005 Panorama
 1N-008 Skyline
 1N-006 Sweep
 1N-007 Vista

Fabric Grade: A
TELLURE
 100% Polyester
 3A-31 Aegean
 3A-18 Black
 3A-20 Burgundy
 3A-40 Chocolate
 3A-28 Dynamo
 3A-22 Galaxy
 3A-42 Geranium
 3A-36 Grass
 3A-35 Ivory
 3A-23 Jodhpurs
 3A-33 Miami
 3A-19 Navy
 3A-06 Nickel
 3A-34 Ocean
 3A-32 Sky
 3A-38 Slate
 3A-37 Spring
 3A-39 Steel
 3A-41 Sunflower
 3A-43 Tomato

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
TWIST
 80% Post Consumer
 Recycled Polyester,
 20% from Rayon Bamboo
 MM-AS And Shout
 MM-C Coil
 MM-CS Corkscrew
 MM-CU Curl
 MM-D DNA
 MM-I Ivy
 MM-P Plot
 MM-SW Sidewinder
 MM-S Snail
 MM-SP Spire
 MM-WH Whirlpool
 MM-W Winding

Fabric Grade: A
**WELLINGTON FAUX
 LEATHER**
 100% Polyurethane
 XJ-BL Black
 XJ-BU Buff
 XJ-EL Elephant
 XJ-JA Java
 XJ-PA Pacific
 XJ-SA Sage
 XJ-ST Storm
 XJ-TA Tangelo
 XJ-WI Wine

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
COCKTAIL
 100% Eco-Intelligent®
 Polyester
MBDC Cradle to Cradle Gold
 1W-12 Black Cow
 1W-08 Blue Moon
 1W-13 Boilermaker
 1W-01 Bubbly
 1W-03 Gibson
 1W-04 Grasshopper
 1W-07 Lounge
 1W-16 Margarita
 1W-10 Martini
 1W-14 Mojito
 1W-11 Old Fashion
 1W-06 Pink Squirrel
 1W-15 Sidecar
 1W-09 Stinger
 1W-02 Stout
 1W-05 Swizzle

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
LEEF
 49% Post Industrial
 Recycled Polyester
 51% Post Consumer
 Recycled Polyester
 ML-A Aspen
 ML-B Beet
 ML-C Coca
 ML-CN Coconut
 ML-F Fennel
 ML-HE Henna
 ML-H Hosta
 ML-HY Hydrangea
 ML-M Moonflower
 ML-PE Petunia
 ML-P Pumpkin
 ML-S Sunflower
 ML-V Violet

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
MOODRING
 100% Recycled Polyester
 NQ-4 Calm
 NQ-24 Cheerful
 NQ-3 Cool
 NQ-21 Grounded
 NQ-25 Happy
 NQ-22 Inspired
 NQ-23 Intense
 NQ-8 Joy
 NQ-10 Liberate
 NQ-28 Peaceful
 NQ-26 Restful
 NQ-27 Zen

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
TECH
 100% Post
 Consumer
 Recycled Polyester
 MV-AI A.I.
 MV-AN Anatomy
 MV-A Aviation
 MV-B Bionics
 MV-C Cosmos
 MV-D Disc
 MV-E Electric
 MV-F Forestry
 MV-L Logic
 MV-P Optics
 MV-RA Radio
 MV-R Rocket
 MV-SF Sci-Fi
 MV-S Skill
 MV-T Theory
 MV-Z Zoology

**EXAM FAUX
 LEATHER⁽¹⁾**
 FR-1 Beach
 FR-2 Cocoa
 FR-3 Ebony

Leather Grade: A
PLAINS LEATHER
 XP-0KX Atlanta
 XP-0KC Black
 XP-0KY Brown
 XP-0KZ Smoke
 XP-0KW Storm

Leather Grade: B
NATURE LEATHER
 XE-0AS Bark
 XE-0AR Bittersweet
 XE-0AP Chocolate
 XE-0AJ Cream
 XE-0AH Flint
 XE-0AK Ink
 XE-0AX Oats
 XE-0AT Saddle
 XE-0AM Seal
 XE-0AL Shadow
 XE-0AW Truffle
 XE-0AN White

Haworth Health Environments Alliance

For information on the Haworth Health Environments Alliance program, including images and product availability, please refer to: Healthcare.haworth.com>Surfaces>Fabric>Alliance Fabric Program

Customer's Own Material (COM)

For general Customer's Own Material (COM) information including processes and forms, please refer to: Haworth.com > Surface Collection > Resources > COM

For information on approved COM's, please refer to: Haworth.com > Surface Collection > COM Library

COM Yardage Requirements

Procedure

To determine if a COM fabric has been approved for use on Haworth product, contact the Haworth Inquiry Center (1.800.426.8562), your local Haworth dealer, or go to Haworth.com/surfaces > COM Library. Haworth will calculate and order fabric unless instructed otherwise. If the dealer is to provide the fabric, they will calculate the yardage needed themselves.

If the fabric is approved, and the directional orientation (directional rightway, directional railroad, or non-directional) of the tested fabric has been confirmed, then refer to the appropriate price page for yardage requirements.

COM Fabric Requirements

The fabric yardage requirements for COMs given for each model are in lineal yards and are based on 54"(1372mm) usable fabric widths. Approximate yardage requirements are shown for each model within the price pages.

For fabrics already approved, with a COM order entry code assigned, Haworth will determine and purchase the yardage needed. If the fabric will be provided by the dealer, and the pattern has a large repeat or stripes, additional yardage will be needed; see the COM Yardage Requirements at the end of this price guide OR contact the COM Department for more information.

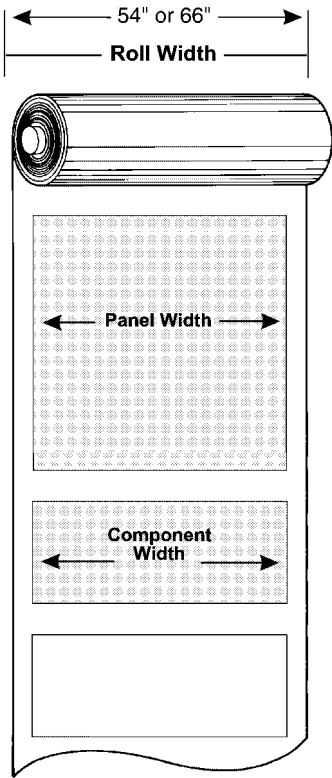
COL Leather Requirements

The leather requirements for COL (Customer's Own Leather) will vary depending on the hide size and are based on square footage. Haworth will determine and purchase the leather needed.

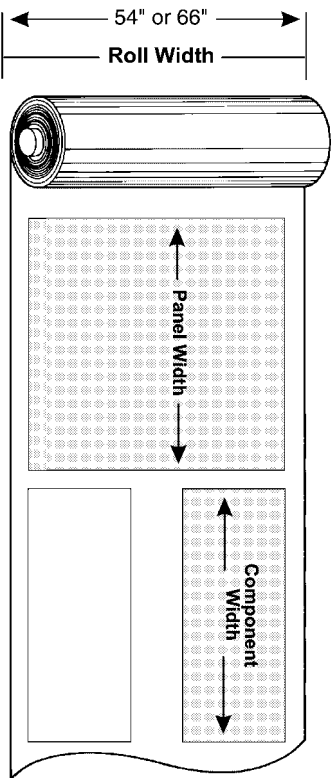
Find total number of linear yards required for the order. Add the appropriate percentage shown below to the total yardage to accommodate fabric flaws, wrinkles and other imperfections.

Up to 500 yards	Add 10%
501 to 1000 yards	Add 5%
More than 1000 yards	Add 3%

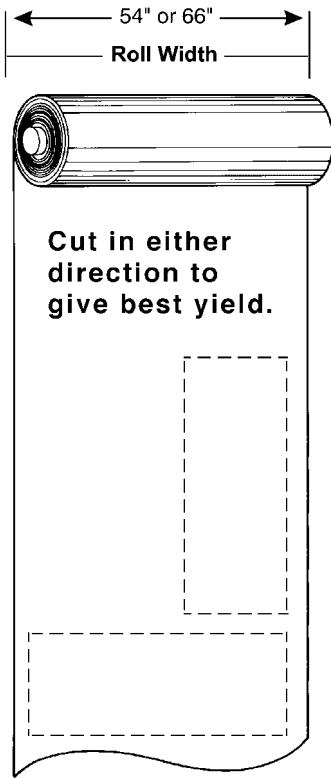
Directional Rightway:



Directional Railroad:



Non-Directional:



North American Terms of Sale

These Terms of Sale are part of a quotation, bid response, or other sales document issued by Haworth Health Environments, Inc., ("Haworth").

These Terms of Sale do not cover products manufactured in North America shipping to non-North American countries nor do they cover products manufactured in non-North American countries shipping to North America. For those terms of sale, please contact Haworth's Global Trade and Compliance Department at 616.393.3000 or through Haworth.com.

A. Ordering Information

Haworth sells its products on the terms set forth in these standard Terms of Sale:

ORDERS MUST BE SUBMITTED IN WRITING OR ELECTRONICALLY (Lynx) AS REPRESENTED BY A VALID PURCHASE ORDER, WHICH INCLUDES PRODUCT TOTAL.

An order is not binding upon Haworth until Haworth issues an order acknowledgment to the customer (the "Customer"), which will include price information and an anticipated delivery date.

1. Order Changes/Cancellations

For Specials, Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.), finish matches, custom colors, custom products, Master lock and key orders, and RUSH orders, no changes or cancellations are allowed 24 hours after order placement. All other products require approval for changes or cancellations. A change/cancellation fee may apply. Contact Order Services for applicable charges.

Ship-to addresses changed within five (5) business days of delivery will incur fees to cover administrative costs due to re-labeling of product and/or reconsignment fees with the carrier.

Order cancellations are complete annulments of orders. Order changes are the deletion of line items or a change in size, color, quantity, ship-to address, or scope of work. There is no penalty for additions; however, any change may cause the order or the line items affected to be rescheduled. Order changes involving additional product and services which increase the value must be accompanied by an amended Purchase Order or other document as agreed.

ALL CHANGES MUST BE IN WRITING, REGARDLESS OF THE (DOLLAR) VALUE. CHANGES ARE NOT BINDING UPON HAWORTH UNTIL HAWORTH ISSUES AN ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF THE CHANGE.

2. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material)

A Customer who requests a fabric, surface or finish material (C.O.M.) not in Haworth Health Environment's standard finish or Haworth Health Environment's alliance offering must first confirm approval of or request new approval for the C.O.M.

Haworth will determine feasibility of the material for manufacturability. For a description of the procedure to submit C.O.M. samples, contact Haworth's Order Services department. For testing information, see the C.O.M. section of the catalog, or call Haworth Order Services.

If Haworth agrees to use the C.O.M., (1) Haworth shall have no responsibility for the condition, quality, value, performance, physical properties, or any other aspect of the C.O.M.; and (2) Haworth shall have no liability for any damages, injuries, or losses to the Customer or to any third party that shall be caused by any C.O.M., and the Customer shall hold Haworth harmless for all such liability.

3. Valid/Complete Purchase Order

The following information is required in order to process an order with Haworth:

a. Customer Information

- i. **Sold To:** Legal name, complete address (if Haworth is to bill the end user, provide end user Purchase Order made out to Haworth, Inc., or Haworth Health Environments) and phone and fax number.
- ii. **Ship To:** Legal name and address.
- iii. **Purchase Order Number:** From the party Haworth will be billing.
- iv. **Authorized Signature:** All Purchase Orders must be signed by a duly authorized representative if a signature line is present. Electronically transmitted Purchase Orders will be accepted without a signature if dealer billed and the dealer has an electronic purchase payment agreement on file.
- v. **Contact Name and Phone Number:** Person Haworth should contact with any questions regarding the order.
- vi. **Shipping Contact:** Name and phone number of person to be contacted regarding shipping and delivery matters.
- vii. **Tagging Instructions:** This information will appear on all documentation received from Haworth including: cartons, acknowledgments, and invoices.
- viii. **Price Agreement or National Sales Agreement Number or Contract Number**
- ix. **Product Total:** Net dollars.
- x. **Installation, Design, Project Management, and/or Service Fees**

b. Product Information

- i. **Quantity**
- ii. **Product Numbers**
- iii. **Colors**
- iv. **Specials:** Specify special part number for new special products.
- v. **Customer's Own Material:** Order entry code, manufacturer, pattern, and color.

- vi. **Approval Drawings:** An authorized signature by a duly authorized representative is required for shop drawings when applicable.
- vii. A deposit may be required for custom materials.

c. Order Confirmation

All orders will be acknowledged.

B. Pricing Policies

1. Terms of Payment

Terms of payment and credit limits will be established based on financial information. Standard payment terms on open credit are net thirty (30) days from invoice date. Advance payments or other payment security may be required by Haworth. The account balance must be at or below the credit limit and current at all times (no past-due balances). Haworth reserves the right to delay or cancel any delivery to a Customer whose Haworth account balance is over the credit limit and/or past due.

2. Terms of Credit

Customer hereby authorizes Haworth to obtain such credit reports, financial information or other information as Haworth may request, including, without limitation, credit information from any financial institutions or others having a business relationship with the Customer. Customer hereby authorizes any credit references to answer Haworth's inquiries and provide such credit information and documentation as Haworth may request.

The Customer hereby releases and holds Haworth harmless for any inconvenience whatsoever, caused by any temporary or permanent withdrawal or restriction of credit privileges hereunder, or the enforcement of any of the provisions contained in this paragraph.

3. Past-Due Charges

Past-due balances will be increased by a maximum of 1.5% per month, or 18% annually, without forfeit of Haworth's right to immediate payment.

4. Applicable Prices

The price of any product sold to Customer by Haworth will be based upon the North American Price List (Catalog).

Prices and discounts are subject to change without notice or approval. In the event of an adjustment to pricing, National Sales Agreement (NSA) Customers will be notified in advance according to the terms of the NSA.

Applicable prices and currency exchange rates are those in effect at the time of the RECEIPT of an **ORDER**; Haworth reserves the right to use the published pricing effective at the time of shipment, if the requested delivery date is more than 120 days after the order receipt date.

North American Terms of Sale

Currency exchange rates at the time of the transaction will be used to convert the USD amount into the alternate currency. Should the currency exchange rate between the USD and alternate currency change between a quote and the receipt of an order, the alternate currency amount will also change to equal the current, equivalent USD amount.

5. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) Charges

Refer to appropriate Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.) form for applicable surface material charges.

6. Taxes

Haworth prices do not include customs duty, sales, use, value added or similar taxes. Any federal, state/provincial or other taxes or assessments based upon the sale or delivery of products or services sold applicable to the customer at present or later imposed by federal, state/provincial or municipal agencies, shall be added and paid by the customer. Customer is responsible for all such taxes.

NOTE: For all countries a valid sales tax exemption certificate must be approved by and on file with Haworth prior to product shipment. Otherwise, sales tax will be due and payable to Haworth when such tax is invoiced to Customer.

7. Services

If, as a result of Customer request, the Haworth dealer or Haworth subsidiary provides planning/design services, storage, project management, special handling, set-up, installation and/or other services, the Customer will be charged at the local Haworth dealer/subsidiary's prevailing rates.

8. Termination by Haworth

Haworth may immediately terminate an order upon written notice in the event bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings are instituted by or against the Customer, or the Customer is adjudicated as bankrupt, becomes insolvent, makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or proposes or makes any arrangements for the liquidation of its debts, or a receiver or receiver and manager is appointed with respect to all or any part of the assets of the Customer.

C. Shipping and Delivery

Haworth will have the right to determine the method of shipment and routing of product.

If, for any reason, a delivery has to be made to an intermediate location (i.e. a location other than the "Ship To" location noted on the order or ultimate end user location), all handling and re-delivery costs incurred would be at the Customer's expense.

1. U.S.A. - Contiguous

All deliveries will be CPT (Carriage Paid To) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's manufacturing facilities or distribution centers. Freight charges will be prepaid by Haworth on all orders to locations within the continental United States. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are placed on Haworth's means of transport.

2. U.S.A. - Non-contiguous (Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico)

All deliveries will be CIF (Cost, Insurance and Freight) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include ocean freight and insurance to the port of the final destination. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing. Haworth will contract with the insurer and provide minimal insurance coverage (CIF @ 110%) made payable to the Customer. Customer is responsible to obtain greater insurance if so desired.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are effectively at the disposal of the Customer on board the vessel at the named port of destination. Proof of delivery is a clean on board bill of lading. Customer will be responsible for all on-carriage from the receiving port to the final destination.

3. Canada

All deliveries will be DDP (Delivered Duty Paid) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include delivery to Customer's named place, not unloaded from any arriving means of transport. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are delivered to the Customer's named facility not unloaded. Haworth will assume responsibility to file all freight claims with the carrier for any loss/damage which may occur while product is in transit, and will promptly repair or replace any damaged or lost product. Haworth requires the Customer to report all freight damage and/or loss to both the carrier and to Haworth.

NOTE: Under all delivery terms (U.S.A. and Canada), any additional expense resulting from Customer's request for expedited transportation, special services, packaging, handling, routing, and/or shipping method will be billed to Customer.

4. Mexico

All deliveries will be DAP (Delivered to Place) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include freight charges for normal surface transportation to a United States point of exportation within the 48 contiguous states. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are delivered to the named United States point of exportation. Haworth will provide customs clearance facilitation and arrangement of local delivery through an Authorized Dealer in Mexico, on a separately negotiated basis. Otherwise the Customer will be responsible for all customs clearance formalities and on-carriage from the United States point of exportation to the final destination in Mexico.

5. Delivery Dates and Delay

If Haworth cannot deliver products as scheduled due to causes beyond its reasonable control (such as casualty, labor disputes, or accident; inability to obtain necessary labor, material or transportation; or changes requested by the Customer), the delivery date will be extended to compensate for the delay as determined by Haworth.

6. Delivery Shortages and Damage

Product shortages and damage must be noted on delivery receipts at the time of delivery and reported to the carrier for correction.

Claims against Haworth for shortages, errors, or damage must be made within ten (10) days of the date of delivery or the Customer waives the right to make such a claim. Signed Bill of Ladings or Delivery Receipt must be sent in with claims. See the Haworth/Haworth Dealers Roles and Responsibilities document for further details.

7. Storage

Haworth may transfer product to storage at the Customer's risk and expense if the Customer is unable or unwilling to take delivery of product as originally scheduled. Upon such transfer to storage, the Customer assumes risk of loss. Haworth will invoice the Customer for storage fees and the Customer will make payments in accordance with Haworth's standard payment terms.

North American Terms of Sale

D. General Terms

1. Governing Law

For products purchased for delivery in the U.S. pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State of Michigan. Where Products are purchased for delivery in Canada pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the Province of Alberta. In either case, the parties attorn to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Michigan and Alberta, respectively for the purpose of hearing any disputes arising under this Agreement or with respect to any Products sold pursuant hereto, and agree that the provisions of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and any other provision or law which would have the effect of applying the laws of any jurisdiction other than Michigan or Alberta, as the case may be, shall be excluded.

2. Force Majeure

In the event that the performance of Customer or Haworth or its participating dealer assignee(s) would be prevented, restricted, interfered with or rendered commercially impracticable by reason of Force Majeure, then upon the giving of notice to the other parties, the party affected by the Force Majeure shall be excused from performing hereunder until the Force Majeure no longer prevents, restricts, interferes with, or renders such performance commercially impracticable.

"Force Majeure" shall mean: fire, explosion, breakdown of plant, epidemic, hailstorm, snow/ice storms en route, hurricane, tornado, cyclone, flood or power failure; war, revolution, civil or military disturbances, acts of public enemies, acts of terrorism, blockade or embargo; any law, order, proclamation, regulation, ordinance, demand or requirement of any applicable governmental authority or any subdivision, authority, or representative of any such government; labor difficulties, including without limitation, strikes, slowdowns, picketing or boycotts; or difficulties beyond Haworth's reasonable control in obtaining necessary raw materials, labor, fuels and electric power, components or facilities, and any other circumstances beyond the control of the party affected.

3. Delays by Customer

Where Haworth has not received adequate site dimensions, Product specifications, shipping information, installation particulars or other information required by Haworth to permit the efficient manufacture of any Products, or where site conditions are not in accordance with the Installation Requirements set forth, or are not otherwise suitable to permit effective and efficient installation, the manufacture and/or delivery of Products may be delayed, and such event shall constitute a delay by the Customer. When manufacture, delivery or installation is delayed by the Customer or at the Customer's

request: (i) Haworth may, at its option, present the invoice for the full price of the Products to the Customer as then due and payable; (ii) the Customer shall pay to Haworth all reasonable storage, handling and other reasonable incidental expenses incurred by Haworth in connection with such delay; and (iii) the Customer shall bear all risk of loss or damage to the Products being held by Haworth for the Customer.

4. Use and Installation of Products

Haworth recommends that its products be installed by certified, qualified and approved installers according to Haworth's written installation procedures. The Customer agrees to use Haworth products properly; not to remove or alter safety devices, warnings, or operation instructions placed on products by Haworth, and to instruct employees as to the proper care and use of the products according to printed instructions.

5. Warranty

Haworth Health Environments standard North American Warranty will apply as appropriate. All product line warranty specifics are available in each catalog or upon request.

E. Services

Service requests for design, installation, relocation, storage, etc. are handled by the local Haworth dealer on a separately negotiated basis. Contact the local Haworth dealer, affiliate or area sales office for more details.

Scope of Work - Design

Customer acknowledges that the Products to be manufactured or procured by Haworth in connection with the order are or may be custom manufactured for the Customer and that Haworth may be required to perform extensive work in relation to the design and specification of such Products. Where Customer requests that Haworth create as-built drawings or make more than two material revisions to any particular Product design or specification, Customer agrees that Haworth shall be entitled to invoice Customer with respect to such additional work on the basis of Haworth's then prevailing rates for related design and specification services.

Installation Requirements

Where installation services are to be provided by Haworth, its authorized dealer or subcontractor, a document will be provided setting forth the scope of installation work to be performed (the "Scope of Work") and the price to be charged therefore. Unless otherwise specified in the scope of work, Haworth's installation services are limited to products sold by Haworth with the exception of lighting, under floor electrical and data.

General Conditions

(a) Sufficient time shall be allocated by the Customer following delivery of Products and prior to Customer's occupation of the premises to allow the installation of all Products during conventional working hours, Monday through Friday, 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Where sufficient time is not allocated and Haworth is required or requested to perform installation work outside of such times, overtime charges shall be charged at Haworth's then prevailing rates. (b) Haworth shall be given free and exclusive access to; (i) a loading dock within 150' of the freight elevator or hoist, which loading dock shall be of sufficient size to enable full-size tractor-trailer deliveries to the premises (where required by Haworth); (ii) a freight elevator or hoist of sufficient size and capacity to allow the efficient movement of the Products; (iii) an unobstructed and safe pathway to the area where Products are to be stored or staged; (iv) a secure storage / staging area; (v) convenient trash facilities; (vi) adequate lighting; (vii) a work site that complies with applicable health and safety legislation. Where such areas and facilities are not available, Haworth shall be entitled to bill Customer for all amounts incurred by Haworth for double-handling, product movement, lifting, hoisting, trash removal and any other resulting charges. (c) The installation site shall be free and clear of existing furniture, debris, or other obstructions (including construction in progress) and shall otherwise be in the reasonable opinion of Haworth ready for installation of the Products. Any building where Products are to be installed shall be fully closed in, dry and protected from the natural elements, with temperatures between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity not to exceed 70% at all times including receipt of products, during and after installation and shall be adequately heated and/or air-conditioned. Where unusual site conditions exist which impede or prevent the normal installation of any Products, applicable extra charges shall apply at prevailing rates. (d) Haworth's installation pricing is based upon the installation occurring as one continuous delivery and installation project. Phased installation pricing shall be provided by Haworth on a case by case basis. (e) Electrical hardwiring, plumbing and mechanical work is not included and shall be the responsibility of the Customer. (f) Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated, installation pricing does not apply to projects where union labor is required. Where Haworth has provided installation pricing on the basis that non-union labor be utilized, and where Haworth is required to use union labor or it otherwise becomes impractical to use non-union labor, or where Haworth is required by law to use prevailing wages, Haworth shall be entitled to charge the Customer for any cost differential between the anticipated cost of non-union labor and the actual cost of utilizing union or prevailing wage labor. (g) Haworth shall not be responsible for obtaining permits.

North American Terms of Sale

Project / Site Conditions

Lateral load bracing is not included in the scope of Haworth's work and shall not be performed by Haworth. In areas where flooring Products are to be installed by Haworth overhead construction must be completed prior to the commencement of such work to avoid damage to the panels and finishes. The existing subfloor must be smooth, mopped clean, free of moisture, dust, dirt and debris. Once installed, the access floor must be maintained in the same manner. The subfloor must have a maximum vertical elevation deviation of 0.375" (10mm) over a horizontal span of 10'-0" (3m), and without discontinuities in floor slope. For greater certainty, the scope of Haworth's installation work in such areas shall not be deemed to include any work required to level such subfloor, remove protrusions, remove pre-existing floor coverings or adhesives, or any other work which is required to remedy any conditions which may impede the efficient installation of flooring. Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated in the order, installation pricing for flooring Products and the Scope of Work in relation thereto shall not include any work required to remove and replace floor panels following their initial installation to provide tradespersons or others with access to the underpanel cable management cavity. In areas where movable walls are to be installed, all flooring (including carpeting) and ceiling components (including dropped ceiling grid components) shall be fully complete and ready for the installation of the movable wall products. Further, the existing floor (or other surface on which the movable wall panels are to be installed) shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 1.25" (30mm) and the dropped ceiling grid shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 0.375" (10mm) from the specifications to which such movable wall panels were designed and manufactured (collectively the "Permitted Tolerances"), and shall otherwise comply with any site condition assumptions made known to Haworth prior to the manufacture of such Products (the "Site Assumptions"). Where the Permitted Tolerances or Site Assumptions are not strictly adhered to or met, additional charges may be incurred in connection with site remediation and/or the modification or remanufacture of affected movable wall products, together with all resulting shipping and labor charges at Haworth's then prevailing rates for such Products and services.

Installation Change Orders

Where Customer requests work to be performed or materials to be provided which are not contemplated in the Scope of Work, or Customer otherwise requests Products or services not contemplated in the order (collectively "Extras"), prior to providing such Extras Haworth reserves the right to require the Customer to provide and sign a written Purchase Order or Change Order acceptable to Haworth describing the Extras and the amounts to be charged therefore, and the Customer agrees to pay such charges.

Entire Agreement

The order and this Agreement (including applicable Schedules) constitute the sole agreement between the parties and supercede any prior understanding or written or oral agreements between the parties (excluding National Sales Agreements). No waiver of any of the provisions of these Standard Terms and Conditions shall be binding on Haworth unless expressly agreed in writing.

Revision Date: June 1, 2015

Index

Products are listed alphabetically in this index by alpha-numeric prefix/suffix codes.

Product Code	Product Description	Page
HE1001-AC	Lounge — Jamestown Collection — Seating	177
HE1002-LS	Lounge — Jamestown Collection — Seating	177
HE1003-SF	Lounge — Jamestown Collection — Seating	177
HE10-1526	Occasional Tables — Morganton Collection — Tables	190
HE10-1945	Occasional Tables — Morganton Collection — Tables	190
HE10-2424	Occasional Tables — Morganton Collection — Tables	190
HE10-2626	Occasional Tables — Morganton Collection — Tables	190
HE10-2742	Occasional Tables — Morganton Collection — Tables	190
HE10-4242	Occasional Tables — Morganton Collection — Tables	190
HE105-N	Exam — Stools — Stools	170
HE106-R	Exam — Stools — Stools	170
HE110-TT	Lounge — Robertson Collection — Ottoman	182
HE111-ACR	Lounge — Robertson Collection — Seating	180
HE112-LSF	Lounge — Robertson Collection — Seating	180
HE113-SFR	Lounge — Robertson Collection — Seating	180
HE1181-AC	Lounge — Piedmont Collection — Seating	178
HE1182-BE	Lounge — Piedmont Collection — Seating	178
HE1182-LS	Lounge — Piedmont Collection — Seating	178
HE1183-SF	Lounge — Piedmont Collection — Seating	178
HE128-BCS	Exam — Saluda — Bariatric Stack Chair	171
HE140-BD3-TN	Patient Room — Conway Collection — Bedside Cabinets — Bedside Cabinets	149
HE140-BDD-TL	Patient Room — Conway Collection — Bedside Cabinets — Bedside Cabinets	149
HE140-BDP-TR	Patient Room — Conway Collection — Bedside Cabinets — Bedside Cabinets	149
HE140-WDD-T	Patient Room — Conway Collection — Wardrobe Cabinet — Wardrobe Cabinet	150
HE180-FC	Occasional Tables — Piedmont Collection — Tables	191
HE180-FE	Occasional Tables — Piedmont Collection — Tables	191
HE180-FH	Occasional Tables — Piedmont Collection — Tables	191
HE180-FN	Occasional Tables — Piedmont Collection — Tables	191
HE241-AC	Lounge — Selma Collection — Lounge Seating — Seating	184
HE242-BE	Lounge — Selma Collection — Lounge Seating — Bench	185
HE242-LS	Lounge — Selma Collection — Lounge Seating — Seating	184
HE243-SF	Lounge — Selma Collection — Lounge Seating — Seating	184
HE250-AB	Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection — Tables — Attached Bridge Table	77
HE250-AR45	Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection — Tables — Attached Corner Table	77
HE250-AR90	Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection — Tables — Attached Corner Table	77
HE250-EB	Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection — Tables — Attached End Table	77
HE250-FCA	Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection — Tables — Freestanding Tables	78
HE250-FCP	Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection — Tables — Freestanding Tables	78
HE250-FEN	Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection — Tables — Freestanding Tables	78
HE250-FEQ	Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection — Tables — Freestanding Tables	78
HE250-FLN	Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection — Tables — Freestanding Tables	78
HE250-FLQ	Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection — Tables — Freestanding Tables	78
HE2511-AC	Lounge — Spinnaker Collection — Seating	186
HE2512-LS	Lounge — Spinnaker Collection — Seating	186
HE2513-SF	Lounge — Spinnaker Collection — Seating	186
HE251-AC	Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection — Arm Chair	74
HE251-BC	Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection — Bariatric Arm Chair	74
HE251-SC	Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection — Side Chair	76
HE251-VC	Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection — Visitor Chair	76

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
HE252-T2	Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection – Tandem Seating	75
HE253-T3	Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection – Tandem Seating	75
HE254-T4	Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection – Tandem Seating	75
HE3001-PS	Sleepers — Conover Collection – Pull-Out Sleepers – Pull-Out Sleeper Chair	132
HE3002-DP	Sleepers — Conover Collection – Pull-Out Sleepers – Double Pull-Out Sleeper Loveseat	132
HE3002-PS	Sleepers — Conover Collection – Pull-Out Sleepers – Pull-Out Sleeper Loveseat	132
HE3003-SL	Sleepers — Conover Collection – Sleeper Sofa – Folding Cushion Sleeper Sofa	133
HE300-AB-L	Waiting Room — Conover Collection – Tables – Attached Bridge Table	42
HE300-AE-L	Waiting Room — Conover Collection – Tables – Attached End Table	42
HE300-BD3-T	Patient Room — Conover Collection – Bedside Cabinets – Bedside Cabinets	142
HE300-BDD-T	Patient Room — Conover Collection – Bedside Cabinets – Bedside Cabinets	142
HE300-BDP-T	Patient Room — Conover Collection – Bedside Cabinets – Bedside Cabinets	142
HE300-DD3-T	Patient Room — Conover Collection – Dressers – Dressers	143
HE300-DD4-T	Patient Room — Conover Collection – Dressers – Dressers	143
HE300-FC	Waiting Room — Conover Collection – Tables – Freestanding Tables	42
HE300-FE	Waiting Room — Conover Collection – Tables – Freestanding Tables	42
HE300-FG-L	Waiting Room — Conover Collection – Greeter Desk – Greeter Desk	43
HE300-FL	Waiting Room — Conover Collection – Tables – Freestanding Tables	42
HE300-FR	Waiting Room — Conover Collection – Tables – Freestanding Tables	42
HE300-HB-T	Patient Room — Conover Collection – Headboard – Headboard	145
HE300-TT	Waiting Room — Conover Collection – Ottoman	38
HE300-WD2-T	Patient Room — Conover Collection – Wardrobe Cabinets – Wardrobe Cabinets	144
HE300-WDD-T	Patient Room — Conover Collection – Wardrobe Cabinets – Wardrobe Cabinets	144
HE3012-PS	Sleepers — Conover Collection – Sleeper Bench – Side Pull-Out Sleeper Loveseat	134
HE301-AC	Waiting Room — Conover Collection – Arm Chair	35
HE301-BC	Waiting Room — Conover Collection – Bariatric Seating – Bariatric Arm Chair	40
HE301-HC	Waiting Room — Conover Collection – Hip Seating – Hip Chair	39
HE301-HS	Waiting Room — Conover Collection – Hip Seating – Hip Stool	39
HE301-PHA	Recliners — Conover Collection – High-Back — Adjustable	103
HE301-PHAR	Recliners — Conover Collection – High-Back — Adjustable with Leg Rest	103
HE301-PHG	Patient Seating — Conover Collection – Glider – Open Arms	87
HE301-PM	Patient Seating — Conover Collection – Patient Chair	86
HE301-SC	Waiting Room — Conover Collection – Side Chair	38
HE302-BE	Waiting Room — Conover Collection – Bench – Bench	41
HE302-BL	Waiting Room — Conover Collection – Bariatric Seating – Bariatric Loveseat	40
HE302-T2-WC	Waiting Room — Conover Collection – Tandem Seating	36
HE302-T2-WN	Waiting Room — Conover Collection – Tandem Seating	36
HE303-T3-WC	Waiting Room — Conover Collection – Tandem Seating	36
HE303-T3-WN	Waiting Room — Conover Collection – Tandem Seating	36
HE304-T4-WC	Waiting Room — Conover Collection – Tandem Seating	36
HE305-T5-WC	Waiting Room — Conover Collection – Tandem Seating	36
HE306-SR	Recliners — Conover Collection – Sleep Recliner	104
HE306-TSR	Recliners — Conover Collection – Trendelenburg Recliner	105
HE307-3P	Recliners — Conover Collection – Three Position Recliner	106
HE307-3PB	Recliners — Conover Collection – Three Position Expanding Bariatric Recliner	110
HE307-3PBF	Recliners — Conover Collection – Three Position Bariatric Recliner	108
HE307-3PM	Recliners — Conover Collection – Three Position Motorized Recliner	116
HE307-G	Recliners — Conover Collection – Glider Recliner	119
HE307-HYB	Recliners — Conover Collection – Hybrid Infinite Position Recliner	112
HE307-PWSLC	Recliners — Conover Collection – Power Wallsaver Recliner Lift Chair	118
HE307-WS	Recliners — Conover Collection – Wallsaver Recliner	114

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
HE308-3P	Recliners — Conover Collection — Three Position with Lever	120
HE309-HYB	Recliners — Conover Collection — Hybrid Infinite Position	122
HE309-SR	Recliners — Conover Collection — Sleep Recliner	121
HE30-A1860	Occasional Tables — Cary Collection — Tables	189
HE30-A2448	Occasional Tables — Cary Collection — Tables	189
HE30-N2424	Occasional Tables — Cary Collection — Tables	189
HE30-N3636	Occasional Tables — Cary Collection — Tables	189
HE30-Q2424	Occasional Tables — Cary Collection — Tables	189
HE3103-BN	Sleepers — Conover Collection — Sleeper Bench — Sleeper Bench	134
HE3103-PS	Sleepers — Conover Collection — Sleeper Sofa — Pull-Out Cushion Sleeper Sofa	133
HE310-AB-L	Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection — Tables — Attached Bridge Table	52
HE310-AE-L	Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection — Tables — Attached End Table	52
HE310-BD3-T	Patient Room — Conover Metal Collection — Bedside Cabinets — Bedside Cabinets	146
HE310-BDD-T	Patient Room — Conover Metal Collection — Bedside Cabinets — Bedside Cabinets	146
HE310-BDP-T	Patient Room — Conover Metal Collection — Bedside Cabinets — Bedside Cabinets	146
HE310-DD3-T	Patient Room — Conover Metal Collection — Dressers — Dressers	147
HE310-DD4-T	Patient Room — Conover Metal Collection — Dressers — Dressers	147
HE310-FC	Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection — Tables — Freestanding Tables	52
HE310-FE	Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection — Tables — Freestanding Tables	52
HE310-FG-L	Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection — Greeter Desk — Greeter Desk	53
HE310-FL	Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection — Tables — Freestanding Tables	52
HE310-FR	Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection — Tables — Freestanding Tables	52
HE310-WD2-T	Patient Room — Conover Metal Collection — Wardrobe Cabinets — Wardrobe Cabinets	148
HE310-WDD-T	Patient Room — Conover Metal Collection — Wardrobe Cabinets — Wardrobe Cabinets	148
HE311-AC-WS	Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection — Arm Chair	44
HE311-AC-WW	Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection — Arm Chair	44
HE311-BC-WS	Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection — Bariatric Seating — Bariatric Arm Chair	50
HE311-BC-WW	Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection — Bariatric Seating — Bariatric Arm Chair	50
HE311-HC-WS	Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection — Hip Seating — Hip Chair	49
HE311-HC-WW	Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection — Hip Seating — Hip Chair	49
HE311-PH	Patient Seating — Conover Metal Collection — Patient Chair	88
HE311-PM	Patient Seating — Conover Metal Collection — Patient Chair	88
HE311-SC-S	Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection — Side Chair	48
HE311-SC-W	Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection — Side Chair	48
HE312-BE-S	Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection — Bench	51
HE312-BL-WS	Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection — Bariatric Seating — Bariatric Loveseat	50
HE312-BL-WW	Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection — Bariatric Seating — Bariatric Loveseat	50
HE312-T2-WSC	Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection — Tandem Seating	46
HE312-T2-WSN	Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection — Tandem Seating	46
HE3133-SB	Sleepers — Conover Collection — Sleeper Bench — Sleeper Bench with Back	134
HE313-T3-WSC	Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection — Tandem Seating	46
HE313-T3-WSN	Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection — Tandem Seating	46
HE314-T4-WSC	Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection — Tandem Seating	46
HE315-T5-WSC	Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection — Tandem Seating	46
HE329-GC	Patient Seating — Conover Collection — Glider — Enclosed Arms	87
HE3503-PS	Sleepers — Gates Collection — Sleeper Sofa — Pull-Out Cushion Sleeper Sofa	136
HE3503-SB	Sleepers — Gates Collection — Sleeper Bench — Sleeper Bench	137
HE350-AB	Waiting Room — Gates Collection — Tables — Attached Bridge Table	72
HE350-AE	Waiting Room — Gates Collection — Tables — Attached End Table	72
HE350-FC	Waiting Room — Gates Collection — Tables — Freestanding Tables	72
HE350-FE	Waiting Room — Gates Collection — Tables — Freestanding Tables	72

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
HE350-FG	Waiting Room — Gates Collection — Greeter Desk — Greeter Desk	73
HE350-FL	Waiting Room — Gates Collection — Tables — Freestanding Tables	72
HE350-FR	Waiting Room — Gates Collection — Tables — Freestanding Tables	72
HE351-AC	Waiting Room — Gates Collection — Arm Chair	65
HE351-BC	Waiting Room — Gates Collection — Bariatric Seating — Bariatric Chair	70
HE351-HC	Waiting Room — Gates Collection — Hip Seating — Hip Chair	69
HE351-HS	Waiting Room — Gates Collection — Hip Seating — Hip Stool	69
HE351-PH	Patient Seating — Gates Collection — Patient Chair	90
HE351-PHA	Recliners — Gates Collection — Adjustable Back	124
HE351-PHAR	Recliners — Gates Collection — Adjustable Back with Leg Rest	124
HE351-PHG	Patient Seating — Gates Collection — Glider — Glider	91
HE351-PM	Patient Seating — Gates Collection — Patient Chair	90
HE351-SC	Waiting Room — Gates Collection — Side Chair	68
HE352-BE	Waiting Room — Gates Collection — Bench	71
HE352-BL	Waiting Room — Gates Collection — Bariatric Seating — Bariatric Loveseat	70
HE352-T2-C	Waiting Room — Gates Collection — Tandem Seating	66
HE352-T2-N	Waiting Room — Gates Collection — Tandem Seating	66
HE353-SB	Sleepers — Gates Collection — Sleeper Bench — Sleeper Bench with Back	137
HE353-T3-C	Waiting Room — Gates Collection — Tandem Seating	66
HE353-T3-N	Waiting Room — Gates Collection — Tandem Seating	66
HE354-T4-C	Waiting Room — Gates Collection — Tandem Seating	66
HE355-T5-C	Waiting Room — Gates Collection — Tandem Seating	66
HE359-3P	Recliners — Gates Collection — Three Position Recliner	126
HE359-SR	Recliners — Gates Collection — Sleep Recliner	128
HE359-TSR	Recliners — Gates Collection — Trendelenburg Sleep Recliner	129
HE405-SC	Guest Seating — Weldon Collection — Side Chair	218
HE406-AC	Guest Seating — Weldon Collection — Arm Chair	218
HE407-SH-A	Guest Seating — Weldon Collection — Bar Stool	219
HE407-SH-N	Guest Seating — Weldon Collection — Bar Stool	219
HE430-FC	Occasional Tables — Woodland Collection — Tables	192
HE430-FE	Occasional Tables — Woodland Collection — Tables	192
HE430-FL	Occasional Tables — Woodland Collection — Tables	192
HE437-3P	Recliners — Danbury Collection — Three Position Recliner	123
HE441-ACH	Waiting Room — Danbury Collection — Arm Chair	54
HE441-SCH	Waiting Room — Danbury Collection — Side Chair — Armless	58
HE442-BLF	Waiting Room — Danbury Collection — Bariatric Loveseat	59
HE442-T2H-C	Waiting Room — Danbury Collection — Tandem Seating	56
HE442-T2H-N	Waiting Room — Danbury Collection — Tandem Seating	56
HE443-SL	Sleepers — Danbury Collection — Sleepers — Folding Cushion Sleeper Sofa with Storage	135
HE443-T3H-C	Waiting Room — Danbury Collection — Tandem Seating	56
HE443-T3H-N	Waiting Room — Danbury Collection — Tandem Seating	56
HE444-T4H-C	Waiting Room — Danbury Collection — Tandem Seating	56
HE444-T4H-N	Waiting Room — Danbury Collection — Tandem Seating	56
HE4451-NC	Lounge — Danbury Collection — Lounge Seating — Armless	175
HE4452-LS	Lounge — Danbury Collection — Lounge Seating — Armless	175
HE4453-SF	Lounge — Danbury Collection — Lounge Seating — Armless	175
HE4481-AC	Lounge — Danbury Collection — Lounge Seating — With Arms	176
HE4482-LS	Lounge — Danbury Collection — Lounge Seating — With Arms	176
HE4483-SF	Lounge — Danbury Collection — Lounge Seating — With Arms	176
HE5101-PS-W	Sleepers — Archdale Collection — Sleeper Chair — Pull-Out Sleeper Chair	131
HE510-AB	Waiting Room — Archdale Collection — Tables and Greeter Desk — Attached Bridge Table	34

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
HE510-AE	Waiting Room — Archdale Collection — Tables and Greeter Desk — Attached End Table	34
HE510-BD3-T	Patient Room — Archdale Collection — Bedside Cabinets — Bedside Cabinets	138
HE510-BDD-T	Patient Room — Archdale Collection — Bedside Cabinets — Bedside Cabinets	138
HE510-BDP-T	Patient Room — Archdale Collection — Bedside Cabinets — Bedside Cabinets	138
HE510-DD3-T	Patient Room — Archdale Collection — Dressers — Dressers	139
HE510-DD4-T	Patient Room — Archdale Collection — Dressers — Dressers	139
HE510-FC	Waiting Room — Archdale Collection — Tables and Greeter Desk — Freestanding Tables	34
HE510-FE	Waiting Room — Archdale Collection — Tables and Greeter Desk — Freestanding Tables	34
HE510-FG	Waiting Room — Archdale Collection — Tables and Greeter Desk — Greeter Desk	34
HE510-FL	Waiting Room — Archdale Collection — Tables and Greeter Desk — Freestanding Tables	34
HE510-FR	Waiting Room — Archdale Collection — Tables and Greeter Desk — Freestanding Tables	34
HE510-HB-T	Patient Room — Archdale Collection — Headboard — Headboard	141
HE510-WD2-T	Patient Room — Archdale Collection — Wardrobe Cabinets — Wardrobe Cabinets	140
HE510-WDD-T	Patient Room — Archdale Collection — Wardrobe Cabinets — Wardrobe Cabinets	140
HE511-AC	Guest Seating — Archdale Collection — Arm Chair	201
HE511-AC	Waiting Room — Archdale Collection — Arm Chair	29
HE511-ACS	Guest Seating — Archdale Collection — Arm Chair	201
HE511-BC	Waiting Room — Archdale Collection — Bariatric Seating — Bariatric Arm Chair	32
HE511-HC	Waiting Room — Archdale Collection — Hip Chair	31
HE511-PH	Patient Seating — Archdale Collection — Patient Chair	84
HE511-PHG	Patient Seating — Archdale Collection — Glider — Open Arms	85
HE511-PM	Patient Seating — Archdale Collection — Patient Chair	84
HE511-SCS	Guest Seating — Archdale Collection — Side Chair — Stacking	201
HE512-BE	Waiting Room — Archdale Collection — Bench	33
HE512-BL	Waiting Room — Archdale Collection — Bariatric Seating — Bariatric Loveseat	32
HE512-T2	Waiting Room — Archdale Collection — Tandem Seating	30
HE513-T3	Waiting Room — Archdale Collection — Tandem Seating	30
HE514-T4	Waiting Room — Archdale Collection — Tandem Seating	30
HE515-T5	Waiting Room — Archdale Collection — Tandem Seating	30
HE522-SC	Guest Seating — Wallace Collection — Side Chair	216
HE522-SCX	Guest Seating — Wallace Collection — Side Chair	216
HE523-AC	Guest Seating — Wallace Collection — Arm Chair	217
HE523-ACX	Guest Seating — Wallace Collection — Arm Chair	217
HE525-AC	Guest Seating — Creswell Collection — Arm Chair	203
HE529-GC	Patient Seating — Archdale Collection — Glider — Enclosed Arms	85
HE530-AB	Waiting Room — Wright Collection — Tables and Greeter Desk — Attached Bridge Table	83
HE530-AE	Waiting Room — Wright Collection — Tables and Greeter Desk — Attached End Table	83
HE530-BD3-T	Patient Room — Wright Collection — Bedside Cabinets — Bedside Cabinets	151
HE530-BDD-T	Patient Room — Wright Collection — Bedside Cabinets — Bedside Cabinets	151
HE530-BDP-T	Patient Room — Wright Collection — Bedside Cabinets — Bedside Cabinets	151
HE530-DD3-T	Patient Room — Wright Collection — Dressers — Dressers	152
HE530-DD4-T	Patient Room — Wright Collection — Dressers — Dressers	152
HE530-FC	Waiting Room — Wright Collection — Tables and Greeter Desk — Freestanding Tables	83
HE530-FE	Waiting Room — Wright Collection — Tables and Greeter Desk — Freestanding Tables	83
HE530-FG	Waiting Room — Wright Collection — Tables and Greeter Desk — Greeter Desk	83
HE530-FL	Waiting Room — Wright Collection — Tables and Greeter Desk — Freestanding Tables	83
HE530-FR	Waiting Room — Wright Collection — Tables and Greeter Desk — Freestanding Tables	83
HE530-HB-T	Patient Room — Wright Collection — Headboard — Headboard	154
HE530-WD2-T	Patient Room — Wright Collection — Wardrobe Cabinets — Wardrobe Cabinets	153
HE530-WDD-T	Patient Room — Wright Collection — Wardrobe Cabinets — Wardrobe Cabinets	153
HE531-AC	Waiting Room — Wright Collection — Arm Chair	79

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
HE532-BE	Waiting Room — Wright Collection — Bench	82
HE532-BL	Waiting Room — Wright Collection — Bariatric Seating — Bariatric Loveseat	81
HE532-T2	Waiting Room — Wright Collection — Tandem Seating	80
HE533-T3	Waiting Room — Wright Collection — Tandem Seating	80
HE534-T4	Waiting Room — Wright Collection — Tandem Seating	80
HE535-T5	Waiting Room — Wright Collection — Tandem Seating	80
HE537-3P	Recliners — Wright Collection — Three Position Recliner	130
HE538-GC	Patient Seating — Wright Collection — Glider	92
HE540-SC	Guest Seating — Gibson Collection — Side Chair	206
HE541-AC	Guest Seating — Gibson Collection — Arm Chair	206
HE5483-SL	Sleepers — Danbury Collection — Sleepers — Folding Cushion Sleeper Sofa with Metal Legs	135
HE5511-AC	Lounge — Archdale Collection — Lounge Seating — Seating	172
HE5512-LS	Lounge — Archdale Collection — Lounge Seating — Seating	172
HE5513-SF	Lounge — Archdale Collection — Lounge Seating — Seating	172
HE5531-AC	Lounge — Wright Collection — Seating	188
HE5532-LS	Lounge — Wright Collection — Seating	188
HE5533-SF	Lounge — Wright Collection — Seating	188
HE596-3PBC	Recliners — Archdale Collection — Three Position Expanding Bariatric Recliner — Upholstered Arm	94
HE596-PLC	Recliners — Archdale Collection — Power Wallsaver Recliner Lift Chair — Bariatric	97
HE596-PWSLC	Recliners — Archdale Collection — Power Wallsaver Recliner Lift Chair	96
HE596-WS	Recliners — Archdale Collection — Wallsaver Recliner with Upholstered Arm Caps	95
HE597-3P	Recliners — Archdale Collection — Three Position Recliner with Wood Arm Caps	98
HE597-3PBC	Recliners — Archdale Collection — Three Position Expanding Bariatric Recliner — Wood Arm Caps	100
HE597-HYB	Recliners — Archdale Collection — Hybrid Recliner	102
HE619-AC	Guest Seating — Burlington Collection — Arm Chair	202
HE625-SCS-N	Guest Seating — Henderson Collection — Side Chair — Stacking	209
HE626-AC-N	Guest Seating — Henderson Collection — Arm Chair	209
HE626-ACS-N	Guest Seating — Henderson Collection — Arm Chair	209
HE651-AC	Waiting Room — Dover Collection — Arm Chair	60
HE651-BC	Waiting Room — Dover Collection — Bariatric Seating — Bariatric Arm Chair	64
HE651-PH	Patient Seating — Dover Collection — Patient Chair	89
HE651-PM	Patient Seating — Dover Collection — Patient Chair	89
HE652-T2-C	Waiting Room — Dover Collection — Tandem Seating	62
HE652-T2-CL	Waiting Room — Dover Collection — Tandem Seating	62
HE652-T2-N	Waiting Room — Dover Collection — Tandem Seating	62
HE652-T2-NL	Waiting Room — Dover Collection — Tandem Seating	62
HE653-T3-CL	Waiting Room — Dover Collection — Tandem Seating	62
HE7001-AC	Lounge — Belhaven Collection — Seating	174
HE7002-LS	Lounge — Belhaven Collection — Seating	174
HE7003-SF	Lounge — Belhaven Collection — Seating	174
HE7111-AC	Lounge — Austin Collection — Seating	173
HE7112-LS	Lounge — Austin Collection — Seating	173
HE7113-SF	Lounge — Austin Collection — Seating	173
HE727-AC	Guest Seating — Trenton Collection — Arm Chair	215
HE727-ACS	Guest Seating — Trenton Collection — Arm Chair	215
HE760-ACS	Guest Seating — Sanford Collection — Arm Chair — Stacking	212
HE774-AC-N	Guest Seating — Halifax Collection — Arm Chair	208
HE776-WC	Lounge — Wingate Collection — Lounge Seating — Lounge Chair	187
HE810-K-TR	Patient Room — Overbed Tables — Single Top — Kidney	156
HE810-R-LNNNN	Patient Room — Overbed Tables — Single Top — Rectangular	156
HE820-R-LL	Patient Room — Overbed Tables — Dual Top — Dual Top	157

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
HE821-CC	Guest Seating — Rockwell Collection — Club Chair	211
HE821-CC	Lounge — Rockwell Collection — Lounge Chair	183
HE835-SC-N	Guest Seating — St. Clair Collection — Side Chair	213
HE836-AC-N	Guest Seating — St. Clair Collection — Arm Chair	213
HE836-RC	Guest Seating — St. Clair Collection — Rocker	214
HE841-SC-N	Guest Seating — Pembroke Collection — Side Chair	210
HE842-AC-N	Guest Seating — Pembroke Collection — Arm Chair	210
HE856-AC	Guest Seating — Greene Collection — Arm Chair	207
HE942-SC-N	Guest Seating — Fairview Collection — Side Chair	204
HE943-AC-N	Guest Seating — Fairview Collection — Arm Chair	204
HE943-ACS-N	Guest Seating — Fairview Collection — Arm Chair	204
HE944-SH	Guest Seating — Fairview Collection — Barstool	205
HEB60A	Dining Table Bases — Metal — B60 Series	200
HEB621A	Dining Table Bases — Metal — B61 Series	200
HEB811A	Dining Table Bases — Wood — B11 Series	199
HEB821A	Dining Table Bases — Wood — B21 Series	199
HEB830A	Dining Table Bases — Wood — B30 Series	199
HEB831A	Dining Table Bases — Wood — B31 Series	199
HEB8H1P	Exam — Power Procedure Tables — Bariatric Table Power Back	165
HEB8H2P	Exam — Power Procedure Tables — Bariatric Table Power Hi-Lo Back	166
HECW110-2429-NN	Exam — Modular Caseworks — Desks — Desk	161
HECW111-2436-SPR	Exam — Modular Caseworks — Base Cabinets — Base Cabinet Single Door	160
HECW112-3636-SP	Exam — Modular Caseworks — Base Cabinets — Base Cabinet Two Door	160
HECW124-2436-SP	Exam — Modular Caseworks — Base Cabinets — Base Cabinet Four Drawer	160
HECW131-3636-SP	Exam — Modular Caseworks — Base Cabinets — Base Cabinet Two Door/Drawer	160
HECW161-2480-SPR	Exam — Modular Caseworks — Wardrobe Cabinet	163
HECW210-2429-NN	Exam — Modular Caseworks — Desks — Hanging Desk	161
HECW212-2412-SP	Exam — Modular Caseworks — Upper Cabinets — 12" High	162
HECW212-2424-SP	Exam — Modular Caseworks — Upper Cabinets — 24" High	162
HEE52FM	Exam — Manual Procedure Table — Manual Exam Table	167
HEE52SM	Exam — Manual Procedure Table — Manual Exam Table	167
HEEXAM-BK	Exam — Table Accessories — Knee Crutches	169
HEEXAM-LC	Exam — Table Accessories — Locking Casters	169
HEEXAM-PN	Exam — Table Accessories — Drain Pan	169
HEP6F4P	Exam — Power Procedure Chair — Power Exam Chair	164
HET30N	Dining Table Tops — Wood — Round — Veneer Inlay with Wood Edge	194
HET30Q	Dining Table Tops — Wood — Square/Rectangle — Veneer Inlay with Wood Edge	193
HET60N	Dining Table Tops — Laminate — Round — Round Top	196
HET60Q	Dining Table Tops — Laminate — Square/Rectangle — Square/Rectangle Top	195
HET80N	Dining Table Tops — Wood — Round — Veneer Overlay with Ogee Edge	194
HET80Q	Dining Table Tops — Wood — Square/Rectangle — Veneer Overlay with Ogee Edge	193
HET81N	Dining Table Tops — Laminate/Wood Edge — Round — Laminate Overlay with Ogee Edge	198
HET81Q	Dining Table Tops — Laminate/Wood Edge — Square/Rectangle — Laminate Overlay with Ogee Edge	197
HET90N	Dining Table Tops — Laminate/Wood Edge — Round — Laminate Inlay with Wood Edge	198
HET90Q	Dining Table Tops — Laminate/Wood Edge — Square/Rectangle — Laminate Inlay with Wood Edge	197
HETH35M-D2	Exam — Treatment Tables — Treatment Table	168
HETH35M-NN	Exam — Treatment Tables — Treatment Table	168

LIMITED LIFETIME HEALTHCARE PRODUCT WARRANTY

Haworth Health Environments warrants each healthcare product to be free of manufacturing defects in material and workmanship under normal use and service for the life of the product to the original purchaser. The following are excluded from the above warranty:

NOT COVERED

Abuse in any form
Textiles or Coverings (Refer to Textile or Covering provider's warranty)
Textiles or Coverings Performance (Wrinkling and Puddling included)
Carrier/Freight Damage

ONE YEAR

Thermofoil and Kydex Arm Caps
Thermofoil Tops
Central Locking Casters
Recliner and Lift Chair Motors
Motion Mechanisms
Heat/Massage
Recliner options
Modular Exam Base and Wall Casegoods

TWO YEARS

Gas Cylinders

THREE YEARS

Standard Glides
Standard Casters
Patient Room Casegoods
Manual Exam Tables and Accessories
Power Exam Tables and Accessories
Overbed Tables

FIVE YEARS

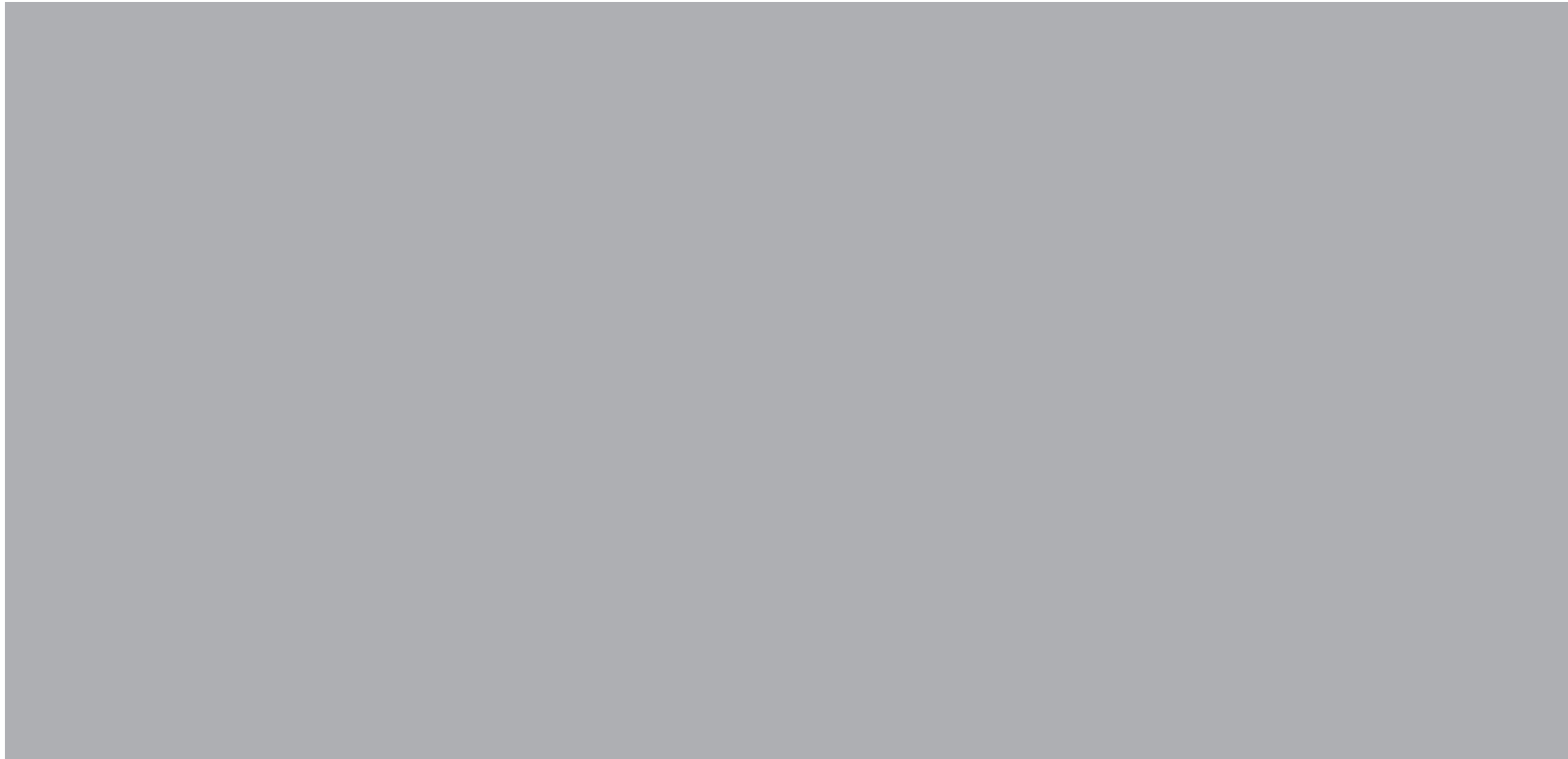
Guest Seating

A product will not be considered to be defective, and Haworth Health Environments will not repair, or replace it or refund its price if the product (1) is a consumable product, such as a lamp; (2) is "Customer's Own Material" (i.e. material specified by the purchaser or lessee that is not a standard Haworth Health Environment product offering, Customer's Own Material exception includes fabrics within the Haworth Health Environments Fabric Alliance Program); (3) is not installed and used as recommended in Haworth Health Environment's written specification, installation and user guides; (4) has been otherwise misused or suffered abusive damage or (5) is a product that is manufactured by a third-party supplier from whom Haworth Health Environments purchases it for resale without incorporating it into Haworth Health Environments product (in which case Haworth Health Environments will assign to the purchaser or lessee any warranty that the manufacturer provides).

A defect in material or workmanship does not include damage to a product, or failure of a product to operate or perform properly or to maintain appearance, caused by (a) normal wear and tear; (b) an Act of God or transportation; (c) a product alteration made without Haworth Health Environment's express written authorization; (d) the natural variation of color, grain or texture found in wood and leather; (e) the natural aging found in materials such as wood, fabric and leather which results in colors shifting during use; (f) dye lot variations in fabric, leather or wall covering; (g) the natural patina and "puddling" of leather during use or (e) reverse crocking of dyes from clothing onto our seating materials.

EXCEPT AS STATED ABOVE, HAWORTH HEALTH ENVIRONMENT DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY AS TO ANY PRODUCT AND, IN PARTICULAR, DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Product repair or replacement or refund of the price, at Haworth Health Environment's option, in accordance with this warranty policy, is the purchaser's or lessee's exclusive remedy for a product defect. Haworth Health Environments shall not have tort liability with respect to a product, and Haworth Health Environments shall not be liable for any consequential, economic, indirect, special, punitive or incidental damages arising from a product defect. Haworth Health Environment shall not be liable for repair or product placement due to improper installation or any defect in materials used for installation which are not manufactured, sold or supplied by Haworth Health Environment. Haworth Health Environment's judgment will be final in all matters concerning the condition of their products sold and the cause or nature of the defect and the necessity or manner of repair. **Any cleaner used on furniture that is not approved by Haworth Health Environments will void the warranty.**

Released June 2015



HAWORTH®

For more information call 800.344.2600 or 616.393.3000.

Haworth is a registered trademark of Haworth, Inc.
©Haworth, Inc. 2015 1.16 Item #6011

haworth.com | haworth-europe.com | haworth-asia.com